

Рассмотрена  
на заседании  
педагогического совета  
протокол № 7  
от 16 апреля 2020 года

Рассмотрена  
на заседании  
Управляющего совета  
протокол № 5  
от 16 апреля 2020 года



**АДАПТИРОВАННАЯ  
ОСНОВНАЯ ОБЩЕОБРАЗОВАТЕЛЬНАЯ ПРОГРАММА  
ОСНОВНОГО ОБЩЕГО ОБРАЗОВАНИЯ  
для детей с ограниченными возможностями здоровья  
(слабослышащие)**

2020год





ijh]jZffZf h[jZah\ZI\_ev guf ijh]jZffZf]hg Znd Z\_e]hg hkgh\gh]h h[s\_ kj^g\_]h h[s\_]h h[jZah\Zgby^ AZj\_]bklibjh\Zgh \ Fbgxkl\_ Jhkk  
- l heh`\_gb\_ h <k\_jhkkbckdhf kri b pl d m g h v l r d h g f h e \_dk\_ ©=h|h\ d  
b h[hjhg\_ ^ =LH ^ ml\\_j`^\_ggh\_ lhklZgh\ e\_gb\_f b jZgby\ evk]\Z  
<

- lbkvfh Fbgh[jgZmdb JN hl - ] ©H LjK ZebaZpbb ij  
j]Z`^Zg gZ ihemq\_gb\_ h[jZah\Zgby gZ jh^ghf yaud\_ ^  
- lbkvfh Fbgbkl\_jkl\Z h[jZah\Zgby b gZmdb JN hl ©Zij\_ey  
ij\_ih^Z\Zgbb dmjkZ [Hb Dk V gbb ij\_ ^f\_lghc h[eZklb H>GDJ^  
- lbkvfh Fbgh[jgZmdb Jhkkbb hl - ©H[ pamq\_gbb ij\_ ^f\_lg  
h[eZkl\_c ©Hkgh\ u j\_ eb]bhaguo dmevlmj b k\\_lkdhc- wlbdb  
gjZ\kl\\_gghc dmevlmjju gZjh^h\ Jhkkbb^

J\_lbhgZevguc mjh\\_gv

- AZdg ;\_e]hjh^kdhc h[eZklb ©H[ h[jZah\Zgbb \ ij\_beg]hjh^kd  
;\_e]hjh^kdhc h[eZklghc >mfhc hl <

- lhklZgh\ e\_gb\_ ijZ\bl\_evkl\Z ;\_e]hjh^kdhc h[eZklb ©H[  
ml\\_j`^\_gbb KljZI\_]bb jZa\blby ^hrdheivgh]hl\_e]gh]h b[jZah\Z  
;\_e]hjh^kdhc h[eZklb- gZ ]h^u^ j\_ ^ ihklZgh\ e\_gby ljZ\bl  
;\_e]hjh^kdhc h[eZklb hl -ii <

- lhklZgh\ e\_gb\_ ijZ\bl\_evkl\Z ;\_e]hjh^kdhc h[eZklb ©H[  
ml\\_j`^\_gbb ]hkm^Zjkl\Z fg h ©JZha\blb\_ h[jZah\Zgby ;\_e]hjh^kd  
gZ - ]h^u^

- l jbdZa ^\_iZjIZf\_gIZ h[jZah\Zgby dmevlmjju b fheh^  
;\_e]hjh^kdhc h[eZklb hl < ©H[ ml\\_j`^\_gbb [Zabkg  
ijbf\_jguo mq\_[guo ieZgh\ ^evgh]pZardZ`^\_gbc ;\_e]hjh^kdhc  
j\_Zebamxsbo ijh]jZffu h[s\_]h h[jZah\Zgby^

- l jbdZa ^\_iZjIZf\_gIZ ;\_e]hjh^kdhc h[eZklb hl <  
N=HK b ND=HK hkgh\gh]h h[s\_]h b kj^g\_]h ihegh]h h[s\_]h  
bamq\_gby jhagdZ^

- l jbdZa ^\_iZjIZf\_gIZ h[jZah\Zgby ;\_e]hjh^kdhc h[eZklb hl  
©H[ hj]ZgbaZpbb jZ[hlu ih \\\_^\_gbx N=HK H<A gZ l\_jjb  
h[eZklb \ ]h^m^ lbkvfZ >\_iZjIZf\_gIZ h[jZah\Zgby ;\_e]hjh^

- lbkvfh ^\_iZjIZf\_gIZ h[jZah\Zgby dmevlmjju b fheh^`gh  
;\_e]hjh^kdhc h[eZklb hl n\\_jZe06/1086 G]h^©H< ijhf`mlhgghc  
Zll\_klZpbb h[mqZxsbooky h[s\_h[jZah\ZI\_evguo mqj`^\_gbc^

- lbkvfh ^\_iZjIZf\_gIZ h[jZah\Zgby ;\_e]hjh^kdhc h[eZklb hl  
©H ijh\\_^\_gbb ijhf`mlhgghc Zll\_klZpbb h[mqZxsbooky  
Mjh\\_gv h[s\_h[jZah\ZI\_evgh]h mqj`^\_gby

- MklZ^HM ©>fbljb\\_kdZy kj^gyy h[s\_h[jZah\ZI\_evgyZy rdheZ^

- Hkgh\gZy h[jZah\ZI\_evgyZy ijh]jZffZ hkgh\gh]h FHM\_]h  
©>fbljb\\_kdZy kjh^s\_h[jZah\ZI\_evgyZy rdheZ^

- EhdZevgu\_ Zdlu j\_]eZf\_glbjmxsb\_ h[jZah\ZI\_evgmX ^  
©>fbljb\\_kdZy kj^gyy h[s\_h[jZah\ZI\_evgyZy rdheZ^

GZklhysZy HHI HHH hkgh\gZy h[jZah\ZI\_evgyZy ijh]jZffZ j  
l jbf\_jghc hkgh\ghc h[jZah\Z]h jZffu hkgh\gh]h h[s\_]h h[jZ  
(H>H;J?Gj\_r\_gb\_f n\_^\_jZevgh]hlhm^g]gh]h h[t^bg\_gby ih h  
h[jZah\Zgby]hhdhe hl Zij\_ey - N=HK j\_ <http://fgosreestr.ru/#tab>

2.

HHI HHH^HM ©>fbljb\\_kdZy kj^gyy h[s\_h[jZah\ZI\_evgyZy  
ghjfZlb\\_gh]Z\ e\_gq\_kdbc ^hdmf\_gl rdheu oZjZdl\_jbamxsbc ki\_  
h[jZah\Zgby b hkh[\_gghklb hj]Zg]h b b b evg h]gh]h hp\_kkZ y\  
h^gbf ba hkgh\guoggbj^Zldmf\_glh\ j\_]eZf\_glbjmxsbo \_\_ `bag\_



H[~~sb\_~~ ij~~bb~~h\_lu - j\_ZebaZpby b^\_b bgl\_ee\_dlmZe  
gjZ\kl\\_ggh]h h[jZah\Zgby gZ hk  
rdhevgh]h h[jZah\ZI\_evgh]h ijhklj  
kh^\_j`Zgby h[jZah\ZI\_evguo ijh]jZf  
- jZa\blb\_ bg^b\b^mZevguo bg  
l\hj\_q\_kdbo kih**kb**[g**h**[**h**qZxsboky g  
kha^Zgby p\_ggghklghc fbjh\haaj\_gq\_

< khpbh~~dmj~~g kb  
kj\_^\_ - nhjfbjh\Zgb\_ ebqgghklguo  
kihkh[ghkl\_c hij\_^\_eyxsbo ]hlh\gt  
j\_r\_gbb khpbZevguo khpbhdmevl  
hl\\_lkl\\_gghklb aZ k\hz [m^ms\_\_ l  
hl\_q\_kl\Z

< hlghr\_gbb  
jh^bl\_e\_c - h[\_ki\_q\_gbgzjZj\Z rdheu b jh^l  
hkgh\\_ fh^bnbdZpbb mijZ\e\_gg\_kdh  
\dexq\_gb\_ jh^bl\_e\_c \ hj]Zgu  
ijb\l\_e\_q\_gby d j\_r\_gbx bgl\_l**eb**q\_l**h**  
khp**b**Zev**g**mevlmjguo b fZ-l\_j**o**z**l**evg  
aZ^Zq

< hlghr\_gbb  
h[mqZxsboky - kha^Zgb\_ mkeh\bc ^ey gZt  
dhfie\_dkgh]h jZa\blby bg-l\l**eb**q\_d**l**  
om^h`\_kl\\_gguo kihkh[ghkl\_c ijb  
mdj\_ie\_gbb ikbobq\_kdh]h b nbabq\_  
- nhjfbjh\Zgb\_ \gmlj\_gg\_]h  
h[\_ki\_qb\Zxs\_]h fh**l**b\Zp**o**l**h**xb**h**]Z**a**\b  
dZd ke\_^kl\b\_ \ukhdb\_ kihkh[ghkl  
hkgh\\_ \dexq\_gby j\_Zevgh]h bet  
jZaebqgu\_ dmevlmjgu\_ kj\_^u  
- ih^]hlh\dm b \hkiblZgb\_ mfgl  
ex[hagZI\_evgh]h q\_eh\\_dZ agZxs\_  
dmevlmj**z**n**z**xs\_]h bklhjbq\_kdb\_ ljZ^  
^jm]bo kljZg  
- nhjfbjh\Zgb\_ ^**o**z**l**evg\_h\_gguo p\_  
b lZdbo dZq\_kl\ dZd khklj**z**h**z**z**l**evg  
Jh^b.g\_

< hlghr\_gbb  
i\_^Z]h]h\ - h[\_ki\_q\_gb\_ mklhcqb\hc \gmlj\_  
\ ijhn\_kkb**h**g**z**ek**z**fhjZa\blbb j\_ne\_d  
- ij\_h^he\_gb\_ ikboheh]bq\_kdb  
jZa\blbb l\hj\_q\_kdhc bgbpbZlb\u b  
jhkl\_



ah\Zgb_	^hklb`_gbc ebqghklgu_ f_lZij_^f ij_^f_lgu_ j_amevlZlu	sbrokz`_gbc ebqghklgu_ f_lZij_bf ij_^f_lgu_ j_amevlZlu	^hklb`_gbc ebqghklgu_ f_lZij_bf ij_^f_lgu_ j_amevlZlu	sbrokz`_gbc ebqghklgu_ f_lZij_bf ij_^f_lgu_ j_amevlZlu
---------	-------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------

lhmq\_gb\_ dZq\_kl\\_ggh]h hkgh\gh]h h[s\_]h h[jZah\Zgby ^  
j\_amevlZlh\ hk\h\_gby hkgh\ghc h[jZah\ZI\_evghc ijh]jZffu  
h[jZah\Zgby \k\_fbbhpyZHM ©>fblijb\\_kdZy kj\_^gyy h[s\_h]jZah\Zi\_evghc  
rdheZf[\_ki\_qb\\_Z\_lky ihkj\_^kl\hf

- hldjulhklb bgnhjfZpbb h kbkl\_f\_ h[jZah\Zgby  
- ijhajZqghklb ijhp\_^mj aZqbke\_gby mqZsboky \ rdhem  
- hjjZgbaZpbb ^ey ^\_l\_c k ojhgbq\_kdbfb aZ[he\_\Zgbyfb k  
aZgylbc ih nbabq\_kjdhc dmevl

>hkalmighklv ihmq\_gby dZq\_kl\\_ggh]h hkgh\gh]h h[s\_]h h[  
ieZgbjm\_fuo j\_amevlZlh\ hk\h\_gby h[\_ki\_qb\\_Z\_lky lZd`\_[eZ]h

- \dexq\_gbx h[mqZxsboky \ ij\_h[jZah\Zgb\_ \g\_rdhveghc  
jZchgZ h[eZklb b \ mijZ\ee\_gbyh]hhdhgby h\blZybejZajkdbo  
dZq\_kl\

- kha^Zgbx \ jZfdZo \g\_mjhqghc ^\_yl\_evghklb b kbkl\_f\_ h[jZah\Zgby djm`dh\ b k\_dpbc iha\heyxsbo dhfi\_gkbjh\Zlv \ h[mq\_gbb k\yaZgg\_u k qZkluf hklm\kd\gZfm[h[e]yso caZgylbyo

- mklZgh\\_e\_gbx lj\_[h\Zgbc d \hkiblZgbx b khpbZebaZpbb h h[jZah\ZI\_evghc ijh]jZffu b khhl\\_lkl\\_mxs\_fm mkbe\_gbx \hkibl rdheu h[\_ki\_q\_gbx bg^b\b^mZebabh\Zig^Z]h]bqiklkdoh]h khijh`^\_gby dZ`^h]h h[mqZxs\_]hky nhjfbjh\Zgbx h[jZah\Z

hkgh\Zggh]h g\_ lhev dh gZ agZgbyo gh b gZ khhl\\_lkl\\_mxs\_f c ebqghklb

H[\_ki\_q\_gb\_ wnn\_dlb\gh]h khq\_lZgby mjhgguo b \g\_mjhq h[jZah\ZI\_evghc]hkkiz \aZbfh^\_ckl\by \k\_o\_]h mqZklg\_b\h\ hkm ©>fblijb\\_kdZy kj\_^gyy h[s\_h]jZah\Zi\_evghc\hfrf\ke^Zgby jZa\t bgnjZkljmdlmju \g\_mjhqghc ^\_yl\_evghklb dh[h]jZy iha\hey\_l\_j

Z \k hkgh\gu gZijZ\ee\_gbyh]h]b]lby ebq

- \hkiblZgb\_ ]jZ`^Zgkl\\_gghklb iZljbh]bafZ m\Z`\_gby d h[yaZggghklyf q\_eh\\_dZ

- \hkiblZgb\_ gjZ\kl\\_gguo qm\kl\ b wlbq\_kdh]h khagZgby  
- \hkiblZgb\_ ljm^hex[by l\hj\_q\_kdh]h hlg hr\_gby d mq\_gbx l\hj\_q\_kl\\_m b d `bagb

- nhjfbjh\Zgb\_ p\_gghklgh]h hlg hr\_gby d a^hjh\vx b a^hjh\hf  
- \hkiblZgb\_ p\_gghklgh]h hlg hr\_gby d ijbjh^\_ hdjm`Zxs\_c \hkiblZgb\_

- \hkiblZgb\_ p\_gghklgh]h hlg hr\_gby d ij\_djZkgghfm nhjfbjh h[ wkl\_l\o\_kb^\_ZeZo b p\_ggq\_klych\_w\hkiblZgb\_ [nhjfbjh\Zgb\_ ebqghklguo b f\_lZij\_^f\_lguo j\_amevlZlh\

HHH

<aZbfh^\_ckl\ BHM ©>fblijb\\_kdZy kj\_^gyy h[s\_h]jZah\Zi\_evghc khpbZevgufb iZjlg\_jZfb ijb j\_ZebaZpbb H\_HllkyH H Bklh\_k gns\_k\_l\_gz ihklhyggghc hkgh\

Z\g\_rg\_ iZjlgzjkl\h

-hj]Zgu \eZklb b mijZ\ee\_gby Z^fbgbkljZpby JZdblygkdh] h[jZah\Zgby Z^fbgbkljZpbdh]hZdjZchgZ Z^fbgbkljZpbdh]h k\_evkdh]h ihk\_e\_gby





2 k baf\_g\_gbnhfjfu hjjZgbaZpbb mq\_[ghc ^\_yl\_evghklb  
khljm^gbq\_kl\Z hl-mjheZkkg h d eZ[-hkjZflhgZ]hkdhc b e\_dpbbhg  
eZ[hjZlhjghc bkke\_^h\ZI\_evkdhc  
l\_j\_oh^ m]hZy\_\ hkgh\gmx rdhem kh\iZ^Z\_l k ij\_^djblbq\_kdl  
j\_[zg(1Z^2 e\_l^2 deZkKugZqZehf i\_j\_oh^Z hl ^\_lkl\Z djBajhke  
dhlhjhf p\_gljZevguf b ki\_gh\hhdjZalbfZ gbbqfghklb ih^jhklDZ y\ey  
\hagbdgh\\_gb\_ b jZ\_d\hZb\h k ma gZ gijy^klZ\ e\_gby h lhf qlh hgn  
j\_[zghd\_lqm\klazkehklD lZd`\_ \gmlij\_jg g jlc\_glZpb^jchklDZ k  
ijZ\be b h]jZgbq\_gbc fh\jZaZvgiuhk kmrggghjfu ih\\_^\_gby \ajhkeuo  
<lhjhc wlZi ih^jhklDh\h]h(14Za\beby^2 deZkku oZjZdl\_jbam  
jy^hf ke\_^mxsbo i-kbca\bbhe]h]bq\_kdbo baf\_g\_gbc  
- [mjguf kdZqdhh[jZaguf oZjZdl\_jhf jZa\blby ihy\ e\_gb  
agZqbl\_evguo km[t\_dlb\guo ljm^ghkl\_c b i\_j\_`b\Zgbc  
- klj\_fe\_gb\_f ih^jhklDZ d h[s\_gbc^b ykh\evgghklb kh k\\_jklgbd  
- hkh[hc qm\kl\bl\_evghklvxwbbqfjkZbfmgh©dh^\_dkm lh\Zjbs\_  
dhlhjhf aZ^Zgu \Z`g\_crb\_ ghjfu khpbZevgh]h ih\\_^\_gby \ajhke  
- h[hkljzgghc \hkijbbfqbl\hklvx d mk\h\_gbx ghjf p\_ggh  
ih\\_^\_gbylhju\_ kms\_kl\mxl \fbj\_ \ajhkeuo b \bo hlghr\_gbyo  
- keh`gufb ih\\_^\_gq\_kdbfb ijhy\ e\_gbyfb \ua\Zggufb ijhb  
ihlj\_[ghklvx \ jbagZgbb bo \ajhkeufb kh klhjhg u hdjm`Zxs  
g\_m\\_j\_gghklvx \ wlhf  
- jhklhf bgnhjZpbhgguodi\_h]fjzma\hb kihkh[h\ ihemq\_gby bg  
KFB l\_e\\_b^\_gb\_ Bgl\_jg\_l  
Mqzl hkh[\_gghkl\_c ih^jhklDh\h]h \hajZklZ mki\_rghklv  
nhjfbjh\Zgby gh\hh[jZah\Zgbc ihagZ\ZI\_evghc kn\_ju dZq\_kl  
k\yaZgh k Zdlb\ghc ihahypb\_Zc lzdq\ek Z^\_d\Zlghklvx ihk  
h[jZah\ZI\_evgh]h ijhp\_kkZ b \u[hjZ mkeh\bc b f\_lh^bd h[mq\_g  
H[t\_dlb\gh g\_h[oh^bfh\_ ^ey ih^]hlh\db d [m^ms\_c `bagb  
\ajhkehklb ih^jhklDZ lj\_[m\_l b hl jh^bl\_e\_c aZdhgguo ij\_  
khH\_lkl\mxs\_c aZ^Zqb \hkiblZgby ih^jhklDZ \ k\_fv\_ kf\_gu ij\_  
gZ gh\uc  
Hkgh\gufb ijbgpbiZfb ihkljh\_gby ijh]jZffu y\eyxlky  
- ijbgpbi p\_ehklghklb b \ZjbZlb\ghklb ij\_^iheZ]Zxsbc ihklj  
rdheu gZ hkgh\\_ \_^bgkl\ZZaijbbpykkh[mq\_gby b \hkiblZgby  
]Zjfhgbqgh]h \aZbfh^\_ckl\by \k\_o we\_f\_glh\ hkgh\ghc h[jZah  
^hihegbl\_evguo ijh]jZff gZ bg\ZjbZglghc hkgh\\_ \_^bg  
h[jZah\ZI\_evgh]h ijhkljZgkl\Z ^hihegyxs\_ckg hjc ]bZhgZeb\ghudbb  
khklZ\eyxsbfb  
- ijbgpbi ^bnn\_j\_gpbZpbb b bg^b\b^mZebaZpbb gZijZ\ e  
mkeh\bc ^ey ihegh]h ijhy\ e\_gby b jZa\blby kihkh[ghkl\_c dZ`^h  
- ijbgpbi g\_ij\_ju\ghklb b ij\_\_fkl\\_gghklb h[jZah\Zgby  
h[jZah\Zgby dZd ihklhygguc ijhp\_kk gZ ijhly`\_gbb \k\_c `bagb k h  
hiul b hjb\_glZpb\_c gZ ijh]ghabjm\_fuc j\_amevlZI  
- ijbgpbi dhfie\_dkghklb aZdexqZxsbcy \ \_^bgkl\\_ \ha^\_c  
ih\\_^\_gb\_ mqZsboky \dexq\_gb\_ bo \ jZa\_e\h h]Zlagunh]bbj\h\Zgl  
bgl\_]jZlb\guo dZq\_kl\ ebqghklb \aZbfhk\yav h[s\_]h b ^hiheg  
kZfhklhyl\_evghc ^\_yl\_evghklb  
Hkgh\gufb ih^oh^Zfb d nhjfbjh\Zgbx HHI HHH y\ey\_lk  
h[jZah\ZI\_evghc ^\_yl\_evghklb gZijZ\eb\_gghb[jZa injbrqeb`gbdZ ;  
knhjfmebjh\Zgghfm \ gZpbhgZevghc h[jZah\ZI\_evghc bgpbbZlb  
N=HK HHH  
GhjZlb\guc kjhd hk\h\_gby HHI HHH



]mfZgbklbq\_kdbo ^\_fhdjZlBq\_kdbo b ljZ^bpbhgguo p\_gghkl  
jhkkbckdh]h h[s\_kl\Z HkhagZggh\_ m\Z`bl\_evgh\_ hlghr]j\_b\_  
bklhjbb dmevlmj\_ j\_eb]bb ljZ^bpbbyf yaudZf p\_gghklyf gZ  
fbjZ

=hlh\ghklv b kihkh[ghklv h[mqZxsboky d kZfhjZa\blbx b  
hkgh\\_ fhIb\Zpbb d h[mq\_gbx b ihagZgbx ]hlh\gZgghfm kih  
\u[hjm b ihkljh\_gbx ^Zevg\_cr\_c bg^b\b^mZevghc ljZ\_dlhjbb  
hjb\_glbj\db \ fbj\_ ijhn\_kkbc b ijhn\_kkbhgZevguo ij\_`ihql\_gbc  
ihagZ\ZI\_evguo bgl\_j\_kh\

JZa\blh\_ fhjZevgh\_ khagZgb\_ b dhfi\_l\_eylghklijh[é\_f\_ggZ b  
hkgh\\_ ebqghklgh]h \u[hjZ nhjfbjh\Zgb\_ gjZ\kl\\_gguo qm\  
ih\\_^\_gby hkhagZggh]h b hl\\_lkl\\_ggh]h hlghr\_gby d kh  
kihkh[ghklv d gjZ\kl\\_gghfm kZfhkh\\_jr\_gkl\h\Zgbx \\_jhl\_jib  
hlghr\_gbd j\_eb]bhaguf qm\kl\Zf \a]ey^Zf ex^\_c beb bo hlkmlk  
ghjf fhjZeb gjZ\kl\\_gguo ^moh\guo b^\_Zeh\ ojZgbfuo \ d  
gZjh^h\ Jhkkbb ]hlh\ghklv gZ bo hkgh\\_ d khagZI\_evghfm kZ  
ih\\_^\_gbb jZkdhgbf ihlj\_[bl\_evkl\\_ knhjfbjh\Zgghklv ij\_`k  
hkgh\Zo k\\_lkdhc wlbdb dmevlmju ljZ^bpbhgguo j\_eb]bc bo j  
bklhjbb Jhkkbb b q\_eh\\_q\_kl\Z \ klZgh\e\_gbb ]jZ^`Zgkdh]h  
]hkm^Zjkl\\_gghklb ihgbfZgyb\_gjZgZ\gghklb \\_ju b j\_eb]bb  
q\_eh\\_dZ k\_fvb b h[s\_kl\Z Knhjfbjh\Zgghklv hl\\_lkl\\_ggh]h  
m\Z`bl\_evgh]h hlghr\_gby d ljm^m gZebqb\_hiulZ mqZklby \ k  
HkhagZgb\_ agZq\_gby k\_fvb \ `bag\_b\_Zq\_éjh\gylZ\_bph]gghklb k\_f  
`bagb m\Z`bl\_evgh\_ b aZ[hleb\h\_ hlghr\_gb\_ d qe\_gZf k\h\_c k

Knhjfbjh\Zgghklv p\_eklgh]h fbjh\haaj\_gby khhI\\_lkl\m  
mjh\gx jZa\blby gZmdb b h[s\_kl\\_gghc ijZdlbdb mqblu\  
dmevlmjgghaudh\h\_ ^moh\gh\_fgh]hh[jZab\_kh\j\_f\_ggh]h fbjZ

HkhagZggh\_ m\Z`bl\_evgh\_ b ^h[jh`\_eZl\_evgh\_ hlghr\_g  
\_]h fg\_gbx fbjh\haaj\_gbx dmevlmj\_ yaudm \\_j\_ ]jZ^`Zgkd  
kihkh[ghklv \\_klb ^bZeh] k ^jm]bhlkbejZlvfb\ g\_f \aZbfhihgbf  
b^\_glbnbdZpby k\_[y dZd iheghijZ\gh]h km[t\_dIZ h[s\_g  
dhgkljmbjh\Zgbx h[jZaZ iZjlg\_jZ ih ^bZeh]m ]hlh\ghklv d d  
^himklbfuo kihkh[h\ ^bZeh]Z ]hlh\ghklv d dhgklj]ZjkdZggbx  
dhg\\_gpbhgbjh\Zgby bgl\_j\_kh\ ijhp\_`mj ]hlh\ghklv b kih  
i\_j\_]h\hj\

Hk\h\_gghklv khpbZevguo ghjf ijZ\be ih\\_^\_gby jhe\_c  
`bagb \ ]jmiiZo b khh[s\_kl\Zo MqZklb\_ \ rdhevghf kZfhmijZ\  
`bagb ij\_`eZo \hajZklguo dhfi\_l\_gpbc k mq\_lhf j\_]bhgZevg  
khpBZevguo b wdghgbq\_kdbo hkh[\_gghkl\_c nhjfbjh\Zgb\_ ]  
ijhp\_kk\_ mihjy^hq\_gby khpbZevguo k\ya\_c b hlghr\_gbc \ dhl  
nhjfbjmxl kZfb mqZsdxky\_gghklv \ g\_ikhj\_`kl\\_ggh\_ ]jZ^`Zgk  
]hlh\ghklv mqZkl\h\Zlv \ `bag\_`yl\_evghklb ih^jhklhd\h]h h[s\_  
ijh^mdlb\gh \aZbfh^\_ckl\mxs\_]h k khpbZevghc kj\_`hc b khp  
b^\_glbnbdZpby k\_[y \ dZq\_kh]pbZevgtu\_dIj\_h[jZah\Zgbc hI  
dhfi\_l\_glghkl\_c \ kn\_j\_ hij]ZgbaZlhjkdhc ^\_yl\_evghklb bgl\_  
khab^ZI\_evgh]h hlghr\_gby d hdjm`Zxs\_c ^\_ckl\bl\_evghklb  
l\hj\_q\_kl\Z p\_gghklb ijh^mdlb\ghc hij]ZgbaZpbbghklb\`f\_kl  
kZfhj\_ZebaZpbb \ ]jmii\_ b hij]ZgbaZpbb p\_gghklb @^jm]h]h^ d  
nhjfbjh\Zgb\_ dhfi\_l\_gpbc ZgZebaZ ijh\_dlbjh\Zgby hij]Zgb  
j\_ne\_dkbb baf\_g\_gbc kihkh[h\ \aZbfh\u]h^gh]h khIjm^gbq\_kl  
kh[Ik\_ggh]h eb^\_jkdh]h ihl\_gpBZeZ

Knhjfbjh\Zgghklv p\_gghklb a^hj\h]h b [\_ahiZkgh]  
bgl\_jbhjbaZpby ijZ\be bg^b\b^mZevgh]h b dhee\_dlb\gh]h [\_



```

\hafh`ghklv jZa\blv kihkh[ghklv d jZajZ[hld_ g_kdhevdbo \Zjb
g_klZg^Zjlguo j_r_gbc ihbkdm b hkms_kl\eyl_gbx gZb[he__ijb
l_j_q_gv dexq\uo f`ij^f_lguo ^ihgyy|bky hijoh^_ jZajZ[h
hkgh\ghc h[jZah\ZI_evghc ijh]jZffu hkgh\gh]h h[s_]h h[jZah\
hj]ZgbaZpbb \ aZ\bkbfbhklb hll_ogZlqj|kZay|gh hkgZs_gby dZ
ihl_gpbZeZ bkihevam_fuo f_lh^h\ jZ[hlu b h[jZah\ZI_evguo l_
< khl\_lkl\bb N=HK HHH \u^_eylky ljb ]jmiiu mgb\_jkZ
^_ckl\bc j_]meylb\gu_ ihagZ\ZI_evgu_ dhffmgb dZl\gu_
J_]meylb\gu_ MM>
1. Mf_gb_ kZfhklhyl_evgh hij_^_eylv p_eb h[mq_gby klZ
gh\u_ aZ^Zqb \ mq_[_ b ihagZ\ZI_evghc bcb^ZlM_fevb\ u b bgl_j_k
ihagZ\ZI_evghc ^_yl_evghklb H[mqZxsbcy kfh`_l
- ZgZebabh\Zlv kms_kl\mxsb_ b ieZgbjh\Zlv [m^msb_
j_amevlZlv
- b^_glbnbpbjh\Zlv kh[kl\_ggu_ ijh[e_fu b hij_^_eylv ]eZ\gn
- \u^b]Zlv \bjkbr_gby ijh[e_fu nhjfmebjh\Zlv ]bihl_au ij
dhg_qguc j_amevlZl
- klZ\blv p_ev ^_yl_evghklb gZ hkgh\_ hij_^_e_gghc ijh[e
\hafh`ghkl_c
- nhjfmebjh\Zlv mq_[gu_ aZ^Zqb dZd rZ]b ^hklb`_gby
^_yl_evghklb
- h[hkgh\u\Zlv p_e_\u_ hjb_glbju b ijbhjbl_lu kkuedZfb gZ p_
h[hkgh\u\Zy eh]bq_kdmx ihke_^h\ZI_evghklv rZ]h\
2. Mf_gb_ kZfhklhyl_evgh ieZgbjh\Zlv imlb ^hklb`_gby p
Zevl_jgZl\gu_ khagZggh \u[bjZlv gZb[he__r_wrbry_ chf\gguokb
ihagZ\ZI_evguo aZ^Zq H[mqZxsbcy kfh`_l
- hij_^_eylv g_h[oh^bfu_ ^_ckl\bc_ y \ khhll\_lkl\bb k mq_[
aZ^Zq_c b khklZ\eylv Ze]hjblf bo \uiheg_gby
- h[hkgh\u\Zlv b hkms_kl\eylv \u[hj gZb[he__ wnn_dlb\gu
mq_[guo b ihagZ\ZI_evguo aZ^Zq
- hij_^_eylv gZoh^blv \ lhf qbke_ ba ij_^eh`_gguo \Zjb
\uiheg_gby mq_[ghc b ihagZ\ZI_evghc aZ^Zqb
- \ukljZb\Zlv `bag_ggu_ ieZgu gZ djZldhkjhqgh_ [m^ms_
hjb_glbju klZ\blv Z^_adZZgub_bbfj_^eZ]Zlv ^_ckl\by mdZau\Zy
eh]bq_kdmx ihke_^h\ZI_evghklv rZ]h\
- \u[bjZlv ba ij_^eh`_gguo \ZjbZglh\ b kZfhklhyl_evgh bkd
^ey j_r_gby aZ^Zqb ^hklb`_gby p_eb
- khklZ\eylv ieZg j_r_gby ijh[e_fu \uilhZe_g_ig_b_y_^ijhby
bkke_^h\Zgby
- hij_^_eylv ihl_gpbZevgu_ aZljm^g_gby ijb j_r_gbb mq_[g
aZ^Zqb b gZoh^blv kj_^kl\Z ^ey bo mkljZg_gby
- hibku\Zlv k\hc hiul hnhjfeyy_]h ^ey i_j_^Zqb ^jm]bf ex^
j_r_gby ijZdlbqZ^kZfchj_^_e_ggh]h deZkkZ
- ieZgbjh\Zlv b dhjj_dlbjh\Zlv k\hx bg^b\b^mZevgmX
ljZ_dlhjbx
3. Mf_gb_ khhlgkblv k\hb ^_ckl\by k ieZgbjm_fufb
hkms_kl\eylv dhgljhev k\h_c ^_yl_evghklb \ ijhp_kk_ ^hklb`_g
kihkh[u ^_ckl\bc \ jZfdZo ij_^eh`_gguo mkeh\bc b lj_[h\Zgbc
^_ckl\by \ khhll\_lkl\bb k baf_gyxs_cky kblmZpb_c H[mqZxsbc
- hij_^_eylv kh\f_klgh k i_^Z]h]hf b k\_jklgbdZfb djbl_
j_amevlZlh\ b djbl_jbb hp_[gdb_k\h\l_cemghklb
- kbkl_fZl babjh\Zlv \ lhf qbke_ \u[bjZlv ijbhjbl_lgu_ djbl
j_amevlZlh\ b hp_gdb k\h_c ^_yl_evghklb

```







- ij\_h[jZah\u\Zlv l\_dkl ©i\_j\_\h^ya \_]h \ ^jm]mx fh^Zevghk  
l\_dkl ^b^m\_kl\\_gguc b g\_om^h`±kmgggguc giZmmqg^hjguc  
bgnhjZpbhgguc -fiction) QRR  
- djblbq\_kdb hp\_gb\Zlv kh^\_j`Zgb\_ b nhjfm l\_dklZ  
9. Nhjfbjh\Zgb\_ b jZa\blb\_ wdheh]bq\_kdh]h fure\_gby mf\_  
ihagZ\ZI\_evghc dhffmgbdZlvvghc ikjZplbd\_ b ijhn\_kkbhg  
hjb\_gIzpb H[mqZxsbcy kfh`\_l  
- hij\_^\_eylv k\h\_ hlghr\_gb\_ d ijbjh^ghc kj\_^\_  
- ZgZebabh\Zlv \ebygb\_ wdheh]bq\_kdbo nZdlhjh\ gZ kj  
hj]Zgbafh\  
- ijh\h^blv ijbqbgguc b \\_jhylghklguc ZgZlvmaZwdheh]bq\_kdb  
- ijh]ghabh\Zlv baf\_g\_gby kblmZpb ijb kf\_g\_ ^\_ckl\by  
^\_ckl\b\_ ^jm]h]h nZdlhjZ  
- jZkijhkljZgylv wdheh]bq\_kdb\_ agZgby b mqZkl\h\Zlv \ i  
aZsbl\_hdj^Zxs\_c kj\_^u  
- \ujZ`Zlv k\h\_ hlghr\_gb\_ d ijbjh^ghc qkjhqbgby fh^\_eb ijh  
jZ[hlu  
JZa\blb\_ fhIb\Zpb d h\ez^\_gbx dmevlmjhc Zdlb\gh]h b  
^jm]bo ihbkdh\uo kbkl\_f H[mqZxsbcy kfh`\_l  
- hij\_^\_eylv g\_h[oh^bfu\_ dexq\_\u\_ ihbkdh\u\_ keh\Z b aZijh  
- hkms\_kl\eylv \aZbfh^\_wkl\dljhggufb ihbkdh\ufb kbkl\_fZfb  
- nhjfbjh\Zlv fgh`\_kl\\_ggmx \u[hjdm ba ihbkdh\uo bl  
h[t\_dlb\baZpb j\_amevlZlh\ ihbkdZ  
- khhlgkblv ihemq\_ggu\_ j\_amevlZlu ihbkdZ kh k\h\_c ^\_yl\_  
DhffmgbdZlv\gu\_ MM>  
11. Mf\_gb\_ hj]Zgbahmq\Zgh\_ khIjm^gbq\_kl\h b kh\f\_klgmx  
k mqbI\_e\_f b k\\_jklgbdZfb jZ[hIzlv bg^b\b^mZevgh b \ jjmii\_  
b jZaj\_rZlv dhgnebdlu gZ hkgh\\_ kh]eZkh\Zgby ihabpb  
nhjfmabh\Zlv Zj]mf\_glbjh\Zlv bgh\gZlvZxk\hcky kfh`\_l  
hij\_^\_eylv \hafh`gu\_ jheb \ kh\f\_klgc ^\_yl\_evghklb  
b]jZlv hij\_^\_e\_ggmx jhev \ kh\f\_klgc ^\_yl\_evghklb  
ijbgbfZlv ihabpbx kh[\_k^gbdZ ihgbfZy ihabpbx ^jm]h  
j\_qb fg\_gb\_ lhqdm aj\_gby ^hdZlvZlvZklluh jZj]mfau Zdk  
l\_hjbb  
hij\_^\_eylv k\hb ^\_ckl\by b ^\_ckl\by iZjlg\_jZ dhlhju\_  
ij\_iylkl\h\Zeb ijh^mdl\ghc dhffmgbdZpb  
kljhblv ihabl\gu\_ hlghr\_gby \ ijhp\_kk\_ mq\_[ghc b  
^\_yl\_evghklb  
dhjj\_dlg h b Zj]mf\_gg b hklZb\Zlv k\hx lhqdm aj\_gby \ ^k  
\u^\b]Zlv dhgljZj]mf\_glu i\_j\_njZabh\Zlv k\hx fukev \eZ  
wd\b\Ze\_gIguo aZf\_g  
djblbq\_kdb hlghkblvky d kh[kl\\_ggghm fg\_gbx k ^hklh  
hrb[hqghklv k\h\_]h fg\_gbyZdhlk b dhjj\_dlbjh\Zlv \_]h  
ij\_^eZ]Zlv Zevl\_jgZlv\gh\_ j\_r\_gb\_ \ dhgnebdlgc kblmZp  
\u^\_eylv h[smx lhqdm aj\_gby \ ^bkdmkkbb  
^h]h\Zjb\Zlvky h ijZ\beZo b \hijhkZo ^ey h[km`^\_gby  
ihklZ\ev\_gghc i\_j\_^ ]jmiihc aZ^Zq\_c  
hj]Zgbah\u\Zlg hmq\Zbfh^\_ckl\b\_ \ jjmii\_ hij\_^\_eylv h  
jZkij\_^\_eylv jheb ^h]h\Zjb\Zlvky ^jm] k ^jm]hf b l ^  
mkljZgylv \ jZfdZo ^bZeh]Z jZaju\ \ dhffmgbdZpb  
g\_ihgbfZgb\_f g\_ijbylb\_f kh klhjhgu kh[\_k^gbdZ aZ^Zqb n  
^bZeb



mqZkl\h\Zlv \ ^bZeh]bq\_kdhf b ihebeh]bq\_kdhf h[s\_gbl  
fhgheh]bq\_kdb\_ \ukdZau\Zgby jZaghc dhffmgbDZlB\ghc gZijZ  
hl p\_e\_c kn\_ju b kblmZpbb h[s\_gby k kh[ex^\_gmkfdg]hjf k  
ebi\_jZlmjgh]h yaudZ b j\_q\_\h]h wibd\_IZ  
kha^Z\Zlv b j\_^Zdlbjh\Zlv ibkvf\_ggu\_ l\_dklu jZaguo k  
kh[ex^\_gb\_f ghjf kh\j\_f\_ggh]h jmkkdh]h ebi\_jZlmjgh]h yaudZ b  
ZgZebabjh\Zlv l\_dkl k lhqdb aj\_gby\_]hfulkfb pkeg\ghkglb  
^hihegbl\_evghc bgnhjZpbb ijbGZ^e`ghklfbke h\mfndpbhrgZjevqfn  
nmgdpbhgZevghc jZagh\b^ghklb yaudZ  
bkihevah\Zlv agZgb\_ ZenZ\blZ ijb ihbkd\_ bgnhjZpbb  
jZaebqZlv agZqbfu\_ b g\_agZqbfu\_ \_^bgbpu yaudZ  
ijh\h^blv nhg\_lbbq\_hkdbwibq\_kdbc ZgZeba keh\Z  
deZkkbnbpbjh\Zlv b jmiibjh\Zlv a\mdb j\_qb ih aZ^Zgguf  
aZ^Zgguf iZjZf\_ljZf bo a\mdh\h]h khklZ\Z  
qe\_gblv keh\Z gZ keh]b b ijZ\bevgh bo i\_j\_ghkblv  
hij\_^\_eylv f\_klh m^Zjgh]h keh]Z gZ[ex^\_Zm^ZjaZgby\_jijfb\_s\_  
baf\_g\_gbb nhjfu keh\Z mihlj\_[eylv \ j\_qb keh\Z b bo nhj  
Zdp\_glheh]bq\_kdbfb ghjZfb  
hihagZ\Zlv fhjn\_fu b qe\_gblv keh\Z gZ fhjn\_fu gZ hk  
jjZffZlbq\_kdh]h b keh\hh[jZah\ZI\_evgh]h ZgZebagZc kZjZl\_jb  
keh\Z mlhgqylv e\_dkbq\_kdh\_ agZq\_gb\_ keh\Z k hihjhc gZ\_]h  
ijh\h^blv fhjn\_fguc b keh\hh[jZah\ZI\_evghc ZgZeba keh\  
ijh\h^blv e\_dkbq\_kdbc ZgZeba keh\Z  
hihagZ\Zlv e\_dkbq\_kdb\_ kj\_^kl\Z \ujZabl\_evghklb b hk  
f\_ZnhjZ wibl\_l kjZ\g\_gb\_ ]bi\_j[heZ hebp\_l\hj\_gb\_  
hihagZ\Zlv kZfhklhyl\_evgu\_ qZklb j\_qb b bo nhjfu Z lZd`  
b f\_`^hf\_lby  
ijh\h^blv fhjnheh]bq\_kdbc ZgZeba keh\Z  
ijbf\_gylv agZgby b mf\_gby ih fhjn\_fbd\_ b keh\hh[jZah\Z  
fhjnheh]bq\_kdh]h ZgZebaZ keh\  
hihagZ\Zlv hkgh\gu\_ \_^bgbpu kbgIZdkbkZ keh\hkhq\_IZgb\_  
ZgZebabjh\Zlv jZaebqgu\_ \b^u keh\hkhq\_IZgbc b ij\_^eh`\_  
kljmdlmkgnkeh\hc hj]ZgbaZpbb b nmgdpbhgZevguo hkh[\_ggkll  
gZoblv ]jZffZlbq\_kdmx hkgh\m ij\_^eh`\_gby  
jZkihagZ\Zlv ]eZ\gu\_ b \lhjhkl\_i\_ggu\_ qe\_gu ij\_^eh`\_gby  
hihagZ\Zlv ij\_^eh`\_gby ijhklu\_ b keh`gu\_ ij\_^eh`\_gby hke  
ijh\h^blv kbgIZdkbq\_kdbc ZgZeba keh\hkhq\_IZgby b ij\_^eh  
kh[ex^Zlv hkgh\du\uyaghjfu \ mklghc b ibkvf\_gghc j\_qb  
hibjZlvky gZ nhg\_lbbq\_kdbc fhjn\_fguc keh\hh[jZah\ZI\_evgh  
ZgZeba \ ijZdlbd\_ ijZ\hibkZgby  
hibjZlvky gZ ]jZffZlbq\_kdmx kbgIZdkbkZp bhgguc ZgZeba ijb h[tykg\_gbb  
agZdh\ ij\_ibgZgby \ ij\_^eh`\_gbb  
bkihevah\Zlv hjnh]jZnbq\_kdb\_ keh\Zjb  
<uimkdgbD ihemqbl \hafh`ghklv gZmqblvky  
ZgZebabjh\Zlv j\_q\_\u\_ \ukdZau\Zgby k lhqdb aj\_gby bo  
h[s\_gby b mki\_rghklb \ ^hklb`\_gbb ijh]ghabjm\_fh]h j\_amevlZ  
ijbqbggu dhffmgbDZlB\ghc gZijZ b mf\_lv h[tykgylv bo  
hp\_gb\Zlv kh[kl\\_ggmx b qm`mx j\_qv k lhqdb aj\_gby l  
\ujZabl\_evgh]h keh\hmihlj\_[e\_gby  
hihagZ\Zlv jZaebqgu\_ \ujZabl\_evgu\_ kj\_^kl\Z yaudZ  
ibkZlv dhgki\_dl hlau\ l\_abku j\_n\_jZlu klZbgb\_jjvxp\_gab  
hq\_jdb ^h\\_j\_gghklb j\_axf\_ b ^jm]b\_ `Zgju



gZoh^blv hkgh\gu\_ baHijZabl\_evghu\_ kj^kl\Z oZjZdl\_jg  
l\hj\_q\_kdhc fZg\_ju ibkZI\_ey hij^\_eylv bo om^hd\_ekl\ \gugveyhvm  
hkh[\_gghklb yaudZ b klbevdabkZI\_ey  
hij^\_eylv\_jZgh\mx ki\_pbnbdm om^hjhba\ \\_gghkde  
h[tykgylv k\h\_ ihgbfZgb\_njZ\klh\kdhc k\h\Zj\evg\_kdhc b  
wkl\_lbq\_kdhc ijh[e\_fZlbbd i\hd\^\_gbc  
\u^\_eylv \ ijhba\^\_gbyo we\_f\_glu om^h`\_kl\\_gghc nhjfu b  
f`^m gbf\_b de ihghii\_gj\_oh^y d ZgZebam l\_dklZ ZgZebabjh\  
ijhba\^\_gby jZagu\`Z\gh\  
\uy\eylv b hkfukeylv nhjfu Z\lhjkdhc hp\_gdb ]\_jh\\_ kh[ulb  
\aZbfhhghr\_gbc k ©qblZI\_e\_fa dZd Z^j\_kZlhf ijhba\^\_gby  
klh\_f\_mjh\g\_  
ihvah\Zlvky hkgh\gufbebl\_hjZ\hghufb l\_jfbgZfb b ihgylyb  
dZ`^hf deZkkf\_gb\_ ihvah\Zlvky l\_jfbgZfb bamq\_ggufb \ wll  
deZkkZo dZd bgkljmf\_glhf ZgZebaZ b bgl\_jij\_lZpbb om^h`\_kl\  
ij^klZ\eylv\_jZraluc mklguc beb ibkvf\_gguc hl\\_l\_gZ ihklZ\  
\ dZ`^hf deZkk\h\_f\_mjh\g\_ \\_klb mq\_gude^bkdmkkbb  
kh[bjZlv fZI\_jbZe b h[jZ[Zlu\Zlv bgnhjZpbx g\_h[oh^bfm  
ieZgZ l\_abkgh]h ieZgZ dhgki\_dIzy ZhgghZzbZbbgZk\kZg\_gby  
ebl\_jZlm]ghq\_kdhc jZ[hlu kha^Zgby ijh\_dIZ gZ aZjZg\_\_  
kZfhklhyl\_evgh ih^ jmdh\h^kl\hf mqbl\_ey \u[jZggmx el  
im[ebpbklbq\_kdmx l\_fm ^ey hj]ZgbaZpbb ^bkdmkZbb\h\_fl dZ  
mjh\g  
\ujZ`Zlv ebqgh\_ hlghr\_gb\_ d om^h`\_kl\\_gghfm ijhba\^\_g  
k\hx lhqdm aj\_gby \ dZgZkh\deZkkjh\g\_  
\ujZabl\_evgh qblZlv k ebklZ b gZbamklv ijhba\^\_gby njZ]f  
ijhba\^\_gbc om^h`\_kl\\_gghc ebl\_jZlmju irj\_gv\Zyd eb  
ijhba\^\_g-bxdeZkk  
hjb\_glbjh\Zlvky \ bgnhjZpbhgghf h[jZah\ZI\_evghf ijhkljZ  
wgpbdahi^byfb keh\Zjyfb kijZ\hgqbdZfb ki\_pZ\evghc e  
ihvah\Zlvky dZIZeh]Zfb [b[ebhl\_d [b[ebh]jZnb\_gf\_kcd b h\_b krd\_Za  
\ Bgl\_jg\_±\_de \ dZ`^hf\_gZ\Zkk\_h\_f\_mjh\g\_  
ljb ieZgbjh\Zgbb ij^f\_lguo j\_amevlZlh\ hk\h\_gby ijh]jZffu  
qlh nhjfbjh\Zgb\_ jZaebqguo mf\_gbc gZ\udh\ dhfi\_l\_gpbc  
h[mqZxsboky k jZaghb kdZjghk\vxkl\_i\_gb b g\_ aZdZgqb\Z\_lky \  
ljb hp\_gd\_ ij^f\_lguo j\_amevlZlh\ h[mq\_gby ebl\_jZlmj\_  
g\_kdhev dh hkgh\guo mjh\g\_c knhjfbjh\Zgghklb qblZI\_evkdhc d  
, mjh\gv hij^\_ey\_fkyZebZbbghkdbf \hkijbylb\_fh ebl\_jZ  
om^h`\_kl\\_ggh]h ijhba\^\_gby dZd bklhjbb ba j\_Zevghc `bag  
©i\_j\bqghc ^\_ckl\bl\_evghklb^a lhgbfZgb\_ l\_dklZ gZ wlhf mj  
hkgh\\_ [md\Zevghc ©jZkiZdh\db^a kfukeh\ d om^h`\_kl\\_ggh  
qblZI\_ev ih^okh^bbi\_ckdbo ihabpbc LZdh\_ wfhpbhgZevgh\_  
\hkijbylb\_ kha^Z\_l hkgh\m ^ey nhjfbjh\Zgby hkfuke\_ggh]h b  
lhqdb aj\_gby wkl\_lbq\_kdhc \_s\_ g\_ y\ey\_lky ^hklZlhqguf  
kihkh[ghklyfb qblZI\_ey \hkijh\_bj\_Zgblv ebl\_jZlmjgh]h ijhba\  
hl\\_qZy gZ l\_klh\u\_ \hijhku mklgh ibkvf\_ggh lbiZ ©Qlh" DI  
djZldh \ujZ`Zlv hij^\_eylv k\h\_ wfhpbhgZevgh\_ hlghr±gb\_ d  
dZq\_kl\Z ihke^gbo lhev dh gZau\Zxlkyh [igjh\_kvb\_kdy\_xl[khy[s\_gibkyf  
ijhy\ey\_lky keZ[h  
D hkgh\guf \b^Zf ^\_yl\_evghklb iha\heyxsbf ^bZ]ghklbjh  
qblZI\_e\_mjh\gy hlghkylykZukpegh\gh ql\_gb\_ \hkijhba\^\_gb\_  
kh^\_j`Zgby ijhba\^\_gby \ mklghc b ibkvf\_gghc\_c\_kh]b\_ ibae





p\_gghkl\_c jmkkdh]h gZjh^Z hij\_^\_eyxs\_c jheb jh^gh]h  
bgl\_ee\_dlmZevguo l\hj\_q\_kdbo kihkh[ghkl\_c b fhjZevguo dZq\_`  
\ ijhp\_kk\_ ihemq\_gby rdhevgh]h h[jZah\Zgby  
2) hkhagZgb\_ wkl\_l bq\_kdhc p\_ggZk h\Zmkkl\_c]gh y ahul\_ghr\_  
d jh^ghfm yaudm ]hj^hklv aZ g\_]h ihlj\_[ghklv khojZgblv qb  
y\e\_gby gZpbhgZevghc dmevlmju klj\_fe\_gb\_ d j\_q\_\hfm kZfhk  
3) ^hklZlhqguc h[t\_f keh\Zjgh]h aZiZkZ b mk\h\_g]guo ]jZ  
^ey k\h[h^gh]h \ujZ`\_gby fuke\_c b qm\kl\ \ ijhp\_kk\_ j\_q\_\h]h  
kZfhhp\_gd\_ gZ hkgh\ \_gZ[ex^\_gby aZ kh[kl\\_gghc j\_qvx  
F\_lZij^\_f\_lgufb j\_amevlZlZfb hk\h\_gby \uimkdgbdZfb  
ijh]jZffu ih jmkkdhfm jh^ghfm yaudm y\eyxky  
\eZ^\_gb\_ \k\_fb \b^Zfb j\_q\_\hc ^\_yl\_evghklb :m^bjh\Zgb  
‡ Z^\_d\Zlgh\_ ihgbfZgb\_ bgnhjZpbb mklgh]h b ibkvf  
dhffmgbDZlbg\ghc mklZgh\db l\_fu l\_dklZ hkgh\ghc fukeb hk  
bgnhjZpbb  
‡ \eZ^\_gb\_ jZagbfb\l\m^Zy ihbkdh\uf ijhkfh]h\uf hagZdhf  
bamqZxsbf l\_dklh\ jZaguo klbe\_c b `Zgjh\  
‡ Z^\_d\Zlgh\_ \hkijbylb\_ gZ kemo l\_dklh\ jZaguo klbe\_c b  
\b^Zfb Zm^bjh\Zgby \u[hjhqguf hagZdhfbl\_evuf ^\_lZevuf  
‡ kihkh[ghklv]h bgnhjZpbb ba jZaebqguo bklhgqbdh\ \dex  
fZkkh\hc bgnhjZpbb b^b^Zfb\Zm^Zy]gh]h gZagZq\_gby j\_kmjku Bgl\_  
ihovah\Zlvky keh\Zjyfb jZaebqguo lbih\ kijZ\hgghc ebl\_jZl  
we\_dljhgguo ghkbl\_eyo  
‡ h\VeZgb\_ j\_b\_fZfb hl[hjZ b kbkl\_fZlbaZpbb fZl\_jbZeZ gZ  
mf\_gb\_ \\_klb kZfhklhyl\_evduc ihbkd bgnhjZpbb kihkh[ghk  
khojZg\_gbx b i\_j\_^Zq\_ bgnhjZpbb ihemq\_gghc \ j\_amevlZl\_ c  
‡ mf\_gb\_ khiklZjZevgl\Zdvkj\_q\_\u\_ \ukdZau\Zgby k lhqdb  
kh^\_j`Zgby klbebklbq\_kdbo hkh[\_gghkl\_c b bkihevah\Zgg  
]h\hj\_gb\_ b ibkvfh ‡ kihkh[ghklv hij\_^\_eylv p\_eb ij^\_klhys\_  
bg^b\b^mZevghc b dhee\_dlb\ghclv ^h\_kk\_l\h\Zhp\_evgh]Zlv ^hkib]  
j\_amevlZlu b Z^\_d\Zlgh nhjfmebjh\Zlv bo \ mklghc b ibkvf\_ggh  
‡ mf\_gb\_ \hkijhba\h^blv ijhkemrZgguc beb ijhqblZgguc  
kl\_i\_gvx k\\_jgmlhklb ieZg i\_j\_kdZa dhgki\_dl ZgghlZpby  
‡ mf\_gb\_ khk^ZlZlv ibkvf\_ggu\_ l\_dklu jZaguo lbih\ klbe\_c  
k mq\_lhf aZfukeZ Z^\_j\_kZlZ b kblmZpbb h[s\_gby  
‡ kihkh[ghklv k\h[h^gh ijZ\bevgh baeZ]Zlv k\hb fukeb \  
nhjf\_ kh[ex^Zlv ghjfu ihkljh\_gby l\_dklZ eh]bqg hklwyaghk^v^h  
khhl\\_lkl\b\_ l\_f\_ b ^j Z^\_d\Zlgh \ujZ`Zlv k\h\_ hlghr\_gb\_  
hdjm`Zxs\_c ^\_ckl\bl\_evghklb d ijhqblZggghfm mkeurZggghfm r  
‡ \eZ^\_gb\_ jZaebqgufb \b^Zfb fhgheh]Z ih\\_kl\h\Zgb\_ h  
khq\_lZgb\_  
ghf kh\j\_f\_ggh]h jmkkdh]h ebl\_jZlmjgh]h yaudZ kh[ex^\_g  
jZaguo \b^h\ fhgheh]Z b ^bZeh]Z-jZklbidhkguc bZpbb]e\_hgb\_  
^bZeh]h[f\_g fg\_gbyfb b ^j khq\_lZgb\_ jZaguo \b^h\ ^bZeh]Z  
‡ kh[ex^\_gb\_ \ ijZdlbd\_ j\_b\_g\_hkgh\g]so\_gjnhwibq\_kdbo e\_d  
]jZffZlbg\_kdbo klbebklb]jZpbb b imgdlmZpbb \ ijhp\_kk\_ ih  
h[s\_gby  
‡ kihkh[ghklv mqZkl\h\Zlv \ j\_q\_\hf h[s\_gbb kh[ex^Zy gh  
Z^\_d\Zlgh bkihevah\Zlv `\_klu fb^b^Zm]h hj[rsp\_gkly\_j\_  
‡ kihkh[ghklv hkms\_kl\eylv j\_q\_\hc kZfhdhgljhev \  
^\_yl\_evghklb b \ ih\k\_^g\_\ghc ijZdlbd\_ j\_q\_\h]h h[s\_gby kih  
j\_qv k lhqdb aj\_gby \_\_ kh^\_j`Zgby yaudh\h]h hnhjfe\_g





xnhjfbjh\Zlv ihgbfZgb\_ \Z`ghklb ijhp\_kkZ h[mq\_gby  
 xnhjfbjh\Zlv fhIb\Zpbx rdhevghd\ d ijhp\_kkm bamq\_gby e  
 ba mq\_[guo ij\_^f\_lh\ g\_h[oh^bfuo ^ey kZfhihagZgby k\h\_]h  
 mki\_rgh]h h[mq\_gby  
 xnhjfbjh\Zlv ihgbfZgb\_klagZbfjZlmju dZd y\le\_gby gZpbh  
 fbjh\hc dmevlmju \Z`gh]h kj\_^kl\Z khojZg\_gby b i\_j\_^Zqb gj  
 lIZ^bpbC  
 xnhjfbjh\Zlv m\Z`\_gb\_ d ebl\_jZImj\_ gZjh^h\ fgh]hgZpbhgZe  
 xnhjfbjh\Zlv \ ijhp\_kk\_ ql\_gby gjZ\k klgkljZæ\lYnsxnæ k\h  
 k\_fvx k\hx Jh^bgm h[eZ^Zxsmx \ukhdhc dmevlmjhc h[s\_gby  
 xkh\\_jr\_gkl\h\Zlv p\_kgghkghb\_ ij\_^klZ\le\_gby h q\_eh\\_d\_\  
 ijhp\_kk\_ ql\_gby  
 xjZa\b\Zlv kihkh[ghklb \ kZfhihagZgbb b kZfhkh\\_jr\_gkl\  
 ql\_gby hkdjZ`^Zgkdhc b^\_glbqghklb  
 xnhjfbjh\Zlv ]hlh\ghklv d ihemq\_gbx gh\uo agZgbc b  
 ij\_h[jZah\Zgbx jZa\b\Zlv qm\kl\h b om^h`\_kl\\_gguc \dmk  
 xjZa\b\Zlv fhjZevghkdb\_ \_ ij\_^klZ\le\_gby ^h[jh`\_eZl  
 wfhpbhgZgjZkl\\_ggmx hIh\q bhgbfZgb\_ b khi\_j`\_b\Zgb\_ qm\kl  
 ex^\_c  
 xjZa\b\Zlv ebqgmX hI\\_lkl\\_gghklv aZ k\hb ihklmidb \ ij  
 kihhklZ\le\_gbb h[jZah\ b i\_jkhgZ`\_c  
 xjZa\b\Zlv b m]em[eylv \hkijbylb\_ ebl\_jZImju dZd hkh[h]h  
 khhlghkbl]h k ^jm]bfb \b^Zfb bkdmkl\Z  
 F\_lZij\_^f\_lgu\_  
 xkihh[ghklb ijbgbfZlv b khojZgyIv p\_eb b aZ^Zqb M>  
 hkms\_kl\le\_gby \ ijhp\_kk\_ ql\_gby b bamq\_gby ebl\_jZImjgh]h ij  
 xmf\_gbb hk\Zb\Zlv kihkh[u j\_r\_gby ihagZ\Z^Zevghp\_b\kkjq  
 M> hk\Zb\Zlv jZaghh[jZagu\_ nhjfu ihagZ\ZI\_evghc b ebqghklg  
 xmf\_gbb ihgbfZlv ijh[e\_fm \u^b]Zlv ]bihl\_am kljmdl  
 ih^[bjZlv Zj]mf\_glu ^ey ih^I\\_j`^\_gby kh[kl\\_gghc ihabpbb  
 ke\_^kl\\_ggu\_b\kmylguo b ibkvf\_gguo \ukdZau\Zgbyo nhjfmebjh  
 xmf\_gbb kZfhklhyl\_evgh hj]Zgbah\u\Zlv kh[kl\\_ggmx ^\_yl\_  
 dhgljhebjh\Zlv hp\_gb\Zlv \_\_ hij\_^\_eylv gZb[he\_\_ wnn\_dlb\  
 j\_amevlZIZ ihgbfZlv ijbZqggumkmiZ o M> dhgkljmdlb\gh ^\_c  
 kblmZpbyo g\_mki\_oZ hij\_^\_eylv kn\_jm k\hbo bgI\_j\_kh\  
 xmf\_gbb hkhagZggh kljhbIv j\_q\_\h\_ \ukdZau\Zgb\_ b ZdIb\  
 kj\_^kl\Z b kj\_^kl\Z bgnhjfZpbhgguo b dhffmgbdZpbhgguo I  
 dhffmgbdZlb\guo b ihagZ\ZI\_evguo aZ^Zq  
 xmf\_gbb bkihevah\Zlv jZaebqgu\_ kihkh[u ihbkdZ jZ[hI]Zlv  
 bgnhjfZpbb gZoh^blv \_\_ ZgZebabh\Zlv bkihevah\Zlv \ kZfh  
 x\ez^\_gbb eh]bq\_kdbfb ^\_ckI\byfb kjZgg\gbyZlv f\_zgZeh]rbl  
 ijbqbg\_gb\_ ^kl\\_ggu\_ k\yab kljhbIv jZkkm`^\_gby \ ijhp\_kk\_ oZj  
 x]hlh\ghklb kemrZlv kh[\_k\_^gbdZ b \\_klb ^bZeh] baeh`\_g  
 Zj]mf\_gI]Zpbb b hp\_gb\Zgbb kh[ulbc hkms\_kl\le\_gbb kh\I  
 ]hlh\ghklb dhgkljmdlb\gh jZaj\_rZlv dhgnebdIu  
 x]hlh\ghklb d kZfhklhyl\_evghfm ieZgbjh\Zgbx b hkms\_kl\le  
 bg^b\b^mZevghc h[jZah\ZI\_evghc IjZ\_dlhjbb  
 xjZa\bIbb bgI\_j\_kZ d bkke\_^h\ZI\_evkdhc b ijh\_dIghc ^\_y  
 bamq\_gby\dmjfkZbke\_ ^ey j\_ZebaZpbb ebqguo ijbIyaZgbc b ihl  
 Ij\_^f\_lgu\_  
 1) \ ihagZ\ZI\_evghc kn\_j\_







qbke\_ fgh]hagZqgu\_ \ ij\_^\_eZo l\_fZlbbd hkgh\ghc rdheu \ k  
 dhffmgbdZlbgZc\_aZ  
 kh[ex^Zlv kms\_kl\mxsb\_ \ Zg]ebckdhf yaud\_ ghjfu e\_dkbq\_  
 jZkihagZ\Zlv b h[jZah\u\Zlv jh^kl\\_ggu\_ keh\Z k bkihevah\  
 dhg\\_jkbb \ ij\_^\_eZo l\_fZlbbd hkgh\ghc rdheu \ khhl\\_l  
 dhffmgbdZlbg\ghc aZ^Zq\_c  
 jZkihagZ\Zlv b h[jZah\u\Zlv jh^kl\\_ggu\_ keh\Z k bkiheval  
 ij\_^\_eZo l\_fZlbbd hkgh\ghc rdheu \ khhl\\_lkl\bb k j\_rZ\_fh  
 aZ^Zq\_c  
 ]eZ]heu ijb ihfhsb Zis-nbis,ke,\-ize/ise;  
 bf\_gZms\_kl\bl\_e jgjh\_fhs k m n d k h or /-er, -ist , -sion/-tion, -nce/ence,-  
 ment,-ity , -ness,-ship,-ing;  
 bf\_gZbeZ]Zl\_e vjgjh\_fhs k n n b d k t e k ; -y, -ly, -ful , -al , -ic, -ian/an,-ing;  
 -ous,-able/ible,-less,-ive;  
 gZj\_qby ijb ihfhsb k m n n b d k Z  
 bf\_gZ kms\_kl\ub\_l\_e vjg\_gZ ijbeZ]Zl\_evgu\_ gZj\_qby ijb  
 hljbPZl\_evguo ijum, bnd/kk\  
 qbkebl\_evgu\_ ijb ihfhsb t e m t y n t h d k h \  
 <uimkdgbd ihemqbl \hafh`ghklv gZmqblvky  
 jZkihagZ\Zlv b mihlj\_[eylv \ j\_qb \ g\_kdhevdb o agZq\_gb  
 bamggu\_ \ ij\_^\_eZo l\_fZlbbd hkgh\ghc rdheu  
 agZlv jZaebqby f\_`^m y\e\_gbyfb kbghgbfbb b Zglhgbfbb  
 bamq\_ggu\_ kbghgbfu b Zglhgbfu Z^\_d\Zlgh kblmZpbb h[s\_gby  
 jZkihagZ\Zlv b mihlj\_[eylv \ j\_qb gZb[he\_\_ jZkijhkljZg\_ggu  
 jZkihagZ\Zlv ijb gZ^e`ghklv keh\ d qZklyf j\_qb ih ZnnbdkZf  
 jZkihagZ\Zlv b mihlj\_[eylv \ j\_qb jZaebqgu\_ kj^kl\Z  
 h[\_ki\_q\_gby\_]h p firstly to begin with, however as for me, finally, at last, etc);  
 bkihevah\Zlv yaudh\mijh^ph]Zk^dm\l\_gby b Zm^bjh\Zgby ^h]j  
 agZq\_gbb g\_agZdhfuo keh\ ih dhgl\_dklm ih koh^kl\m k jmk  
 keh\hh[jZah\Zl\_evguf we\_f\_glZf  
 =jZffZlbg\_kdZy klhjhGZ j\_qb  
 <uimkdgbd gZmqblky  
 hi\_jbjh\Zlv \ ijhp\_kk\_ mklgh]h b ijbvfy\_gghgh]h\g uhf[bs\_  
 kbgIzdkbq\_kdbfb dhgkljmdpbyfb b fhjnheh]bq\_kdbfb nhjfZf  
 dhffmgbdZlbg\ghc aZ^Zq\_c \ -ahGZ qnGfhd Zd b gg\_hdkl\_  
 jZkihagZ\Zlv b mihlj\_[eylv \ j\_qb jZaebqgu\_ dhffmgbdZlbg\  
 ih\\_kl\h\Zl\_evgu\_ \ evlg\_h^bl hljbPZl\_evguc nhjf\_ \hijhkl\_ev  
 ki\_pbZevguc Zevl\_jgZlbguc b jZa^ebl\_evguc \hijhku  
 ml\\_j^bl\_evguc b hljbPZl\_evguc nhjf\_ b \hkdebPZl\_evgu\_  
 jZkihagZ\Zlv b mihlj\_[eylv \ j\_qb jZkijhkljZg\_ggu\_ b g  
 ijhklu\_ ij^eh`\_gby \ lhf qbke\_ k g\_kdhevdbfb h[klhyI\_evk  
 hij\_^\_e\_gghf ihjy^d\_  
 jZkihagZ\Zlv b mihlj\_[eylv \ j\_qb ij^eh`\_gby k gZqZevguf  
 jZkihagZ\Zlv b mihlj\_[eylv \ j\_qb ij^eh`\_gby k gZqZevguf  
 jZkihagZ\Zlv b mihlj\_[ej\_qb keh`ghkhqbg\_ggu\_ ij^eh  
 khqbgbl\_evgufb khxaZfb DQG EXW RU  
 jZkihagZ\Zlv b mihlj\_[eylv \ j\_qb keh`ghih^qbg\_ggu\_ ij^\_e  
 khxagufb kebeZuf, that, who, which, what, when, where, how, why;  
 bkihevah\Zlv dhk\qvg d m l \j^bl\_evguo b \hijhkl\_evguo ij\_  
 gZklhys\_f b ijhr^r\_f \j\_f\_gb  
 jZkihagZ\Zlv b mihlj\_[eylv \ j\_qb mkeh\gij^eh`\_gby ZevgloZjZdl\_jZ  
 (Conditional I ±, I , VHH -LP , 100 LQYLWH bkd\_P\_VeRv gZjZ dV\_F\_Z R R  
 (Conditional II ±If I were you, I would start learning French);







hkgh\guo ]jmii gZk\_e\_gby \ ^j\\_g\\_hklhqqguo b Zglbqqguo h[  
ih^^Zgggu\_ k\h[h^gu\_jbejZ]bhaguo \\_jh\Zgbc ex^\_c \ ^j\\_ghklb  
‡h[tykgyv \ q\_f aZdexqZebkv gZagZq\_gb\_ b om^h`\_kl\  
iZfylgbdh\ ^j\\_g\_c dmevlmju Zjobl\_dlmjguo khhjm`\_gbc  
ijhba\\_^\_gbc bkdmkkl\Z  
‡^Z\Zlv hp\_gdm gZb[he\_\_ agZqbl\_evguv kh[ulbyf b ebqghkl  
<uimkdgb d ihemqbl\hafh`ghklv gZmqblvky  
‡^Z\Zlv oZjZdl\_jbklb dm h[s\_kl\\_ggh]h kljhy ^j\\_gbo ]hkm^Z  
‡khihklZ\eylv k\b^\_l\_evkl\Z jZaebqqguo bklhjbq\_kdbo bklh  
h[s\_\_ b jZaebqby  
‡\b^\_lv ijhy\e\_gby \ebygby Zglbqqgh]h bkdmkkl\Z \ hdjm`Zx  
‡lukdZauv km`^\_gby h agZq\_gbb b f\_kl\_ bklhjbq\_kdh]h b  
^j\\_gbo h[s\_kl\\_ \ fbjh\hc bklhjb  
Bklhjby Kj ^gbo \ dh\ HI >j \g c Jmkb d Jwllk\k\k\k dhfm ]h  
(6 deZkk  
<uimkdgb d gZmqblky  
‡ehdZebah\Zlv \h \j\_f\_gb h[s\_b[uljZyfdKj\_b^gk\\_dh\vy wl  
klZgh\e\_gby b jZa\bly Jhkkbckdh]h ]hkm^Zjkl\Z khhlgkblv  
\k\_h[s\_c bklhjb  
‡bkihevah\Zlv bklhjbq\_kdmx dZjlm dZd bklhqqgd bgnhjZ  
wdhghfbq\_kdbo b dmevlmju p\_gljZlom^Zjkk\ b Kjjm^gob\_] \\_d  
gZijZ\e\_gbyo djmig\_crbo i\_j\_ ^b\h\_gb\ch\exaZch\\_Zgbc dhehgb  
^j  
‡ijh\h^blv ihbkd bgnhjZpbb \ bklhjbq\_kdbo l\_dklZo fZI\_jb  
iZfylgbdZo Kj ^g\\_dh\vy  
‡khklZ\eylv hibkZgb\_ h[jZaZg\uba g]pmjZagZk\_e\_gby \ kj ^g  
h[s\_kl\Zo gZ Jmkb b \ ^jm]bo kljZgZo iZfylgbdh\ fZI\_jbZev  
dmevlmju jZkkdZau\Zlv h agZqbl\_evguo kh[ulbyo kj ^g\\_dh\  
‡jZkdju\Zlv oZjZdl\_jgu\_ kms\_kl\w g h g h f b q j k d b o Z o v g u o  
hlg hr\_gbc iheblbq\_kdh]h kljhy gZ Jmkb b \ p\_jm g h d l ]k m  
]hkih^kl\h\Z\rbo \ kj ^g\\_dh\uo h[s\_kl\Zo j\_eb]bhaguo \ha  
kj ^g\\_dh\h]h q\_eh\\_dZ h fbj\_  
‡h[tykgylv ijbqbgub ke\_^kl\by dexq\\_uoggh\fu\bc\kh]h[cs\_kl  
bklhjb Kj ^gbo \\_dh\  
‡khihklZ\eylv jZa\bly Jmkb b ^jm]bo kljZg \ i\_jbh^ Kj ^g  
h[sb\_ q\_jlu b hkh[\_gghklb \ k\yab k ihgylybyfb ©iheblbq\_k  
©p\_gljZebah\Zggh\_ ]hkm^Zjkl\h^ b ^j  
‡^Z\Zlv hp\_gdm by k b [ ebqghklyf hl\_q\_kl\\_gghc b \k\_h[s\_c bk  
\\_dh\  
<uimkdgb d ihemqbl \hafh`ghklv gZmqblvky  
‡^Z\Zlv khihklZ\bl\_evvmx oZjZdl\_jbklb dm iheblbq\_kdh]h  
Kj ^g\\_dh\vy Jmkv AZiZ^ <hklhd  
‡kjZ\gb\Zlv k\b^\_l\_evkl\Z bjZaebqqguo bklhqqgdh\ \uy\ev  
h[s\_\_ b jZaebqby  
‡khklZ\eylv gZ hkgh\\_ bgnhjZpbb mq\_[gbdZ b ^hihegt  
hibkZgby iZfylgbdh\ kj ^g\\_dh\hc dmevlmju Jmkb b ^jm]bo  
aZdexqZxlky bo om^h`\_kl\\_ggugZqhgghbgkl\Z b a  
Bklhjby Gh\h]h \j\_f\_gb JOK by dZto deZkk  
<uimkdgb d gZmqblky  
‡ehdZebah\Zlv \h \j\_f\_gb ojhgheh]bq\_kdb\_ jZfdb b jm[\_\  
\j\_f\_gb dZd bklhjbq\_kdhc wihob hkgh\gu\_ wZiu hl\_q\_kl\\_g  
Gh\h]h \j\_bf\_ khhlgkblv ojhgheh]bx bklhjb Jhkkbb b \k\_h[s\_  
\j\_fy







\ujZ`Zlv b h[hkgh\u\Zlv kh[kl\\_ggmx ihabpbx ih ZdlmZ  
fheh^`b  
\uihegylv g\_keh`gu\_ ijZdlbq\_kdb\_ aZ^Zgby ih ZgZebam  
jZaebqgufb kihkh[Zfb jZaj\_r\_gby k\_f\_cgao dhgnebdh\ \u  
hlghr\_gb\_ d jZaebqgujZajhkhgZfy k\_f\_cgao dhgnebdh\  
nhjfbjh\Zlv iheh`bl\_evgh\_ hlghr\_gb\_ d g\_h[oh^bfhklb kh  
h[jZa `bagb dhjj\_dlbjh\Zlv kh[kl\\_ggh\_ ih\\_^\_gb\_ \ khhl\  
[\_ahiZkghklb `bag\_^\_yl\_evghklb  
bkihevah\Zlv we\_f\_glukeijbklbghg ZgZebaZ ijb oZjZdl\_jb  
k\_f\_cgao dhgnebdh\  
gZoh^blv b ba\e\_dZlv khpbZevgmX bgnhjZpbx h ]hkm^  
iheblbd\_ ba Z^Zilbjh\Zgguo bklhqqbdh\ jZaebqgh]h lbiZ  
Iheblbq\_kdZy kn jZ `bagb h[s\_kl\Z  
<uimkdgb d gZmqblky  
h[tykgylv jhev ih`eblbq`bh[s\_kl\Z  
jZaebqZlv b kjZ\gb\Zlv jZaebqgu\_ nhjfu ijZ\`e\_gby b  
ijbf\_jZfb  
^Z\Zlv oZjZdl\_jbklb dm nhjfZf-l]hjkml^ZpZle\_vg\_bjh mkljhckl\Z  
jZaebqZlv jZaebqgu\_ lbiu iheblbq\_kdbo j\_`bfh\ jZkdju  
ijbagZdb  
jZkdjZlv gZ dhgdj\_lguo ijbf\_jZo hkgh\gu\_ q\_jlu b ijbgpbu  
gZau\Zlv ijbagZdb iheblbq\_kdhc iZjlbb jZkdju\Zlv bo gZ  
oZjZdl\_jbah\Zlv jZaebqgu\_ nhjfu mqZklby ]jZ`^Zg \ iheblb  
<uimkdgb d ihemqbl \hafh`ghklv gZmqblvky  
hkagZ\Zlv agZq\_gb\_ ]jZ`^Zgkdhc Zdlb\ghklb b iZljbhl  
mdj\_ie\_gbb gZr\_]h ]hkm^Zjkl\Z  
khhlgkblv jZaebqgu\_ hp\_gdb iheblbq\_kdbo kh[ulbc b  
h[hkgh\Zgggu\_ \u\h^u  
=jZ`^Zgbg b ]hkm^Zjkl\  
<uimkdgb d gZmqblky  
oZjZdl\_jbah\Zlvkl]hlgg^Z mkljhckl\h Jhkkbckdhc N\_^\_jZp  
hj]Zgu ]hkm^Zjkl\\_gghc \eZklb kljZgu hibku\Zlv bo iheghfhqb  
h[tykgylv ihjy^hd nhjfbjh\Zgby hj]Zgh\ ]hkm^Zjkl\\_gghc \eZ  
jZkdju\Zlv ^hklb`\_gby jhkkbckdh]h gZjh^Z  
h[tykgylv b dhagbjh\Zlv ijbf\_jZfb kfuke ihgyly by ©]jZ`^Zgkl\h  
gZau\Zlv b beexklbjh\Zlv ijbf\_jZfb hkgh\gu\_ ijZ\Z b k  
]ZjZglbjh\Zgggu\_ Dhgklblmpb\_c JN  
hkagZ\Zlv agZq\_gb\_ iZljbhlbq\_kdhc ihabpbb \ mdj\_ie\_gbb  
oZjZdl\_jbah\Zlv dhgklblmpb^Zgghklb ]jZ`^ZgbgZ  
<uimkdgb d ihemqbl \hafh`ghklv gZmqblvky  
- Zj]mf\_glbjh\Zggh h[hkgh\u\Zlv \ebygb\_ ijhbkoh^ysbo \ h[  
iheh`\_gb\_ Jhkkbb \ fbj\_  
- bkihevah\Zlv agZgby b mf\_gby ^ey nhjfbjh\Zgby kihkh[  
^jm]bo ex^ibe\_gylv k\hb h[yaZgghklb ]jZ`^ZgbgZ JN  
Hkgh\u jhkkbckdh]h aZdhgh^ZI\_evkl\Z  
<uimkdgb d gZmqblky  
- oZjZdl\_jbah\Zlv kbkl\_fm jhkkbckdh]h aZdhgh^ZI\_evkl\Z  
- jZkdju\Zlv hkh[\_gghklb ]jZ`^Zgkdhc ^\_\_kihkh[ghklb g\_kh\  
- oZjZdl\_jbah\Zlv ]jZ`^Zgkdhc\_gbjZ\hhl  
- jZkdju\Zlv kfuke ijZ\Z gZ ljm^  
- h[tykgylv jhev ljm^h\h]h ^h]h\hjZ  
- jZatykgylv gZ ijbf\_jZo hkh[\_gghklb iheh`\_gby g\_kh\\_jr\_g



<uimkdgb d ihemqbl \hafh`ghklv gZmqblvky  
- ZgZebabjh\Zlv k hihjhc gZ ihemq\_ggu\_ agZgby g\_keh  
bgnhjZpbx ihemqZ\_fm x ba g\_Z^Zilbjh\Zgguo bklhqgbdh\  
- \uihegylv ijZdlbq\_kdb\_ aZ^Zgby hkgh\Zggu\_ gZ kblm  
hibkZgb\_f khklhygby jhkkbckdhc wdghghfbb  
- ZgZebabjh\Zlv b hp\_gb\Zlv k ihabpbc wdghghfbq\_kdbo  
ijZdlbdb b fh^\_eb ih\\_^\_gby ihlj\_[bl\_ey  
- j\_rZlv k hihjhc gZ ihemq\_ggu\_ agZgby ihagZ\ZI\_evgu\_  
lbibqgu\_ kblmZpbb \ wcdkghfbq^\_kydhevghklb q\_eh\\_dZ  
- ]jZfhgh ijbf\_gylv ihemq\_ggu\_ agZgby ^ey hij^\_e\_g  
jZpbhgZevgh]h ih\\_^\_gby b ihjy^dZ ^\_ckl\bc \ dhgdj\_lguo kblm  
- khikhkIZ\eylv k\hb ihlj\_[ghklb b \hafh`ghklb hilbfZevgh  
fZI\_jbZevgu^\_h\ujmj\_kmjku khklZ\eylv k\_f\_cguc [x^\_l

=\_h]jZnbby

<uimkdgb d gZmqblky  
- \u[bjZlv bklhqgbd ]\_h]jZnbq\_kdhc bgnhjZpbb d  
klZlklbq\_kdb\_ l\_dk\h\unhlh\h^\_h]jZ`\_gby dhfivxl\_jgu\_ [Zau  
Z^\_d\Zlgu\_ j\_rZ\_fuf aZ^ZqZf  
- hjb\_g\h]Zlvky \ bklhqgbdZo ]\_h]jZnbq\_kdhc bgnhjZpbb  
klZlklbq\_kdb\_ l\_dk\h\unhlh\h^\_h]jZ`\_gby dhfivxl\_jgu\_ [Zau  
gZoh^blv b ba\e\_dZlv g\_h[oh^bfmx bgnhjZpbx hij^\_eylv b  
b dhebq\_kl\\_ggu\_ ib^Z^Zl\_jebamxsb\_ ]\_h]jZnbq\_kdb\_ h[t\_dlu  
y\e\_gby bo iheh`\_gb\_ \ ijhkljZgkl\\_ ih ]\_h]jZnbq\_kdbf dZjZf  
^jm]bf bklhqgbdZf \uy\eylv g\_^hklZxsmx \aZbfh^hihe  
ijhb\hj\_qb\mx ]\_h]jZnbq\_kdmx bgnhjZpbx^\_gh^\_bl^Zbeg\_gg^\_d  
bklhqgbdZo  
- ij^\_klZ\eylv \ jZaebqguo nhjfZo \ \b^\_ dZjlu lZ[  
]\_h]jZnbq\_kdh]h hibkZgby ]\_h]jZnbq\_kdmx bgnhjZpbx g\_h  
mq\_[guo b ij^\_d\h\unhlh\h^\_h]jZ`\_gby aZ^Zq  
- bkihevah\Zlv jZaebqgu\_ bk]hZgbd\_kdhc]\_h bgnhjZpb  
dZj]h]jZnbq\_kdb\_ klZlklbq\_kdb\_b nh\h\h^\_h]jZ`\_gby dhfivxl\_j  
[Zau ^Zgguo ^ey j\_r\_gby jZaebqguo -mj^\_g\g\h\z\_gig^\_d\badZ^Z  
\uy\e\_gb\_ ]\_h]jZnbq\_kdbo aZ\bkbfbkl\_c b aZdhghf]Zlghkl\_c  
gZ[ex^\_gbc gZ hkgh\\_ ZgZebaZ h[h[s\_gby b bgl\_jij\_lZpbb ]\_  
h[tykg\_gb\_ ]\_h]jZnbq\_kdbo y\e\_gbc b ijhp\_kkh\ bo k\hckl\  
]\_h]jZnbq\_kdbo jZaebqbc jZkq\_l dhebq\_kl\\_gguo ihdZaZ  
]\_h]jZnbq\_kdb\_ h[t\_dlu y\e\_gby b ijhp\_kku khklZ\e\_gb\_ ijhkl  
ijh]ghah\ ijbgylb\_ j\_r\_gbc hkgh\Zgguo gZ khikhkIZ\e\_gbb k  
]\_h]jZnbq\_kdhc bgnhjZpbb  
- ijh\h^blv k ihfhsvx ijb[hjh\ baf\_j\_gby l\_fi\_jZlmju \eZ`  
Zlfkn\_jgh]h ^Z\e\_gby kbeu b gZijZ\e\_gby \\_ljZ Z[khexlghc b  
gZijZ\e\_gby b kdhjhklb l\_q\_gby \h^guo ihlhdh\  
- jZaebqZlv bamq\_ggu\_ ]\_h]jZnbq\_kdb\_ h[t\_dlu ijhp\_kku  
]\_h]jZnbq\_kdb\_ h[t\_dlu ijhp\_kku ba\eklgby^\_ZjZkg\_h]gub k\hc  
ijh\h^blv bo ijhkl\_crmx deZkkbnbdZpbx  
- bkihevah\Zlv agZgby h ]\_h]jZnbq\_kdbo aZdhgZo b aZdhghf  
f\\_^m bamq\_ggufb ]\_h]jZnbq\_kdbfb h[t\_dZfb ijhp\_kkZfb b y\  
bo k\hckl\ mkeh\Zgbiyh\jZaebqbc  
- hp\_gb\Zlv oZjZdl\_j \aZbfh^\_ckl\by ^\_yl\_evghklb q\_eh\  
ijbjh^u \ jZaguo ]\_h]jZnbq\_kdbo mkeh\byo k lhqdb aj\_gby  
jZa\blby  
- jZaebqZlv jZkihagZ\Zlv ijb\h^blv ijbf\_ju bamq\_ggu\_





Jhkkbb

- kjZ\gb\Zlv ihdZaZI\_eb \hkijhba\h^kl\Z gZk\_e\_gby kj^g`  
`bagb dZq\_kl\Z gZk\_e\_gby Jhkkbb k fbjh\ufb ihdZaZI\_eyfb  
kljZg

- mf\_lv hjb\_glbjh\Zlvky ijb ihfhsb dhfiZkZ hij^\_eylv kl  
bkihevahdZfvZk ^ey hij^\_e\_gby ZabfmlZ

- hibku\Zlv ih]h^m k\h\_c f\_klghklb

- h[tykgylv jZkh\u\_ hlebqby jZaguo gZjh^h\ fbjZ

- ^Z\Zlv oZjZdl\_jbklb dm j\_ev\_nZ k\h\_c f\_klghklb

- mf\_lv \u^\_eylv \ aZibkdZo iml\_r\_kl\\_ggbdh\ ]\_h]jZnbq  
l\_jjbhjb

- ijb\h^blvbfjju kh\j\_f\_gguo \b^h\ k\yab ijb\_f\_gylv kh\j\_f\_g  
^ey j\_r\_gby mq\_[guo b ijZdlbq\_kdbo aZ^Zq ih ]\_h]jZnbq

- hp\_gb\Zlv f\_klh b jhev Jhkkbb \ fbjh\hf ohayckl\  
<uimkdgb d ihemqbl \hafh`ghklv gZmqblvky

- kha^Z\Zlv ijhkl\_crb\_ ]\_h]jZnbq\_kdbo hZkhu^ij`Zgby

- fh^\_ebjh\Zlv ]\_h]jZnbq\_kdb\_ h[t\_dlu b y\le\_gby

- jZ[hI\Zlv k aZibkdZfb hlq\_lZfb ^g\\_gbdZfb iml\_r\_kl\\_ggb  
]\_h]jZnbq\_kdhc bgnhjfZpbb

- ih^]hI\Z\eb\Zlv khh[s\_gby ij\_a\_gI\Zpbb h \u^Zxsbokyo in  
kh\j\_f\_ggk\_e^h\Zgbyo A\_feb

- hjb\_glbjh\Zlvky gZ f\_klghklb \f\_]Zihebk\_ b \ijbjh^\_

- bkihevah\Zlv agZgby h ]\_h]jZnbq\_kdbo y\le\_gbyo \ ih\  
khozZg\_gby a^hjh\vy b kh[ex^\_gby ghjf wdheh]bq\_kdh]h ih\\_^\_

kj\_^\_

- ijb\h^blv ijb\_f\_ghdZau\Zxsb\_ jhev ]\_h]jZnbq\_kdhc gZmdb  
khpBZewghghfbq\_kdbo b ]\_hwdheh]bq\_kdbo ijh[e\_f q\_eh\  
ijZdlbq\_kdh]h bkihevah\Zgby ]\_h]jZnbq\_kdbo agZgbc \ jZaebq

- \hkijbgbfZlv b djblbq\_kdb hp\_gb\Zlv jZgghjfkZpb]h kh^\_j`Zg

gZmqblv himeyjghc ebl\_jZlmj\_ b kj\_^kl\Zo fZkkh\hc bgnhjfZpbb

- khklZ\eylv hibkZgb\_ ijbjh^gh]h dhfie\_dkZ

- \u^\_b]Zlv ]bihl\_au h k\yayo b aZdhghf\_jghklyo kh[ulbc

ijhbkoh^ysbo \ ]\_h]jZnbq\_kdhc h[hehqd\_  
- khikhkZlv kms\_kl\mxsb\_ \ gZmd\_ lhqdb aj\_gby h ijbqb  
]eh[Zevguo baf\_g\_gbc debfZIZ

- hp\_gb\Zlv iheh`bl\_evgu\_ b g\_]ZlB\gu\_ ihke\_^kl\by ]eh  
debfZIZ ^ey hl^\_evguo j\_]bhgh\ b kljZg

- h[tykgylv aZdhghf\_jghklb jZaf\_s\_gby gZk\_e\_gby evduoo  
l\_jjbhjb \ k\yab k ijbjh^guf\_bv dhghghf\_bZekgghfb nZdlhjZfb

- hp\_gb\Zlv \hafh`gu\_ \ [m^ms\_f baf\_g\_gby ]\_h]jZnbq\_kdh  
h[mkeh\le\_ggu\_ fbjh\ufb ]\_h^\_fh]jZnbq\_kdbfb ]\_hihe  
]\_hwdhghfbq\_kdbfb baf\_Zd`gbyjZa\Zl\_b]f ]eh[Zevghc dhffmgbd  
kbkl\_fu

- ^Z\Zlv hp\_gdm b ijb\h^blv ijb\_f\_ju baf\_g\_gby agZq\_gby  
hp\_gb\Zlv ]jZgbpu k lhqdb aj\_gby bo ^hklmighklb

- ^\_eZlv ijh]ghau ljZgknhjfZpbb ]\_h]jZnbq\_kdbo kbkl\_f b dh  
baf\_ggby bo dhfihg\_glh\  
- gZghkblv gZ dhgImjgu\_ dZjlu hkgh\gu\_ nhjfu j\_ev\_nZ

- ^Z\Zlv oZjZdl\_jbklb dm debfZIZ k\h\_c h[eZklb djZy j\_kim  
- ihdZau\Zlv gZ dZjl\_ Zjl\_abZgkdb\_ [Zkk\_cgu b h[eZk  
fgh]he\_lg\_c f\_jaehlu

- \u^\_b]Zlv b h[hkgh\lu\Zk\gZklZl\_bklbq\_kdbo ^Zgguo ]bih  
baf\_g\_gbb qbke\_gghklb gZk\_e\_gby Jhkkbb ]\_h iheh\hajZkl



- gZoh^blv ijhp\_gl hl qbkeZ qbkeh ih ijhp\_glm hl g\_jh  
hlghr\_gb\_ ^\mo qbk\_e gZoh^blv ijhp\_glgh\_ kgb`\_gb\_ beb  
\\_ebqbg  
- j\_rZlv g\_keh`gu\_ eh]bq\_kdb\_ aZ^Zqb f\_lh^hf jZkkm`^\_gbc  
- < ih\k\_^g\_\ghc `bagb b ijb bamq\_gbb ^jm]bo ij\_^f\_lh\  
- \u^\b]Zlv ]bihl\_au h \hafh`guo ij\_^\_evguo agZq\_gbyo bkdl  
^\_eZlv ijbdb^dm  
GZ]ey^gZy ]\_hf\_ljby  
=\_hf\_ljbq\_kdbu nb]mj  
Hi\_jbjh\Zlv gZ [Zah\hf mjh\g\_ ihgylbyfb nb]mjZ lhqdZ  
ehfZgZy m]he fgh]hm]hevgbd lj\_m]hevgbd b q\_luj\_om]hevgb  
hdjm`ghklv b djm] ijyfhm]hevguc iZjZee\_e\_ibi\_^ dm[ rZj  
nb]mjujmbdb b k ihfsvx ebg\_cdb b pbjdmey  
< ih\k\_^g\_\ghc `bagb b ijb bamq\_gbb ^jm]bo ij\_^f\_lh\  
j\_rZlv ijZdlbq\_kdb\_ aZ^Zqb k ijbfg\_g\_gb\_f ijhkl\_crbo k\hckl  
Baf\_j\_gby b \uqbke\_gby  
\uihegylv baf\_j\_gb\_ ^ebg jZkklhygbc \\_ebqbg m]eh\ k  
^ey baf\_j\_gbc ^ebg b m]eh\  
\uqbkeylv iehsZ^b ijyfhm]hevgbdh\  
< ih\k\_^g\_\ghc `bagb b ijb bamq\_gbb ^jm]bo ij\_^f\_lh\  
\uqbkeylv jZkklhygby gZ f\_klghklb \ klZg^Zjlguo kb  
ijyfhm]hevgbdh\  
\uihegylv ijhkl\_crb\_ ihkljh\_gby b bafkljb\_gby\_hg[Zhf^bk\_lgh \  
j\_Zevghc `bagb  
Bklhjby fZl\_fZlbdb  
hibku\Zlv hl^\_evgu\_ \u^Zxsb\_ky j\_amevlZlu ihemq\_ggu  
fZl\_fZlbdb dZd gZmdb  
agZlv ijbfg\_ju fZl\_fZlbq\_kdbo hldjulbc b bo Z\lhjh\ \ k\ya  
\k\_fbjghc bklhjb\_c  
<uimkdgb\_e\_m]bl \hafh`ghklv gZmqbdeZykkZo ^ey h[\_ki\_q  
\hafh`ghklb mki\_rgh]h ijh^he`\_gby h[jZah\Zgby gZ [Zah\hf b m  
We\_f\_glu l\_hjbb fgh`\_kl\ b fZl\_fZlbq\_kdhc eh]bdb  
Hi\_jbjh\Zlv ihgylbyfb fgh`\_kl\h oZjZdl\_jbklbdb fgh`\_kl\  
fgh`\_kl\Z imklh\_ dhg\_qgh\_ b [\_kdhg\_qgh\_ fgh`\_kl\h ih^fgh`  
hij\_^\_eylv ijbfgZ^e`\_ghklv we\_f\_glZ fgh`\_kl\m h[t^bg\_g  
fgh`\_kl\ aZ^Z\Zlv fgh`\_kl\h k ihfsvx i\_j\_qbke\_gby we\_f\_glh\  
< ih\k\_^g\_\ghc `bagb b ijb bamq\_gbb ^jm]bo ij\_^f\_lh\  
jZkihagZ\Zlv eh]bq\_kdb g\_dhjj\_dlg\_u\_ \ukdZau\Zgby  
kljhblv p\_ihqdb mfhaZdexq\_gbc gZ hkgh\\_ bkihevah\Zgby i  
QbkeZ  
- Hi\_jbjh\Zlv ihgylbyfb gZlmjZevgh\_ qbkeh fgh`\_kl\h gZlm  
qbkeh fgh`\_k\_euo qbk\_e h[udgh\\_ggZy ^jh[v ^\_kylbqgZy ^jh  
jZpbhgZevgh\_ qbkeh fgh`\_kl\h jZpbhgZevguo qbk\_e ]\_hf\_  
gZlmjZevguo p\_euo jZpbhgZevguo  
- ihgbfZlv b h[tykgylv kfuke ihabpbhgghc aZibkb gZlmjZevg  
- \uihegylv \uqbke\_gby \ lhf qbke\_ k bkihevah\Zgb\_f ijb\_  
\uqbke\_gbc h[hkgh\u\Zlv Ze]hjblfu \uiheg\_gby ^\_ckl\bc  
- bkihevah\Zlv ijbagZdb ^\_ebfhklb gZ  
qbk\_e ijb \uiheg\_gbb \uqbke\_gbchphkgrh\gubZlaZjZagZdb ^\_ebfh

A^\_kv b aZgZlv hij\_^\_e\_gb\_ ihgylby mf\_lv ihykgylv \_]h kfuke  
ihgylb\_ b \_]h k\hckl\Z ijb kjm\^^\_gdb ↑ZkZaZl\_evkl\ j\_r\_gbb a



dhlhjuo g\_ lj\_[m\_lky lhqguc \uqbkebl\_ evguc j\_amevlZI  
-j\_rZlv aZ^Zqb gZ ^\b`\_gb\_ ih j\_d\_ jZkkfZljb\Zy jZagu\_ kb  
GZ]ey^gZy ]\_hf\_ljby  
=\_hf\_ljbq\_kdb\_ nb]mju  
Ba\ e\_dZlv bgl\_jij\_lbjh\Zlv b ij\_h[jZah\u\Zlv bgnhjZpbx  
nb]mjZo ij\_^klZ\ e\_ggmX gZ q\_jl\_`Zo  
bah[jZ`Zlv bamqZ\_fu\_ nb]mju hl jmdb b k ihfhsvx dhfivxl\_j  
Baf\_j\_gby b \uqbke\_gby  
\uihegylv baf\_j\_gb\_ ^ebg jZkklhygbc \\_ebqbg m]eh\ k  
^ey baf\_j\_gbc ^ebg b m]eh\  
\uqbkeylv iehsZyfm]jhevgbdh\ d\Z^jZlh\ h[t\_fu ijyfh  
iZjZee\_e\_ibi^h\ dm[h\  
< ih\k^g\_\ghc `bagb b ijb bamq\_gbb ^jm]bo ij\_^f\_lh\  
\uqbkeylv jZkklhygby gZ f\_klghklb \ klZg^Zjlguo kblmZpb  
ijyfhm]hevgbc nhjfu h[t\_fu dhfgZl  
\uihegylv ijhbl\_ohkljh\_gby gZ f\_klghklb g\_h[oh^bfu\_ \ j\_Z  
hp\_gb\Zlv jZaf\_ju j\_Zevguo h[t\_dlh\ hdjm`Zxs\_]h fbjZ  
Bklhjby fZl\_fZlbdb  
OZjZdl\_jbah\Zlv \deZ^ \u^Zxsboky fZl\_fZlbdh\ \ jZa\blb\_  
gZmqguo h[eZkl\_c  
<uimkdgb d gZmqblkeyZkkZey bkihevah\Zgby \ ih\k^g\_\ghc  
h[\_ki\_q\_gby \hafh`ghklb mki\_rgh]h ijh^he`\_gby h[jZah\Zgby g  
We\_f\_glu l\_hjbb fgh`\_kl\ b fZl\_fZlbq\_kdhc eh]bdb  
Hi\_jbjh\Zlv gZ [Zah\hf mjh\g\_ ihgylybyfb fgh`\_kl\h we  
ih^fgh`\_kl\hgZj^e`\_ghklv  
aZ^Z\Zlv fgh`\_kl\Z i\_j\_qbke\_gb\_f bo we\_f\_glh\  
gZoh^blv i\_j\_k\_q\_gb\_ h[t^bg\_gb\_ ih^fgh`\_kl\h \ ijhkl\_cr  
hi\_jbjh\Zlv gZ [Zah\hf mjh\g\_ ihgylybyfb hij^\_e\_gb\_  
^hdZaZl\_evkl\h  
ijb\h^blv ijb\_f\_ju b dhgljijbfh^p^\_gby k\hbo \ukdZau\Zgb  
< ih\k^g\_\ghc `bagb b ijb bamq\_gbb ^jm]bo ij\_^f\_lh\  
bkihevah\Zlv ]jZnbq\_kdh\_ ij\_^klZ\ e\_gb\_ fgh`\_kl\ ^ey  
ijhp\_kkh\ b y\ e\_gbc ijb j\_r\_gbb aZ^Zq ^jm]bo mq\_[guo ij\_^f\_  
QbkeZ  
Hi\_jbjh\Zlv gZ [Zah\hf mjh\g\_ ihgylybyfb gZlmjZevgh\_ qbkeh p  
h[udgh\\_ggZy ^jh[v ^\_kylbqgZy ^jh[v kf\_rZggZy ^jh[v  
Zjbnf\_lbq\_kdbc d\Z^jZlguc dhj\_gv  
bkihevah\Zlv k\hckl\Z qbk\_e b ijZ\beZ ^\_ckl\bc ijb \uiheg\_  
bkihevah\Zlv ijb agZlbb^gZ ijb \uiheg\_gbb \u  
j\_r\_gbb g\_keh`guo aZ^Zq  
\uihegylv hdjm]e\_gb\_ jZpbhgZevguo qbk\_e \ khhl\\_lkl\bb k  
hp\_gb\Zlv agZq\_gb\_ d\Z^jZlgh]h dhjgy ba iheh`bl\_evgh]h p  
jZkihagZ\Zlv jZpbhgZevgu\_ub mjh`Zp`hgZevg  
kjZ\gb\Zlv qbkeZ  
< ih\k^g\_\ghc `bagb b ijb bamq\_gbb ^jm]bo ij\_^f\_lh\  
hp\_gb\Zlv j\_amevlZlu \uqbke\_gbc ijb j\_r\_gbb ijZdlbq\_kdbo  
\uihegylv kjZ\g\_gb\_ qbk\_e \ j\_Zevguo kblmZpbyo  
khklZ\eylv qbkeh\u\_ \ujZ`\_gby ijb j\_r\_gbb aiZ`Zk`p`ak`d`p`]b`  
mq\_[guo ij\_^f\_lh\  
Lh`^\_kl\\_ggu\_ ij\_h[jZah\Zgby  
<uihegylv g\_keh`gu\_ ij\_h[jZah\Zgby ^ey \uqbke\_gby a  
\ujZ`\_gbc kh^\_j`Zsbo kl\_i\_gb k gZlmjZevguf ihdZaZl\_e\_f  
hljbpZl\_evguf ihdZaZl\_e\_f



- hij\_^\_eylv hkgh\gu\_ klZlBklbq\_kdb\_ oZjZdl\_jbklbdb qbkeh  
 - hp\_gb\Zlv \\_jhylghklv kh[ulby \ ijhkl\_crbo kemqZyo  
 - bf\_lv ij\_^klZ\e\_gb\_ h jheb aZdhgZ [hevrbo qbk\_e \ fZkkh\  
 - < ih\k\_^g\_\ghc `bagb b ijb bamq\_lghbb ^jm]bo ij\_^  
 - hp\_gb\Zlv dhebq\_kl\h \hafh`guo \ZjbZglh\ f\_lh^hf i\_j\_[hjZ  
 - bf\_lv ij\_^klZ\e\_gb\_ h jheb ijZdlbq\_kdb ^hklh\\_jguo b fZeh  
 - kjZ\gb\Zlv hkgh\gu\_ klZlBklbq\_kdb\_ oZjZdl\_jbklbdb ihe  
 j\_r\_gby ijbdeZ^ghc aZ^Zqb g b]hm\eg\_bgy\_Zev  
 - hp\_gb\Zlv \\_jhylghklv j\_Zevguo kh[ulbc b y\e\_gbc \ g\_keh  
 L\_dklh\u\_ aZ^Zqb  
 - J\_rZlv g\_keh`gu\_ kx`\_lgu\_ aZ^Zqb jZaguo lbiH\ gZ \k  
 ^\_ckl\by  
 - kljhbiv fh^\_ev mkeh\by aZ^Zqb \ \b^\_lZ[ebpu ko\_xu jb  
 dhlhjhc ^Zgu agZq\_gby ^\mo ba lj\_o \aZbfhk\yaZgguo \\_ebqb  
 aZ^Zqb  
 - hkms\_kl\eylv kihkh[ ihbkdZ j\_r\_gby aZ^Zqb \ dhlhjhf jZl  
 mkeh\by d lj\_[h\Zgbx beb hl lj\_[h\Zgby d mkeh\bx  
 - khklZ\eylv ieZg j\_r\_gby aZ^Zqb  
 - \u^\_eylv wlZiu j\_r\_gby aZ^Zqb  
 - bgl\_jij\_lbjh\Zlv \uqbkebl\_evgu\_ j\_amevIZlu \ aZ^Zq\_ bk  
 j\_r\_gb\_ aZ^Zqb  
 - agZlv jZaebqb\_ kdhjhkl\_c h[t\_dIZ \ klhyq\_c \h^\_ ijhlb\  
 j\_db  
 - j\_rZlv aZ^Zqb gZ gZoh`^\_gb\_ qZkl]hqbZkZbb qbkeZ i  
 - j\_rZlv aZ^Zqb jZaguo lbiH\ gZ jZ[hlm gZ ihdmidb gZ ^  
 ljb \\_ebqbg u\^\_eylv wlb \\_ebqbg b hlghr\_gby f`^m gbfb  
 - gZoh^blv ijhp\_gl hl qbkeZ qbkeh ih ijhp\_glm hl g\_]h  
 kgb`\_gb\_ beb ijhp\_glgh\_\ih\lucqgb  
 - j\_rZlv g\_keh`gu\_ eh]bq\_kdb\_ aZ^Zqb f\_lh^hf jZkkm`^\_gbc  
 < ih\k\_^g\_\ghc `bagb b ijb bamq\_gbb ^jm]bo ij\_^f\_lh\  
 \u^b]Zlv ]bihl\_au h \hafh`guo ij\_^\_evguo agZq\_gbyo bkdh  
 ^\_eZlv ijbdb^dm  
 =\_hf\_ljbq\_kdb\_ nb]mju  
 Hi\_jbjh\ZlvZaZ\hf mjh\g\_ ihgylybyfb ]\_hf\_ljbq\_kdbo nb]mj  
 ba\edZlv bgnhjZpby h ]\_hf\_ljbq\_kdbo nb]mjZo ij\_^klZ\ev  
 y\ghf \b^\_  
 ijbf\_gylv ^ey j\_r\_gby aZ^Zq ]\_hf\_ljbq\_kdb\_ nZdlu \_keb r  
 aZ^Zgu \ y\ghc nhjf\_  
 j\_rZlv aZ^Zqb gZgZq]h`hf\_ljbq\_kdbo \\_ebqbg ih h[jZapZf be  
 < ih\k\_^g\_\ghc `bagb b ijb bamq\_gbb ^jm]bo ij\_^f\_lh\  
 bkihevah\Zlv k\hckl\Z ]\_hf\_ljbq\_kdbo nb]mj ^ey j\_r\_gl  
 \hagbdZxsbo \ kblmZpbyo ih\k\_^g\_\ghc `bagb aZ^Zq ijZdlbq\_  
 Hlghr\_gby  
 Hi\_jbjh\Zlv gZ [Zah\hf mjh\g\_ ihgylybyfb jZ\\_gkl\h nb]m  
 jZ\\_gkl\h lj\_m]hevghbdh\ iZjZee\_evghklv ijyfuo i\_ji\_g^bdme  
 f`^m ijyfufb i\_ji\_g^bdmeyj gZdehggZy ijh\_dpby  
 < ih\k\_^g\_\ghc `bagb b ijb bamq\_gbb ^jm]bo  
 bkihevah\Zlv hlghr\_gby ^ey j\_r\_gby ijhkl\_crbo aZ^Zq \ha  
 `bagb  
 Baf\_j\_gby b \uqbke\_gby  
 <uihegylv baf\_j\_gb\_ ^ebg jZkklyhgybc \\_ebqbg m]eh\ k  
 ^ey baf\_j\_gbc ^ebg b m]eh\











```

- khklZ\eylv lZ[ebpu kljhblv ^bZ]jZffu b ]jZnbdb gZ hkgh\
- hi_jbjh\Zlv ihgylybyfb nZdlhjbZe qbkeZ i_j_klZgh\db b k
lZkdZey
- ijb_f_gylv ijZ\beh ijhba\_^_gbyo ijb_fj[brgZlhjguo aZ^Zq
- hi_jbjh\Zlv ihgylybyfb kemqZcguc hiul kemqZcguc \
we_f_glZjgh_ kemqZcgh_ kh[ulb_ bkoh^ deZkkbq_kdh_
kemqZcgh]h kh[ulby hi_jZpbb gZ^ kemqZcgufb kh[ulbyfb
- ij_^klZ\eylv bgnhjZpbvxx kdjmf]hS Wce_jZ
- j_rZlv aZ^Zqb gZ \uqbke_gb_ \_jhylghklb k ih^kq_lhf dh
ihfhsvx dhf[bgZlhjbdb
< ih\k_^g_\ghc `bagb b ijb bamq_gbb ^jm]bo ij_^f_lh\
- ba\e_dZlv bgl_jij_lbjh\Zlv b ij_h[jZah\u\Zlv bgnhjZpbx
lZ[ebpZb ^bZ]jZffZo ]jZnbdZo hljZ`Zxsmx k\hckl\Z b oZjZdl
ijhp_kkh\ b y\e_gbc
- hij_^_eylv klZlklbq_kdb_ oZjZdl_jbklbdb \u[hjhd ih lZ[
]jZnbdZf \uihegylv kjZ\g_gb_ \ aZ\bkbfbhklb hl p_eb j_r_gby a
- hp_gb\Zlv \_jhylZb_kkbuφ kh[ulbc b y\e_gbc
= _hf_ljbq_kdb_ nb]mj
- Hi_jbjh\Zlv ihgylybyfb ]_hf_ljbq_kdb_ nb]mj
- ba\e_dZlv bgl_jij_lbjh\Zlv b ij_h[jZah\u\Zlv bgnhjZpbx
nb]mjZo ij_^klZ\e_ggmX gZ q_jl_`Zo
- ijb_f_gylv ]_hf_ljbq_kdb_ nZdlu ^eyhjZ_q_bkley aZ^Zqhe\Z]Zxsb
g_kdhev dh rZ]h\ j_r_gby
- nhjfmebjh\Zlv \ ijhkl_crbo kemqZyo k\hckl\Z b ijbagZdb n
- ^hdZau\Zlv ]_hf_ljbq_kdb_ ml\j`^_gby
- \eZ^_lv klZg^Zjlghc deZkkbnbdZpb_c iehkdb_ nb]mj
q_luj_om]hevghdh\
< ih\k_^g_\ghc `bagb b ijb bamq_gbb ^jm]bo ij_^f_lh\
bkihevah\Zlv k\hckl\Z ]_hf_ljbq_kdb_ nb]mj ^ey j_r_gby
oZjZdl_jZ b aZ^Zq ba kf_`guo ^bkpbiEb
Hlghr_gby
- Hi_jbjh\Zlv ihgylybyfb jZ\_gkl\h nb]mj jZ\gu_ nb]m
lj_m]hevghdh\ iZjZeeijefuohkli_ji_g^bdmeyjghklv iyyfuo m]e
iyyfufb i_ji_g^bdmeyj gZdehggZy ijh_dpby ih^h[b_ nb]m
ih^h[gu_ lj_m]hevghdb
- ijb_f_gylv l_hj_fm NZe_kZ b l_hj_fm h ijhihjpbhgZevguo h
aZ^Zq
- oZjZdl_jbah\Zlv \ZlZlhfegh`_gb_ iyyfbc b hdjm`ghklb ^\mo h
< ih\k_^g_\ghc `bagb b ijb bamq_gbb ^jm]bo ij_^f_lh\
bkihevah\Zlv hlghr_gby ^ey j_r_gby aZ^Zq \hagbdZxsbo \
Baf_j_gby b \uqbke_gby
- Hi_jbjh\Zlv ij_^klZ\e_gbyfb h ^ebg_ iehsZ^ebqbhg[Zfb_
ljb_f_gylv l_hj_fm lbnZ]hjZ nhjfmeu iehsZ^b h[t_fZ ijb j_r_
aZ^Zq \ dhjhjuo g_ \k_ ^Zggu_ ij_^klZ\e_gu y\gh Z lj_[mxl
[he__ rbjhdbf dhebq_kl\hf nhjfme ^ebgu iehsZ^b h[t_fZ \uq
dhf[bgZpbc nb]mj hdjm`ghkl_c b fgh]hm]hevghdh\ \uqbkey
nb]mjZfb ijb_f_gylv ljb]hghf_ljbq_kdb_ nhjfmeu ^ey \uqbke_g
kemqZyo ijh\h^blv \uqbke_gby gZ hkgh\_ jZ\gh\_ebdhklb b jZ
- ijh\h^blv ijhklue\ugbykgZ h[t_fg_uo l_eZo
- nhjfmebjh\Zlv aZ^Zqb gZ \uqbke_gb_ ^ebg iehsZ^_c b h[
< ih\k_^g_\ghc `bagb b ijb bamq_gbb ^jm]bo ij_^f_lh\
ijh\h^blv \uqbke_gby gZ f_klghklb

```



```

\dexq_gb_ jZ\ _gk\h fgh`_kl\ kihkh[u aZ^Zgb_ fgh`_kl\Z
- aZ^Z\Zlv fgh`_kl\Z jZagufb kihkh[Zfb
- ijh\ _jylv \uiheg_gb_ oZjZdlk\hckl\Z kfgh]h_kl\Z
- k\h[h^gh hi_jbjh\Zlv ihgylybyfb \ukdZau\Zgb_ bkibgg
\ukdZau\Zgby keh`gu_ b ijhklu_ \ukdZau\Zgby hljbpZgb_ \uk
eh`ghklv ml\_j`^_gby b _]h hljbpZgby hi_jZpbb gZ^ \ukdZa
mkeh\g\ukdZau\Zgby bfiabdZpbb
- kljhblv \ukdZau\Zgby k bkihevah\Zgb_f aZdhgh\ Ze]_[ju \u
< ih\k`^g_\ghc `bagb b ijb bamq_gbb ^jm]bo ij`^f_lh\
kljhblv jZkkm`^_gby gZ hkgh\_ bkihevah\Zgby ijZ\be eh]bd
bkihevah\Zlv fgh`_kl\Z hi_jZpbb kofghZn\k\Zkdh_ ij`^klZ\
^ey hibkZgby j_Zevguo ijhp_kkh\ b yle_gbc ijb j_r_gbb a
ij`^f_lh\
QbkeZ
- K\h[h^gh hi_jbjh\Zlv ihgylybyfb gZlmjZevgh_ qbkeh fgh
qbk_e p_eh_ qbkeh fgh`_kl\h p_euo qh\w_e`_k\yubggZyggZy[
kf_rZggh_ qbkeh jZpbhgZevgh_ qbkeh fgh`_kl\h jZpbhgZevg
qbkeh dhj_gv nkl`^_gk\bl_evgh_ qbkeh fgh`_kl\h ^_ckl\bl_
]_hf_ljbq_kdZy bgl_jij_lZpby gZlmjZevguo p_euoevgZpbhgZ
qbk_e
- ihgbfZlv b h[tykgylv jZagbpm f`^m ihabpbhgghc b g_ih
aZibkb qbk_e
- i_j`_h^blv qbkeZ ba h^ghc kbkl_fu aZibkb kbkl_fu kqbke_
- ^hdZau\Zlv b bkihevah\Zlv ijbagZdb ^_ebfhklb gZ
ijhba\_^_gby qbk_e ijb \uiheg_gbb \uqbke_gbc b j_r_gbb aZ^Z
- \uihegylv hdjm]e_gb_ jZpbhgZevguo b bjjZpbhgZevguo
lhqghklvx
- kjZ\gb\Zlv ^_ckl\bl_evgu_ qbkeZ jZagufb kihkh[Zfb
- mihjy^hqb\Zlv qbkeZ aZibkZggu_ \ \b^_ h[tykgh\ gqkeZb ^
aZibkZggu_ k bkihevah\Zgb_f Zjbnf_lbq_kdh]h d\Z^jZlgh]h
[hevr_
- gZoh^blv GH> b GHD qbk_e jZagufb kihkh[Zfb b bkiheva
aZ^Zq
- \uihegylv \uqbke_gby b ij_h[jZah\Zgby \ujZ`_gbc kh^_j`Z
qbkeZ \lhq qbke_ dhjgb gZlmjZevguo kl_i_g_c
< ih\k`^g_\ghc `bagb b ijb bamq_gbb ^jm]bo ij`^f_lh\
- \uihegylv b h[tykgylv j_amevlZlu kjZ\g_gby j_amevlZl
j_r_gbb ijZdlbq_kdbo aZ^Zq \lhq qbke_ ijb[eb`_gguo \uqbke
kihkh[u kjZ\g_gbc
- aZibku\Zlv kjZ\gb\Zlv hdjm]eylv qbkeh\u_ ^Zggu_ j_
bkihevah\Zgb_f jZaguo kbkl_f baf_j_gby
- khklZ\eylv b hp_gb\Zlv jZagufb kihkh[Zfb qbkeh\u_ \ujZ
ijZdlbq_kdbo aZ^Zq b aZ^Zq ba ^jm]bo mq_[guo ij`^f_lh\
Lh`^_kl\_gg_u_ ij_h[jZah\Zgby
- K\h[h^gh hi_jbjh\Zlv ihgylybyfb kl_i_gb k p_euf b ^jh[guf i
- \uihegylv ^hdZaZl_evkl\h k\hckl\ kl_i_gb k p_eufb b ^jh[g
- hi_jbjh\Zlv ihgylybyfb ©h^ghqe_g^a ©fgh]hqe_g^a ©fgh
i_j_f_gghc^a ]©fghg k g_kdhevdbfb i_j_f_ggufb^a dhwnnbpb_
©klZg^ZjlgZy aZibkv fgh]hqe_gZ^a kl_i_gv h^ghqe_gZ b fgh]h
- k\h[h^gh \eZ^_lv ijb_fZfb ij_h[jZah\ZgbyjZpbhgZevguo]h
\ujZ`_gbc
- \uihegylv jZaeh`_gb_ fgh]hqe_gh\ gZfbfgkihkh]ZfbjZaguo
bkihevah\Zgb_f dhf[bgZpbc jZaebqguo ijb_fh\

```







hp\_gb\Zlv \\_jhylghklv j\_Zewg a ogbhc[ùlpZab b qguo kblmZpbyo  
L\_dklh\u\_ aZ^Zqb  
J\_rZlv ijhklv\_ b keh`gu\_ aZ^Zqb Z lZd`\_ aZ^Zqb ih\u  
\u^\_eylv bo fZl\_fZlbq\_kdmx hkgh\m  
jZkihagZ\Zlv jZagu\_ \b^u b lbiu aZ^Zq  
bkihevah\Zlv jZagu\_ djZldb\_ aZibkb dZd fahZ^Zq b\_dkZ^hZq  
ih\ur\_gghc keh`ghklb ^ey ihkljh\_gby ihbkdh\hc ko\_fu b j\_r  
hilbfZevgmx ^ey jZkkfZljb\Z\_fhc \ aZ^Zq\_ kblmZpbb fh^\_ev l  
jZaebqZlv fh^\_ev l\_dklZ b fh^\_ev j\_r\_gby aZ^Zqb dhgkljr  
j\_r\_gby kab`gZ^Zq jZagu\_ fh^\_eb l\_dklZ aZ^Zqb  
agZlv b ijb\_f\_gylv ljb kihkh[Z ihbkdZ j\_r\_gby aZ^Zq hl lj\_  
mkeh\by d lj\_[h\Zgbx dhf[bgbjh\Zgguc  
fh^\_ebjh\Zlv jZkkm`^\_gby ijb ihbkd\_ j\_r\_gby\_kaZ^Zq k ihfhs  
\u^\_eylv wlZiu j\_r\_gby\_bakZ^\_j`Zgb\_ dZ`^h]h wlZiZ  
mf\_lv \u[bjZlv hilbfZevguc f\_lh^ j\_r\_gby aZ^Zqb b hkhag  
jZkkfZljb\Zlv jZaebqgu\_ f\_lh^u gZoh^blv jZagu\_ j\_r\_gby aZ^Zq  
ZgZebabh\Zlv aZljm^g\_gby ijb j\_r\_gbb aZ^Zq  
\uihegylv jZaebqbjZahj`Zgby ij`^eh`\_gghc aZ^Zqb dhgkljm  
aZ^Zqb ba ^Zgghc \ lhf qbke\_ h[jZlgu\_  
bgl\_jij\_lbjh\Zlv \uqbkebl\_evgu\_ j\_amevlZlu \ aZ^Zq\_ bk  
j\_r\_gb\_ aZ^Zqb  
baf\_gylv mkeh\b\_ aZ^Zq dhebq\_kl\ggu\_ beb dZ^l\_kl\g  
baf\_g\_ggh\_ ij\_h[jZah\Zggh\_  
ZgZebabh\Zlv \k\_\hafh`gu\_ kblmZpbb \aZbfg[h]h jZkiheh`  
baf\_g\_gb\_ bo oZjZdl\_jbklbd ijb kh\l\_klghf ^\b`\_gbb kdhjhklv  
j\_r\_gbb aZ^Zq gZ ^\b`\_gb\_ ^\mo h[t\_dlh\ dZ^l\_kl\hiegghgudZd  
gZijZ\ev\_gbyo dhgkljmbjh\Zlv gh\u\_ kblmZpbb gZ hkgh\ \_ baf\_  
^\b`\_gbb ih j\_d\_  
bkke^h\Zlv \k\_\hafh`gu\_ kblmZpbb ijb j\_r\_gbb aZ^Zq g  
jZkkfZljb\Zlv jZagu\_ kbkl\_fu hlkq\_lZ  
j\_rZlv jZaghh[jZagugZaZ^Zq ©  
j\_rZlv b h[hkgh\u\Zlv k\h\_ j\_r\_gb\_ aZ^Zq \u^\_eylv fZl\_fZ  
gZoh`^\_gb\_ qZklb qbkeZ b qbkeZ ih \_]h qZklb gZ hkgh\ \_ dhgd  
h[tykgylv b^\_glbqghklv aZ^Zq jZaguo lbiH\ k\yau\Zxsbo lj  
gZ ih dmi gZ ^\b`\_gb\_ \u^\_eylv wlb \\_ebqbgub hlghr\_gby f\_  
bo ijb j\_r\_gbb aZ^Zq dhgkljmbjh\Zlv kh[kl\ggu\_ aZ^Zq mdZa  
\eZ^\_lv hkgh\gufb f\_lh^Zfb j\_r\_gby aZ^Zq gZ kf\_kb ki  
bkihevah\Zlv bo \ gh\uohklghmZgby odihamq\_gguf \ ijhp\_kk\_ h[m  
j\_rZlv aZ^Zqb gZ ijhp\_glu \ lhf qbke\_ keh`gu\_ ijhp\_g  
bkihevamy jZagu\_ kihkh[u  
j\_rZlv eh]bq\_kdb\_ aZ^Zqb jZagufb kihkh[Zfb \ lhf qbke\_  
lj\_fy [ehdZfb ^Zgguo k ihfhsvx lZ[eb  
j\_rZlv aZ^Zqb ih dhf[bgZlhjbd\_ b l\_hjbb \\_jhylghkl\_c gZ  
bamq\_gguo f\_lh^h\ b h[hkgh\u\Zlv j\_r\_gb\_  
j\_rZlv g\_keh`gu\_ aZ^Zqb ih fZl\_fZlbq\_kdhc klZl\_bklbd\_  
h\ez^\_lv hkgh\gufb f\_lh^Zfb j\_r\_gby kx`\_lguo aZ^Zq  
Ze]\_[jZbkc kd\_j\_[hj \ZjbZgh\ ]\_hf\_ljbq\_kdbc ]jZnbq\_kdbc ij  
ih kjZ\g\_gbx k bamq\_ggufb kblmZpbyo  
< ih\k`^g`\_ghc `bagb b ijb bamq\_gbb ^jm]bo ij`^f\_lh\  
dhgkljmbjh\Zlv gh\u\_ ^ey ^Zgghc aZ^Zqb aZ^Zqgu\_ kblm  
oZjZdl\_jbklbd\_klghklb ijb j\_r\_gbb aZ^Zq gZ dhgp\_gljZpbb m  
\\_s\_kl\Z j\_rZlv b dhgkljmbjh\Zlv aZ^Zqb gZ hkgh\ \_ jZkkfhlj\_  
dhlhjuo g\_ lj\_[m\_lky lhqguc \uqbkebl\_evguo j\_amevlZl



bkihevah\Zlv k\hckl\Z ^\b`\_gbc b ij\_h[jZah\Zgbc ^ey ijh\  
^hdZaZI\_evkl\Z ml\j`^\_gbc m]]b\_omfbjbb]bo^jj\_^f\_lZo  
ihvah\Zlvky k\hckl\Zfb ^\b`\_gbc b ij\_h[jZah\Zgbc ijb j\_r\_g  
< ih\k`^g`\_ghc `bagb b ijb bamq\_gbb ^jm]bo ij\_^f\_lh\  
ijbf\_gylv k\hckl\Z ^\b`\_gbc b ijbf\_gylv ih^h[b\_ ^ey ihkljh\_g  
<\_dlhju b dhhj^bgZlul]gZ iehkdhk  
K\h[h^gh hi\_jbjh\Zlv ihgylybyfb \\_dlhj kmffZ jZaghklv \\_c  
\\_dlhjZ gZ qbkeh kdZeyjgh\_ ijhba\^\_gb\_ \\_dlhjh\ dhhj  
dhhj^bgZlu \\_dlhjZ  
\eZ^\_lv \\_dlhjguf b dhhj^bgZlguf f\_lh^hf gZ iehkdhklb ^e  
\uqbe\_gb\_ b ^hdZaZI\_evkl\Z  
luihegylv k ihfsvx \\_dlhjh\ b dhhj^bgZI ^hdZaZI\_evkl  
]\_hf\_ljbq\_kdbo nZdlh\ k\hckl\Z kj\_^gbo ebgbc l\_hj\_f h aZf\_c  
ihemqZlv gh\u\_ k\hckl\Z ba\\_klguo nb]mj  
bkihevah\Zlv mjZ\g\_gby\_nbg]mj aZyZq b kZfhklhyl\_evgh k  
mjZ\g\_gby hl^\_evguo iehkdbo nb]mj  
< ih\k`^g`\_ghc `bagb b ijb bamq\_gbb ^jm]bo ij\_^f\_lh\  
bkihevah\Zlv ihgylyby \\_dlhjh\ b dhhj^bgZI ^ey j\_r\_gby  
]\_h]jZnbb b ^jm]bf mq\_[guf ij\_^f\_lZf  
Bklhjby fZlb\_d]l  
lhgbfZlv fZI\_fZlbdm dZd kljh]h hj]Zgbah\Zggmx kbkl\_fm  
qZklghklb \eZ^\_lv ij\_^klZ\e\_gbyfb h[ ZdkbhfZlbq\_kdhf ihkl  
i\_j\bqgufb ij\_^klZ\e\_gbyfb h g\_\_\deb^h\uo ]\_hf\_ljbyo  
jZkkfZljb\Zlv fZI\_fZlbdm \ dhgl\_dkby pl]h]jbaZpbb b bklh  
jZa\blby gZmdb ihgbfZlv jhev fZI\_fZlbdb \ jZa\blbb Jhkkbb  
F\_lh^u fZI\_fZlbdb  
<eZ^\_lv agZgbyfb h jZaebqguo f\_lh^Zo h[hkgh\Zgby  
fZI\_fZlqb\_kdbo ml\j`^\_gbc b kZfhklhyl\_evgh ijbf\_gylv bo  
\eZ^\_lv gZ\udZfb ZgZybaZZ^Zmk]b hij\_^\_e\_gby ih^oh^ysbo  
aZ^Zq bamq\_gguo f\_lh^h\ beb bo dhf[bgZpbc  
oZjZdl\_jbah\Zlv ijhba\^\_gby bkdmkkl\Z k mq\_lhf fZI\_fZlbb  
\ ijbjh^\_ bkihevah\Zlv fZI\_fZlqb\_kdb\_ aZdhghf\_jghklb \ kZfhk

BgnhjZlbdZ

<uimkdgb d gZmqblky  
- jZaebqZlv kh^\_j`Zgb\_ hkgh\guo ihgylybc ij\_^f\_lZ bgnhj  
bgnhjZpbhgguc ijhp\_kk bgnhjZpbhggZy kbkl\_fZ bgnhjZpbh  
- jZaebqZlv \b^u bgnhjZpbb ih kihkh[Zf \_\_ \hkijby]Zfy q\_eh  
\_\_ ij\_^klZ\e\_gby gZ fZI\_jbZevguo ghkbl\_eyo  
- jZkdju\Zlv h[sb\_ aZdhghf\_jghklb ijhl\_dZgby bgnhjZpbb  
kbkl\_fZo jZaebqghc ijbjh^u  
- ijb\h^blv ijbf\_ju bgnhjZpbhgguc iijhnp\_kk]h\ k\yaZggu\_  
ojZg\_gb\_f ij\_h[jZah\Zgb\_f]u]j\_ ^Zq]cc]i]Z]g^\_ b l\_ogbd\_  
- deZkkbnbpbjh\Zlv kj\_^kl\Z BDL \ khhl\\_lkl\bb k djm]hf \ui  
- magZ\_l h gZagZq\_gbb hkgh\guo dhfihg\_glh\ dhfivxl\_jZ ij  
iZfylyb \g\_rg\_c wg\_j]hg\_aZ\bkbfc iZfylyb\h^mZkljh]cZjZl]l]b]Z  
wlbo mkljhckl\  
- hij\_^\_eylv dZq\_kl\\_ggu\_ b dhebq\_kl\\_ggu\_ oZjZdl\_jb  
dhfivxl\_jZ  
- magZ\_l h[ bklhjbb b l\_g^\_gpbyo jZa\blby dhfivxl\_jh\ h lh  
oZjZdl\_jbklbdb dhfivxl\_jh\  
- magZ\_l h lhf dZdb\_ aZ^Zqbvjx\_kZxil\_kjyd]kf]i]v]h]sjh\  
<uimkdgb d ihemqbl \hafh`ghklv





f\_g\_^`\_ju l\_dklh\u\_ j^Zdlhju we\_dljhggu\_ lZ[ebpu [jZma\_]  
keh\Zjb we\_dljhggu\_ wgpbdghi^bb mf\_gb\_f hibku\Zlv jZ[h  
k bkihevah\Zgb\_f khhl\\_lkl\mxs\_c l\_jfbgheh]bb  
- jZaebqgufb nhjfZfb ij\_^klZ\e\_gby ^Zgguo lZ[ebpu ^bZ]j  
^  
- ijb\_fZfb [\_ahiZkghc hj]ZgbaZpbb ikhkljZgke\ZgghZgguo l  
bkihevah\Zgb\_f bg^b\b^mZevguo gZdhib-k\_ej\bkAZgguo bgl\_jg\_  
- hkgh\Zfb kh[ex^\_gby ghjf bgnhjfZpbhgghc wlbdb b ijZ\Z  
- ihagZdhfblky k ijh]jZffgufb kj\_^kl\Zfb ^ey jZ[hlu k Zr  
^Zggufb b khhl\\_lkl\mxs\_c l\_jfbgheh]bb  
- magZ\_l h ^bkdj\_lghf ij\_^klZ\e\_gbb Zm^bh\bamZevguo ^Zg  
<uimkdgbd ihemqbl \hafh`ghklv \ ^Zggghf dmjk\_ b bghe m  
- magZlv h ^Zgguo hl ^Zlqbdh\ gZijbf\_j ^Zlqbdh\ jh[hlabj  
- ijZdlbdh\Zlvky \ bkihevah\Zgbb\b^h\ ijbdeZ^gh]h ijh]jZ  
h[\_ki\_q\_gby j\_^Zdlhju l\_dklh\ we\_dljhggu\_ lZ[ebpu [jZma\_]  
- ihagZdhfblvky k ijb\_f\_jZfb bkihevah\Zgby fZl\_fZlbq\_kdh]  
kh\j\_f\_gghf fbj\_  
- ihagZdhfblvky k ijbgpbiZfb nmgdpbhgbjh\Zg\_bly\hBgl\_jg\_  
\aZbfh^\_ckl\by f`^m dhfivxl\_jZfb k f\_lh^Zfb ihbkdZ \ Bgl\_jg\_  
- ihagZdhfblvky k ihklZgh\dhc \hijkZ h lhf gZkdhevhd ^  
bgnhjfZpby ih^dj\_ie\_gZ eb hgZ ^hdZaZl\_evkl\Zfb ih^ebggf  
we\_dljhgghc ih^ibklfb\lkgZdhafh`gufb ih^oh^Zfb d hp\_gd\_ ^  
bgnhjfZpbb ijb\_f\_j kjZ\g\_gb\_ ^Zgguo ba jZaguo bklhgqbdh\  
- magZlv h lhf qh \ kn\_j\_ bgnhjfZlbb b BDL kms\_kl\m  
gZpbhgZevgu\_ klZg^Zjlu  
- magZlv h kljmdlmj\_ kh\j\_f\_gguo\Zg\_bly\hBgl\_jg\_  
- ihemqblv ij\_^klZ\e\_gb\_ h[ bklhjbb b l\_g^\_gpbyo jZa\blby  
- ihagZdhfblvky k ijb\_f\_jZfb bkihevah\Zgby BDL \ kh\j\_f\_ggh  
- ihemqblv ij\_^klZ\e\_gby h jh[hlabjh\Zgguo mkljhckl\Zo b  
ijhba\h^kl\\_ b \ gZmq\Zg\_bly\hBgl\_jg\_  
NbabdZ  
<uimkdgbd gZmqblky  
- kh[ex^Zlv ijZ\beZ [\_ahiZkghklb b hojZgu ljm^Z ijb jZ]  
eZ[hjZlhjguf h[hjm^h\Zgb\_f  
- ihgbfZlv kfuke hkgh\guo nbabq\_kdbo l\_jfbgh\ nbabq\_k  
y\le\_gb\_ nbabq\_kdZy \\_ebqbgZ \_^bgbpuf baf\_j\_gby  
- jZkihagZ\Zlv ijh[e\_fu dhlhju\_ fh`gh j\_rblv ijb ihfhsb nbab  
ZgZebabh\Zlv hl^\_evgu\_ wlZiu ijh\\_^\_gby bkke\_`h\Zgbc b bg  
gZ[ex^\_gbc b hiulh\  
- klZ\blv hiulu ih bkke\_`h\Zgbx nbabq\_kdbo y\le\_gbc beb n  
[\_a bkihevah\Zgby iyyfuo baf\_j\_gbc ijb wlhf nhjfmebjh\Zl  
mq\_[gh]h wdki\_jbf\_glZ kh[bjZlv mklZgh\dm ba ij\_^eh`\_ggh]h  
hiul b nhjfmebjh\Zlv \u\h^u  
ljb\_f\_qZg\_bly\hBgl\_jg\_  
ijb[hju bkihevamxky ebrv dZd ^Zlqbdb baf\_j\_gby nbabq\_k  
ihdZaZgbc iyyfuo baf\_j\_gbc \ wlhf kemqZ\_ g\_ lj\_[m\_lky  
- ihgbfZlv jhev wdki\_jbf\_glZ \ ihemq\_gbb gZmqghc bgnhjfZp  
- ijh\h^blv iyyfu\_ baf\_j\_gby nbabq\_kdbo \\_ebqbgZ\Zg\_bly\hBgl\_jg\_  
h[t\_f kbeZ l\_fi\_jZlmjZ Zlfhkn\_jgh\_ ^Z\le\_gb\_ \eZ`ghklv \h  
lhdZ jZ^bZpbhgghc nhg k bkihevah\Zgb\_f ^habf\_ljZ ijb wlhf  
kihkh[ baf\_j\_gby b bkihevah\Zlv ijhkl\_crb\_ f\_lh^u hgbgdb ihj  
ljb\_f\_qZg\_bly\hBgl\_jg\_  
baf\_j\_gbyfb \k\_o i\_j\_qbke\_gguo nbabq\_kdbo \\_ebqbg









aZdhg ij\_ehfe\_gby k\\_IZ b nhjfmeu k\yau\Zxsb\_ nbabq\_kdb  
we\_dljbdh\_ gZijy`\_gb\_ we\_dljbdq\_kdh\_ khijhbl\e\_gb\_ m^\_c  
\\_s\_kl\Z jZ[hIZ we\_dljbdq\_kdh]h ihey fhsgghklv lhdZ nhdmkgh  
kbeZ ebgau kdhjhklv we\_dljhfZ]gblguo \heg ^ebgZ \hegu b  
jZkq\\_IZ we\_d]hbq\_kdh\h\^\_gby ijb ihke^h\ZI\_evghf b iZjZee\_e  
ijh\h^gbdh\ gZ hkgh\\_ ZgZebaZ mkeh\by aZ^Zqb aZibku\Zlv  
nbabq\_kdb\_ \\_ebqbg aZdhgu b nhjfmeu g\_h[oh^bfu\_ ^ey  
jZkq\_lu b hp\_gb\Zlvih\_eZevggh\h agZq\_gby nbabq\_kdhc \\_ebq  
<uimkdgb d ihemqbl \hafh`ghklv gZmqblvky  
- bkihevah\Zlv agZgby h[ we\_dljhfZ]gblguo y\le\_gbyo \ ih\  
h[\_ki\_q\_gby [\_ahiZkghklb ijb h[jZs\_gbb k ijb[hjZfb b l\_ogbq\_k  
khozZg\_gby\^\_h\ kh[ex^\_gby ghjf wdheh]bq\_kdh]h ih\\_^\_gby \  
ijb\h^blv ijb\_fju \ebygby we\_dljhfZ]gblguo baemq\_gbc gZ `blu  
- jZaebqZlv jZggbpu ijb\_fgbfhklb nbabq\_kdbo aZdhgh\  
oZjZdl\_j nmg^Zf\_gIzevguo aZdhgh\by aZeh\_gIjZkq\_kZgh]h aZjy  
hjjZgbq\_gghklv bkihevah\Zgby qZklguo aZdhgh\ aZdhg HfZ  
>`hmEy\_gpZ b ^j  
- bkihevah\Zlv ijb\_fu ihkljh\_gby nbabq\_kdbo fh^\_e\_c ihb  
^hdZaZI\_evkl\ \u^\bgmluo ]bihl\_a bh^hjh\_gIjZkq\_kdb\_ \w^fibjq\_  
mklZgh\le\_gguo nZdlh\  
- gZoh^blv Z^\_d\Zlgm x ij\_^eh`\_gghc aZ^Zq\_ nbabq\_kdm  
ijh[e\_fm dZd gZ hkgh\\_ bf\_xsboky agZgbc h[ we\_dljhfZ]  
bkihevah\Zgb\_f fZI\_fZlbq\_kdh]h ZiiZjZIZ IZp\_bgdjb ihfhsb f\_lh  
- D\Zgh\lu\_ y\le\_gby  
  
<uimkdgb d gZmqblky  
- jZkihagZ\Zlv d\Zgh\lu\_ y\le\_gby b h[tykgylv gZ hkgh\  
hkgh\gu\_ k\hckl\Z beb mkeh\by ijhl\_dZgby wlbo y\le\_gbc \_kl  
jZ^bhZdlb\ghklvb -baemq\_gby \hagbdZxsb]h ebi\_dljZ baemq  
ZlhfZ  
- hibku\Zlv bamq\_ggu\_ d\Zgh\lu\_ y\le\_gby bkihevamy n  
fZkkh\h\_ qbkeh aZjy^h\h\_ qbkeh i\_jbh^ ihemjZkiZ^Z wg\_j]  
ijZ\bevgh ljZdlh\Zlv nbabq\_kdbc kfuke bkihevah\Zgby\  
\_abggbpu baf\_j\_gby gZoh^blv nhjfmeu k\yau\Zxsb\_ ^Zggmx  
^jm]bfb \\_ebqbgZfb \uqbkeylv agZq\_gb\_ nbabq\_kdhc \\_ebqbg  
- ZgZebabjh\Zlv d\Zgh\lu\_ y\le\_gby bkihevamy nbabq\_kdb  
aZdhg khojZg\_gby wg\_jjZp\_gaZdwe\_khjbq\_kdh]h aZjy^Z aZdh  
fZkkh\h]h qbkeZ aZdhghf\_jghklb baemq\_gby b ih]ehs\_gby  
jZaebqZlv keh\\_kgmx nhjfmebjh\dm aZdhgZ b\_]h fZI\_fZlbq\_kc  
- jZaebqZlv hkgh\gu\_ ijbagZdb ieZg\_lZjghbggm^\_fb^ZebfZ  
Zlhfgh]h y^jZ  
- ijb\h^blv ijb\_fju ijhy\le\_gby \ ijbjh^\_ b ijZdlbq\_kdh]h  
jZ^bhZdlb\ghklb y^\_jguo b l\_jfhy^\_jguo j\_Zdpbc ki\_dljZevgh  
<uimkdgb d ihemqbl \hafh`ghklv gZmqblvky  
- bkihevah\Zlv ihemq\_ggu\_ agZgby`bagbh\kj^gh\jZsc\_gbb k  
ijb[hjZfb b l\_ogbq\_kdbfb mkljhckl\Zfb kq\_lqbd bhgbabjmxsbo  
khozZg\_gby a^hjh\vy b kh[ex^\_gby ghjf wdheh]bq\_kdh]h ih\\_^\_gby \  
- khhlghkblv wg\_j]bx k\yab Zlhfguo y^\_j k ^\_n\_dlhf fZkku  
- ijb\h^blvbfjju \ebygby jZ^bhZdlb\guo baemq\_gbc gZ `b  
ihgbfZlv ijbgbpi ^\_ckl\by ^habf\_ljZ b jZaebqZlv mkeh\by\_]h b  
- ihgbfZlv wdheh]bq\_kdb\_ ijh[e\_fu \hagbdZxsb\_ ijb bkih  
we\_dljhklZgpbc b imlb j\_r\_gby wllouijb[eh^evah]Zigldy mijZ\ey  
l\_jfhy^\_jgh]h kbgl\_aZ



- hkms\_kl\eylv deZkkbnbdZpbx [bheh]bq\_kdbo h[t\_dlh\  
 [Zdl\_jbc ]jb[h\ gZ hkgh\\_ hij\_^\_e\_gby bo ijbGZ^e\_`ghk  
 kbkl\_fZlBq\_kdhc ]jmii\_  
 - jZkdju\Zlv jhev [bheh]bb \ ijZdlBq\_kdh^cc ^\_jheve jZ h k l Bq gu  
 hj]Zgbafh\ \ `bagb q\_eh\\_dZ  
 - h[tykgylv h[sghklv ijhbkoH`^\_gby b w\hexpbb kbkl\_fZlBq\_  
 b `b\hlguo gZ ijbF\_jZo khikhkI\^e\_gby [bheh]bq\_kdbo h[t\_dlh\  
 - \uy\eylv ijbF\_ju b jZkdju\Zlv kmsgghklv ijbkiHkh[ej\_gghklb  
 h[blZgby  
 - jZaebqZhv \g\_rg\_fm \b^m ko\_fZf b hibkZgbyf j\_Zevgu\_  
 h[t\_dlu beb bo bah[jZ`\_gby \uy\eylv hlebqbl\_evgu\_ ijbagZdb  
 - kjZ\gb\Zlv [bheh]bq\_kdb\_ h[t\_dlu jZkl\_gby `b\hlgu\_  
 ijhp\_kku `bag\_evghklb ^\_eZlv \u\h^u b mfhaZdexq\_gby gZ hk  
 - mkIzgZ\eb\Zlv \aZbfhk\yab f\_`^m hkh[\_gghklyfb kljh\_gby  
 ldZg\_c hj]Zgh\ b kbkl\_f hj]Zgh\  
 - bkihevah\Zlv f\_lh^u [bheh]bq\_kdhc gZmdb gZ[ex^Zlv b h  
 h[t\_dlu b ijhp\_kku klZ\blv [bheh]bq\_kdb\_ wdki\_jbf\_glu b h[tykg  
 - agZlv b Zj]mf\_glbjh\Zlv hkgh\gu\_ ijZ\beZ ih\`^\_gby \ ijbjh  
 - ZgZebabjh\Zlv b hp\_gb\Zlv ihke\_`kl\by ^\_yl\_evghklb q\_eh  
 - hibku\Zlv b bkihevah\Zlv ijb\_fu \jZafgh\Zgby dmevlmjg  
 jZkl\_gbc b ^hfZrgbo `b\hlguo moh^Z aZ gfb  
 - agZlv b kh[ex^Zlv ijZ\beZ jZ[hlu \ dZ[bg\_l\_ [bheh]bb  
 <uimkdgb d ihemqbl \hafh`ghklv gZmqblvky  
 - gZoh^blv bgnhjfZpbx h jZkl\_gbyo `b\hlguo jbb[Zo b [Z  
 ihimeyjghc ebl\_[Z h e h]bq\_kdbo keh\Zjyo kijZ\hqqgdZo Bgl  
 ZgZebabjh\Zlv b hp\_gb\Zlv \_\_ i\_j\_\h^blv ba h^ghc nhjfu \ ^jm  
 - hkgh\Zf bkke\_`h\Zl\_evkdhc b ijh\_dlgc ^\_yl\_evghklb ih  
 jZaebqguo pZjkl\ `b\hc ijbjh^u \dexqZy maZgZy b n h j f m k d Z h e Z l l  
 jZ[hlm gZ aZsblm b aZsbsZlv \_\_  
 - bkihevah\Zlv ijb\_fu hdZaZgby i\_j\hc ihfhsb ijb hljZ\ev  
 jbb[Zfb y^h\blufb jZkl\_gbyfb mdmkZo `b\hlguo jZ[hlu k hij\_  
 jZafgh`\_gby b \ujZsb\Zgby dmevlmjg uoZjZkfZggbfbm`dh`hgufb  
 - hjb\_glbjh\Zlvky \ kbkl\_f\_ fhjZevguo ghjf b p\_gghkl\_c ih h  
 `b\hc ijbjh^u ijbagZgb\_ \ukhdhc p\_gghklb `bagb \h \k\_  
 wdheh]bq\_kdh\_ khagZgb\_p\_gvgh b bghgZev bghr\_gb\_ d h[t\_dIZf  
 ijbjh^  
 - hkhagZggh bkihevah\Zlv agZgby hkgh\guo ijZ\be ih\`^\_g  
 p\_e\_\u\_ b kfukeh\u\_ mkIzggh\db \ k\hbo ^\_ckl\byo b ihklmidZ  
 ijbjh^\_  
 - kha^Z\Zlv kh[kl\\_ggu\_ ibkvf\_ggu\_ b mklgu\_ khh[s\_gby h  
 [Zdl\_jby]jb[Zo gZ hkgh\\_ g\_kdhevdb bklhqqgdh\ bgnhjfZp  
 \uklmie\_gb\_ ij\_a\_gIzpb\_c mqblu\Zy hkh[\_gghklb Zm^blhjbb k  
 - jZ[hIzlv \ ]jmii\_ k\\_jklgbdh\ ijb j\_r\_gbb ihagZ\Zl\_evguo  
 bamq\_gb\_f hkh[\_gghkl\_c kljh\_ggylkbb `jZag\_gbyl\_èv\hlguo jbb  
 [Zdl\_jbc ieZgbjh\Zlv kh\f\_klgmx ^\_yl\_evghklv mqblu\Zlv f  
 Z^\_d\Zlgh hp\_gb\Zlv kh[kl\\_gguc \deZ^ \ ^\_yl\_evghklv ]jmiiu  
 Q\_eh\\_d b \_]h a^hjh\v\_  
 <uimkdgb d gZmqblky  
 - \u^\_eylv kms\_kl\\_ggu\_ ijbagZdb [b h t e h]l h q \ `b\hlguo de\_  
 ldZg\_c hj]Zgh\ b kbkl\_f hj]Zgh\ q\_eh\\_dZ b ijhp\_kkh\ `bag\_  
 ^ey hj]ZgbafZ q\_eh\\_dZ  
 - Zj]mf\_glbjh\Zlv ijb\h^blv ^hdZaZl\_evkl\Z \aZbfhk\yab q\_  
 kj\_^u jh^kl\Z q\_eh\\_dZ k `b\hlgufb



- hkms\_kl\eylv deZkkbnbdZpbx [bhreh]bzq\_hkcdhd\_hhti^d^\_e\_gb  
ijbgZ^e`ghklb d hij\_^\_e\_gghc kbkl\_fZlBq\_kdhc ]jmii\_  
- jZkdju\Zlv jhev [bheh]bb \ ijZdlBq\_kdhc ^\_yl\_evghk  
[bheh]bq\_kdbo h[t\_dlh\ \ ijbjh^\_ b `bagb q\_eh\\_dZ agZ  
jZaghh[jZaby ^ey khojZgu\_gby [bhkn  
- h[tykgylv h[sghklv ijhbkoh`^\_gby b w\hexpbb hj]Zgb  
khihklZ\^\_gby hkh[\_gghkl\_c bo kljh\_gby b nmgdpbhgbjh\Zgby  
- h[tykgylv f\_oZgbafu gZke^kl\\_gghklb b baf\_gqb\hkl  
ijbkihkh[e\_gghklb ijhp\_kk \b^hh[jZah\Zgby  
- jZaebqZlv irhg\_vgn \b^m ko\_fZf b hibkZgbyf j\_Zevgu\_  
h[t\_dlu beb bo bah[jZ`\_gby \uy\eyy hlebqbl\_evgu\_ ijbagZdb [  
- kjZ\gb\Zlv [bheh]bq\_kdb\_ h[t\_dlu ijhp\_kku ^\_eZlv \u\h^  
hkgh\\_ kjZ\g\_gby  
- mklZgZ\eb\Zlv \abZbfh^kmy hkh[\_gghklyfb kljh\_gby b nmgdpb  
kbkl\_f hj]Zgh\  
- bkihevah\Zlv f\_lh^u [bheh]bq\_kdhc gZmdb gZ[ex^Zlv b h  
h[t\_dlu b ijhp\_kku klZ\blv [bheh]bq\_kdb\_ wdki\_jbf\_glu b h[ty  
- agZlv b Zj]mf\_glbjhm\Zlv hijZ\beZ ih\\_^\_gby \ ijbjh^\_ ZgZe  
hp\_gb\Zlv ihke^kl\by ^\_yl\_evghklb q\_eh\\_dZ \ ijbjh^\_  
- hibku\Zlv b bkihevah\Zlv ijb\_fu \ujZsb\Zgby b jZafgh`  
jZkl\_gbc b ^hfZrgbo `b\hlguo moh^Z aZ gbfb \ Zjjhp\_ghaZo  
- gZoh^blv \ mqqgZmighimeyjghc ebl\_jZlmj\_-j\_Brg]kZp\_l  
bgnhjZpbx h `b\hc ijbjh^\_ hnhjfeylv \_\_ \ \b^\_ ibkvf\_gguo k  
j\_n\_jZlh\  
- agZlv b kh[ex^Zlv ijZ\beZ jZ[hlu \ dZ[bg\_l\_ [bheh]bb  
<uimkdgb d ihemqbl \hafh`ghklv gZmqblvky  
- ihgbfZlv wdheh]bjh[e\_dbu \hagbdZxs\_b\_ \ mkeh\byo g\_jZp  
ijbjh^hihevah\Zgby b imlb j\_r\_gby wlbo ijh[e\_f  
- ZgZebabjh\Zlv b hp\_gb\Zlv p\_e\_\u\_ b kfukeh\u\_ mklZgh\  
ihklmidZo ih hlghr\_gbx d a^hjh\vx k\h\_fm b hdjm`Zxsbo i  
nZdlh} jbk dZ gZ a^hjh\vx\_ q\_eh\\_dZ  
- gZoh^blv bgnhjZpbx ih \hijhkZf h[s\_c [bheh]bq\_kdhc gZ  
ebl\_jZlmj\_ ki\_pbZebabjh\Zgguo [bheh]bq\_kdbo keh\Zjyo  
j\_kmj kZo ZgZebabjh\Zlv b hp\_gb\Zlv \_\_ i\_j\_\h^blv ba h^ghc  
- hjbg]bjh\Zlvky \ kbkl\_f\_ fhjZevguo ghjf b p\_gghkl\_c ih hlg  
`b\hc ijbjh^u kh[kl\\_gghfm a^hjh\vx b a^hjh\vx ^jm]bo ex^\_c  
p\_gghklb `bagb \h \k\_o \_\_ ijhy\^\_gbyo wdheh]bq\_kdh\_ k  
p\_gghklgh\_ hlghr\_glbZf dbh^h^c ijbjh^u  
- kha^Z\Zlv kh[kl\\_ggu\_ ibkvf\_ggu\_ b mklgu\_ khh[s\_gby h k  
\ h[eZklb [bheh]bb b hojZgu hdjm`Zxs\_c kj\_^u gZ hkgh\\_ g  
bgnhjZpb\_b khijh\h`^Zlv \uklmie\_gb\_ ij\_a\_glZpb\_c mqblu\Zy  
k\\_jklgbdh\  
- jZ[hIzlv \ ]jmii\_ k\\_jklgbdh\ ijb j\_r\_gbb ihagZ\Zl\_evguo  
l\_hj\_lBq\_kdbfb b ijZdlBq\_kdbfb ijh[e\_fZfb \ h[eZklb fhe\_c  
]\_g\_lbdb wdheh]bb [bhl\_ogheh]bb f^bpbgu b hojZgu hdjm`  
kh\f\_klgn^xyl\_evghklv mqblu\Zlv fg\_gb\_ hdjm`Zxsbo b Z^\_  
kh[kl\\_gguc \deZ^ \ ^\_yl\_evghklv ]jmiii

Obfby

<uimkdgb d gZmqblky

- oZjZdl\_jbah\Zlv hkgh\gu\_ f\_lh^u ihagZgby gZ[ex^\_gb\_ b

- hibku\Zlv k\hckl\Z l\\_j^uo `bZdgo ]Zshk] \u^\_eyy



- oZjZdl\_jbah\Zlv aZ\bkbfbhklv nbabq\_kdbo k\hckl\ \
 djbklZeebq\_kdhc j\_r\_ldb

- hij\_^\_eylv \b^ obfbq\_kdhc k\yab \ g\_hj]Zgbq\_kdbo kh\_^bg

- bah[jZ`Zlv ko\_fu kljh\_gby fheh\jZah\Zsgkb\ jZagufb \b^
 obfbq\_kdbo k\ya\_c

- jZkdju\Zlv kfuke ihgylbc ©bhg^a ©dZlhbhg^a ©Zgbhg
 ©g\_we\_dljheblu^a ©we\_dljheblbq\_kdZy ^bkkhpbZpby^a ©hdbke
 ©\hkkIZgh\bl\_ev^a ©hdbke\_gb\_^a ©\hkkIZgh\ev\_gb\_^a

- hij\_^\_eylv hdbke\_gby ZlhfZ we\_f\_glZ \ kh\_^bg\_gbb

- jZkdju\Zlv kfuke l\_hjbb we\_dljheblbq\_kdhc ^bkkhpbZpbb

- khklZ\eylv mjZ\g\_gby we\_dljheblbq\_kdhc ^bkkhpbZpbb db

- h[tykgylv kmsghklv ijhp\_kkZ we\_dljheblbq\_kdhc ^bkkhpbZ
 hf\_gZ

- khklZ\eylv ihegu\_ b khdjZs\_ggu\_ bhgggu\_ mjZ\g\_gby j\_Zdp

- hij\_^\_eylv \hafh`ghklv ijhl\_dZgby j\_Zdpbc bhgggh]h h[f\_gZ

- ijh\h^blv j\_Zdpbb ih^l\j`^Zxsb\_ dZq\_kl\gguc khklZ\jZa

- hij\_^\_eylv hdbkebl\_ev b \hkkIZgh\bl\_ev

- khklZ\eylv hdbkebl\_ev guo j\_Zdpbc

- gZau\Zlv nZdlhju \ebyxsb\_ gZ kdhjhklv obfbq\_kdhc j\_Zdp

- deZkkbnbpbjh\Zlv obfbq\_kdb\_ j\_Zdpbb ih jZaebqguo ijbag

- oZjZdl\_jbah\Zlv \aZbfbhkl\yav f\_`^m khklZ\hf kljh\_gb\_f b k

- ijh\h^blv ih ihemq\_gbx kh[bjZgbx b bamq\_gbx obfb
 ]Zahh[jZaguo \\_s\_kl\ m]e\_dbkeh]h ]ZaZ ZffbZdZ

- jZkihagZ\Zlv hiulguf iml\_f ]Zahh[jZagu\_ \\_s\_kl\Z m]e\_db

- oZjZdl\_jbah\Zlv \aZbfbhkl\yav f\_`^m khklZ\hf kljh\gb\_f b k

- gZau\Zlv hj]Zgbq\_kdb\_ \\_s\_kl\Z ih bo nhjme\_ f\_lZg v
 wlZghe ]ebp\_jbg mdkmkgZy dbkehIZ ZfbghmdkmkgZy db
 he\_bghe\Zy dbkehIZ ]exdhaZ

- hp\_gb\Zlv \ebygb\_ obfbq\_kdh]h aZ]jyag\_gby hdjm`Zxs\_c
 q\_eh\\_dZ

- ]jZfhlg h[jZsZlvky k \\_s\_kl\Zfb \ ih\k\_^g\\_ghc `bagb

- hij\_^\_eylv \hafh`ghklv ijhl\_dZgby j\_Zdpbc g\_dhlhjuo
 hj]Zgbq\_kdbo \\_s\_kl\ k dbkehjh^hf \h^hjh^hf f\_lZeeZfb hkgf
 <uimkdgbid ihemqbl \hafh`ghklv gZmqblvky

- \u^b]Zlv b ijh\\_jylv wdki\_jbf\_glZevgh ]bihl\_au h obfb
 \\_s\_kl\ gZ hkgf\\_ bo khklZ\Z b kljh\_gby bo kihkh[ghklb \klmi
 h oZjZdl\_j\_ b ijh^mdlZo jZaebqguo obfbq\_kdbo j\_Zdpbc

- oZjZdl\_jbah\Zlv \\_s\_kl\Z ih khklZ\h\hckl]hZfg mklZgZ\eb
 ijbbqgb\_ ^kl\\_ggu\_ k\yab f\_`^m ^Zggufb oZjZdl\_jbklbdZfb \\_s

- khklZ\eylv fhe\_dmeyjgu\_ b ihegu\_ bhgggu\_ mjZ\g\_gby ih
 mjZ\g\_gbyf

- ijh]ghabjh\Zlv kihkh[ghklv \\_s\_kl\Z ijhy\eylv hdbke
 \hkkIZgh\evgu\_ k\hckl\Z k mq\_lhf kl\_i\_g\_c hdbke\_gby we\_f\_
 khklZ\

- khklZ\eylv mjZ\g\_gby j\_Zdpbc khh\l\_kl\mxsbo ihke\_^h\Z
 g\_hj]Zgbq\_kdbo \\_s\_kl\ jZaebqguo deZkkh\

- \u^b]Zlv b ijh\\_jylv wdki\_jbf\_glZevgh ZbZbl\\_h^hckl\abny
 jZaebqguo nZdlhjh\ gZ baf\_g\_gb\_ kdhjhklb obfbq\_kdhc j\_Zdpb

- bkihevah\Zlv ijbh[j\_l\_ggu\_ agZgby ^ey wdheh]bq\_kdb ]j
 hdjm`Zxs\_c kj\_^

- bkihevah\Zlv ijbh[j\_l\_ggu\_ dexq\\_u\_ dhfi\_l\_gpbb ijbb \uih
 mq\_{bkkh\Zl\_evkdbo aZ^Zq ih bamq\_gbx k\hckl\ kihkh]
 jZkihagZ\Zgby \\_s\_kl\





- kha^Z\Zlv h[jZau bkihevamy \k\_ \ujZabl\_evgu\_ \hafh`g  
 fZI\_jbZeh\  
 - ijhkluf gZ\udZf bah[jZ`\_gby k ihfsvx iylgZ b lhgZevguo h  
 - gZ\udm iehkdhklgh]h kbemwlgh]h bah[jZ`\_gby h[uqguo  
 dmohggZy ml\Zjv  
 - ba[jZ`Zlv keh`gmx nhjfm ij\_^f\_IZ kbemwl dZd khhlq  
 ]\_hf\_ljbq\_kdbo nb]mj kh[ex^Zy bo ijhihjpb  
 - kha^Z\Zlv ebg\_cgu\_ bah[jZ`\_gby ]\_hf\_ljbq\_kdbo l\_e b g  
 ]\_hf\_ljbq\_kdbo l\_e  
 - kljhblv bah[jZ`\_gby ijhkluo ij\_^f\_lhg\_idghjZ\ib\_eZif\_dbb\u  
 - oZjZdl\_jbah\Zlv hk\\_s\_gb\_ dZd \Z`g\_cr\_\_ \ujZabl\_  
 bah[jZabl\_evgh]h bkdmkkl\Z dZd kj\_^kl\h ihkljh\_gby h[t\_fZ  
 ijhkljZgkl\Z  
 - i\_j\_^Z\Zlv k ihfsvx k\\_IZ oZjZdl\_j nhjfu b wfhpbhgZev  
 dhfihabppgZlxjfhjZ  
 - l\hj\_q\_kdhfm hiulm \uiheg\_gby ]jZnbq\_kdh]h gZlxjfhjZ b ]  
 gZ dZjhg\_  
 - \ujZ`Zlv p\\_lhf \ gZlxjfhjZ\_ kh[kl\\_ggh\_ gZkljh\_gb\_ b i\_j`\_  
 - jZkkm`^Zlv h jZaguo kihkh[Zo i\_j\_^Zqb i\_jki\_dlb\l\_u \ bah[j  
 dZd \ujZ`b\_gZaebqguo fbjh\haaj\_gg\_kdbo kfukeh\  
 - ijbfgylv i\_jki\_dlb\m \ ijZdlbq\_kdhc l\hj\_q\_kdhc jZ[hI\_  
 - gZ\udZf bah[jZ`\_gby i\_jki\_dlb\guo khdjZs\_gbc \ aZjbkh\dz  
 - gZ\udZf bah[jZ`\_gby moh^ys\_]h \^Zev ijhkljZgkl\Z ijbfg  
 b \ha^mrig\hki\_dlb\l\_u  
 - \b^\_lv gZ[ex^Zlv b wkl\_lbq\_kdb i\_j`\_b\Zlv baf\_gqb\hklv  
 gZkljh\_gby \ ijbjh^\_  
 - gZ\udZf kha^Zgby i\_caZ`guo aZjbkh\hd  
 - jZaebqZlv b oZjZdl\_jbah\Zlv ihgylyby ijhkljZgkl\h j  
 i\_jki\_dlb\Z  
 - ihevah\Zlvky ijZkZfbZfbgZ ie\_gwj\_  
 - bkihevah\Zlv p\\_l dZd bgkljmf\_gI i\_j\_^Zqb k\hbo qm\kl  
 djZkhl\_ hkhagZ\Zlv qlh dhehjbly\ey\_lky kj\_^kl\hf wfhpbhg  
 `b\hibkgh]h ijhba\\_^\_gby  
 - gZ\udZf dhfihabppbb gZ[ex^ZI\_evghc i\_kdh\_dlb]jZ`b`Zl`b`b`  
 iehkdhklb bah[jZ`\_gby  
 - jZaebqZlv hkgh\gu\_ kj\_^kl\Z om^h`\_kl\\_gghc \ujZabl\_evgh  
 bkdmkkl\\_ebgby iylgh lhg p\\_l nhjZ i\_jki\_dlb\Z b ^j  
 - hij\_^\_eylv dhfihabppbx dZd p\_ehklguc b h[jZaguc kljhc  
 nhjZIZ \ujZabl\_evgh\_ agZq\_gb\_ jZaf\_jZ ijhba\\_^\_gby khhlq  
 agZq\_gb\_ dZ`^h]h njZ]f\_gIZ \\_]h f\_IZnhjbq\_kdhf kfuke\_  
 - ihevah\Zlvky djZkdZfb ]mZrv Zd\Zj\_ev g\_kdhevdbfb jZ  
 dZjZg^Zr lmrsv h[eZ^Zlv i\_jZ`b`g`f`b`d`g`Z\`b`k`i`h`e`v`a`h`  
 l\_ogbdb  
 - jZaebqZlv b oZjZdl\_jbah\Zlv ihgylyby wibq\_kdbc i\_caZ`  
 i\_caZ` gZkljh\_gby ie\_gwj bfij\_kkbhgaf  
 - jZaebqZlv b oZjZdl\_jbah\Zlv \b^u ihjIj\_IZ  
 - ihgbfZlv b oZjZdl\_jbah\Zlv hkgh\l\_uub`h`h`jZ`\_g`b`y`j`h`e`h`\  
 - ihevah\Zlvky gZ\udZfb jZ[hlu k ^hklmigufb kdmevilmjgufb  
 - \b^\_lv b bkihevah\Zlv \ dZq\_kl\\_ kj\_^kl\ \ujZ`\_gby khhlq  
 oZjZdl\_j hk\\_s\_gby p\\_lh\l\_u\_ hlghr\_gby ijb bah[jZ`\_gbb k gZl  
 ih iZfylyb  
 - \b^\_l`d`h`g`k`l`j`m`d`l`b`g`m`x` n`h`j`f`m` i`j`\_`^`f`\_`I`Z` \`e`Z`^`\_`l`v` i`j`\_`l`b`q`g`u`f`b` g`Z`  
 b h[t\_fgh]h bah[jZ`\_gby ij\_^f\_IZ b ]jmiiu ij\_^f\_lh\



- ihgbfZlv jZagbpm f\_`^m j\_Zevghklvx b om^h`\_kl\\_gguf h[j  
- ij\_^klZ\`e\_gbyf h[ bkdmkkl\\_ beexkljZpbb b l\hj\_q\_kl\\_ ba\  
dgb B Y ;beb[bgFæZr\\_kdbc < : NZ\hjkdcb  
- hiulm om^h`\_kl\\_ggh]h beexkljbjh\Zgby b gZ\udZf jZ[h  
fZI\\_jbZeZfb  
- kh[bjZlv g\_h[oh^bfuc fZI\\_jbZe ^ey beexkljbjh\Zgby oZjZ  
oZjZdl\_j ihkljh\_d b ihf\_s\_gbc oZjZdl\_jgu\_ ^\_lZeb [ulZ b l ^  
- ij\\_klZ\`e\_gbyf h[ ZgbfZebklbq\_kdhf `Zgj\_ bah[jZabl\_ev  
l\hj\_q\_kl\\_ om^h`\_kl\\_ggh]h beexkljbjh\Zgby b gZ\udZf jZ[h  
fZI\\_jbZeZfb  
- hiulm om^h`\_kl\\_ggh]h l\hj\_q\_kl\\_Z ih kha^Zgbx klbeb  
`b\hlguo  
- kbbkl\_fZlbabjh\Zlv b oZjZdl\_jbah\Zlv hkgh\gu\_ wlZiu j  
Zjobl\_dlmju b ^baZcgZ  
- jZkihagZ\Zlv h[t\_dl b ijhkljZgkl\\_h \ dhgkljmdlb\guo \b^Zo  
- ihgbfZlv khq\_lZgb\_ jZaebqguo h[t\_fh\ \ a^Zgbb  
- ihgbfZlv \_^bgkl\\_h om^h`\_kl\\_ggh]h b nmgdpbhgZevgh]h  
fZI\\_jbZe  
- bf\_lv h[s\_\_ ij\_^klZ\`e\_gb\_ b jZkk[dZaghl\Zlv hZjohk\_hdlmjg  
om^h`\_kl\\_gguo klbe\_c jZaguo wiho  
- ihgbfZlv l\_g^\_gpbb b i\_jki\_dlb\lu jZa\blby kh\j\_f\_gghc Zjo  
- jZaebqZlv hkljZaghc yaud Zjobl\_dlmju ijhreh]h  
- oZjZdl\_jbah\Zlv b jZaebqZlv fZeu\_ nhjfu Zjobl\_dlmju b ^  
]hjh^kdhc kj\_^u  
- ihgbfZlv iehkdhklgm dx dhfihabpbx dZd \hafh`gh\_ ko\_fZlb  
h[t\_fh\ ijb \a]ey^\_ gZ gbo k\\_jom  
- khagZ\Zlv q\_jl\_` dZd iehkdhklgh\_ bah[jZ`\_gb\_jlhq\_Zevh\ d  
djm\_pbebg^j rZj b l ^  
- ijb\_f\_gylv \ kha^Z\Zk\_lfjZgkl\\_gguo dhfihabpbyo ^hfbgZglgu  
\kihfh]ZI\_evgu\_ kh\_^bgbl\_evgu\_ we\_f\_glu  
- ijb\_f\_gylv gZ\udb nhjfh[h]jZah\Zgby bkihevah\Zgby h[t\_\  
Zjobl\_dlmj\_ fZd\_lu ba [mfZ]b dZjhgZ ieZklbebZ  
- kha^Z\Zlv dhfihabpbhgg\_u\_ fZdZ\_luj\_h^ft\_lgldh\_ igehkdhklb b  
ijhkljZgkl\\_Z  
- kha^Z\Zlv ijZdlbq\_kdb\_ l\hj\_q\_kdb\_ dhfihabpbb \- l\_ogb  
ijh\_dlh\  
- ihemqZlv ij\_^klZ\`e\_gby h \ebygbb p\\_lZ gZ \hkijbylb  
Zjobl\_dlmju b ^baZcgZ Z lZd`\_ h lhf dZdh`\_gabZqp\\_g\_bZ `bf\_\  
ijhkljZgkl\\_Zjobl\_dlmju b ^baZcgZ h^`^u  
- ijbh[j\_lZlv h[s\_\_ ij\_^klZ\`e\_gb\_ h lZa^ibZj\_dyoheZZj^orZln\_lgldmju  
- oZjZdl\_jbah\Zlv hkgh\gu\_ iZj\_d\_buh\_klZ`bkl\\_dmkkl\\_Z  
- ihgbfZlv hkgh\lu djZldhc bklhjbb jmkkd\_bXVllh\_k\_ZIX\\_g\_dhc\ dmev  
- gZau\Zlv b jZkdju\Zlv kfuke hkgh\ bkdmkkl\\_Z nehjbklbdb  
- ihgbfZlv hkgh\lu djZldhc bklhjbb dhklxfZ  
- oZjZdl\_jbah\Zlv b jZkdju\Zlv kfuke h g k l f j m a b b p l g h g g h j b g p b i h  
^baZcgZ h^`^u  
- ijb\_f\_gylv gZ\udb khqbg\_g\_bjhkljZgkl\\_h g dhfihabpbb \\  
nhjfbjh\Zgbb [md\_lZ ih ijbgpbiZf bdw[Zgu  
- bkihevah\Zlv klZju\_ b hk\Zb\Zlv gh\lu\_ ijb\_fu jZ[hlu k [n  
fZI\\_jbZeZfb \ ijhp\_kk\_ fZd\_lbjh\Zg g g ^Z Zond b udl nmj]g h dlh\  
- hljZ`Zlv \ wkdbaghf ijh\_dl\_ ^baZcgZ pbk\_Zd\Znjg b [jZa  
dhfihabpbhgguc aZfuk\_e  
- bkihevah\Zlv jZnbq\_kdb\_ gZ\udb b l\_ogheh]bb \uiheg\_g  
kha^Zgby wkdbah\ fheh^`\_guo b bklhj\_bq\_kdbo dhfie\_dlh\ h^`\_`







dhfihablhjh\  
- ihgbfZlv \aZbfhk\yav ijhn\_kkbhgZevghc dhfihablhjkdhc f  
fmaudZevgh]h l\hj\_q\_kl\Z  
- jZkihagZ\Zlv om^h`\_kl\\_ggu\_ gZijZ\e\_gby klbeb b `Zg  
kh\j\_f\_gghc fmaudb hkh[\_gghklb bZ fmaudZevgh]h cy a jZfZlmj]  
- hij\_^\_eylv hkgh\gu\_ ijbagZdb bklhjbq\_kdbo wiho klbe  
jmkkdhc fmaud\_ ihgbfZlv klbe\_\u\_ q\_jlu jmkkdhc deZkkbq\_kd  
- hij\_^\_eylv hkgh\gu\_ ijbagZdb bklhjbq\_kdbo wiho klbe  
gZpbgZevguo rdhe \aZiZ^gh\_\jhi\_ckdhc fmaud\_  
- magZ\Zlv oZjZdl\_jgu\_ q\_jlu b h[jZapu l\hj\_q\_kl\Z djmi  
aZjm[\_`guo dhfihablhjh\  
- \uy\eylv h[s\_\_ b hkh[\_ggh\_ ijb kjZ\g\_gbb fmaudZevguo ij  
ihemq\_gguo agZgbc h klbe\_\uo gZijZ\e\_gbyo  
- jZaebqZlv `Zgju \hdZevghc bgkljmf\_ggZevgh]h og lZehvZev  
dZf\_j\_ggkljmf\_gZevghc kbfnhgbq\_kdhc fmaudb  
- gZau\Zlv hkgh\gu\_ `Zgju k\\_lkdhc fmaudb fZehc [ZeeZ^  
jhZgk wlx^ b l i b djmighc nhjfu khgZlZhhgpfjhoby idZglZ  
- magZ\Zlv nhjfu ihkljh\_gby fmaudb ^\moqZklgm x lj\_oqZkl  
- hij\_^\_eylv l\_f[ju fmaudZevguo bgkljmf\_glh\  
- gZau\Zlv b hij\_^\_eylv a\mqZgb\_ fmaudZevguo bgkljmf\_gl  
m^Zjguo kh\j\_f\_gguo we\_dljhgguo  
- hij\_^\_eylv \b^u hjd\_kljh\ kbfnhgbq\_kdh]h ^moh\h]h o  
gZjh^guo bgkljmf\_glh^`Zvkh]Z^ghjd\_kljZ  
- \eZ^\_lv fmaudZevgufb l\_jfbgZfb \ ij\_^\_eZo bamqZ\_fhc l\_f  
- magZ\Zlv gZ kemo bamq\_ggu\_ ijhba\\_^\_gby jmkkdhc b aZ  
gZjh^gh]h fmaudZevgh]h l\hj\_q\_kl\Z ijhba\\_^\_gby kh\j\_f\_gguo  
- hij\_^\_eylv oZjZdl\_jgu\_ hkh[\_gghklb fmaudZevgh]h yaudZ  
- wfhpbgZevgh]h \hkijbgbfZlv b oZjZdl\_jbah\Zlv f  
ijhba\\_^\_gby  
- ZgZebabjh\Zlv ijhba\\_^\_gby \u^Zxbpoky ijhtrreffi hra b b  
kh\j\_f\_gghklb  
- ZgZebabjh\Zlv \_^bgkl\h `bag\_ggh]h kh^\_j`Zgby b om^h  
jZaebqguo fmaudZevguo h[jZaZo  
- l\hj\_q\_kdb bgl\_jij\_lbjh\Zlv kh^\_j`Zgb\_ fmaudZevguo ijhba\  
- \uy\eylv hkh[\_gghklb bgl\_jij\_lZpb b h^ghc \ggghcc b^\_bom  
kx`\_lZ \ l\hj\_q\_kl\\_ jZaebqguo dhfihablhjh\  
- ZgZebabjh\Zlv jZaebqguo\_ljZdlh\db h^gh]h b lh]h ` \_ ijhba  
bkihegbl\_evkdmx bgl\_jij\_lZpbx aZfukeZ dhfihablhjhZ  
- jZaebqZlv bgl\_jij\_lZpbx deZkkbq\_kdhc fmaudb \ kh\j\_f\_gg  
- hij\_^\_eylv oZjZdl\_jgu\_ ijbagZdb kh\j\_f\_gghc ihimeyjghc f  
- gZau\Zlv klbebajudb b \_\_ hl^\_evguo gZijZ\e\_ggghc ehZdb  
^j  
- ZgZebabjh\Zlv l\hj\_q\_kl\h bkihegbl\_e\_c Z\lhjkdhc i\_kgb  
- \uy\eylv hkh[\_gghklb \aZbfh^\_ckl\byb^Zabudbk d m^k ml]Zfb \  
- gZoh^blv `Zgjh\u\_ iZjZee\_eb f`^m fmaudhc b ^jm]bfb \b^  
- kjZ\gb\Zlv bglhgZpb b fmaudZevgh]h `b\hibkgh]h bebl\_jZ  
- ihgbfZlv \aZbfh^\_ckl\b\_ fmaudb bah[jZabl\_evgh]h bkdm  
hkgh\\_ hkhagZpbudb yaudZ dZ`^h]h ba gbo  
- gZoh^blv ZkkhpbZlb\gu\_ k\yab f`^m om^h`\_kl\\_ggufb  
bah[jZabl\_evgh]h bkdmkl\Z b ebl\_jZlmju  
- ihgbfZlv agZqbfhklv fmaudb \ l\hj\_q\_kl\\_ ibkZl\_e\_c b ihwlh  
- gZau\Zlv b hij\_^\_eylv gZ kemo fm`kZk\_ bl\_ggkd pZjb khgjjZ  
f\_ppkhijZgh dhgljZevlh i\_\q\_kdb\_ ]hehkZ







w d k i \_ j b f \_ g l u  
- \ a Z \ b k b f h k l b h l k b l m Z p b b h i l b f b a b j h \ Z l v [ Z a h \ u \_ ± l \_ o g h  
d Z q \_ k l \ h i j h \ h ^ b l Z g Z e b a Z e v l \_ j g Z l b \ g u o j \_ k m j k h \ k h \_ ^ b g y \_  
l \_ o g h e h ] b c [ \_ a b o \ b ^ h b a f \_ g \_ g b y ^ e y i h e m q \_ g g h ] h i j h ^ m d l Z  
b g n h j f Z p b h g g h ] h i j h ^ m d l Z  
- i j h \ h ^ b l v h p \_ g d m b b k i u l Z g b \_ i h e m q \_ g g h ] h i j h ^ m d l Z  
- i j h \ h ^ b l v Z g Z e b a i h l j \_ [ g h k l \_ c \ l \_ o b e b b g u o f Z l  
b g n h j f Z p b h g g u o i j h ^ m d l Z o  
- h i b k u \ Z l v l \_ o g h e h ] b q \_ k d h \_ j \_ r \_ g b \_ k i h f h s v x l \_ d k l Z j b k  
b a h [ j Z ` \_ g b y  
- Z g Z e b a b j h \ Z l v \ h a f h ` g u \_ l \_ o g h e h ] b q \_ k d b \_ j \_ r \_ g b y h i j \_ ^ \_  
g \_ ^ h k l Z l d b \ d h g l \_ d k l \_ a Z ^ Z g g h c k b l m Z p b b  
- i j h \ h ^ b l v b Z g Z e b a b j h \ Z l v j Z a j Z [ h l d m b b e b j \_ Z e b a Z p b x  
i j \_ ^ i h e Z ] Z x s b o  
- b a ] h l h \ e \_ g b \_ f Z l \_ j b Z e v g h ] h i j h ^ m d l Z h k g h \ \_ l \_ o g h e h ] b q \_ k d h c ^ h  
i j b f \_ g \_ g b \_ f w e \_ f \_ g l Z j g u o g \_ l j \_ [ m x s b o j \_ ] m e b j h \ Z g b y b k  
j \_ ] m e b j h \ Z g b y g Z k l j h c d b j Z [ h q b o b g k l j m f \_ g l h \ l \_ o g h e h ] b q  
- f h ^ b n b d Z p b x f Z l \_ j b Z e v g h ] h i j h ^ m d l Z d i h f \_ l g b Z g b a b \_ k d l b e a f ^ h g \_ g  
i Z j Z f \_ l j h \ l \_ o g h e h ] b q \_ k d h ] h i j h p \_ k k Z ^ e y i h e m q \_ g b y a Z ^ Z g g  
i j h ^ m d l Z  
- h i j \_ ^ \_ e \_ g b \_ o Z j Z d l \_ j b k l b d b j Z a j Z [ h l d m f Z l \_ j b Z e v g h ] h i  
f h ^ \_ e b j h \ Z g b \_ \ b g n h j f Z p b h g g h c k j \_ ^ \_ d h g k l j m d l h j \_  
- \ k l j Z b \ Z g b a ^ Z g g h ] h b g n h j f Z p b h g g h ] h i j h ^ m d l Z \ a Z ^ Z g g m x  
- b a ] h l h \ e \_ g b \_ b g n h j f Z p b h g g h ] h i j h ^ m d l Z i h a Z ^ Z g g h f m Z  
h [ h e h q d \_  
- i j h \ h ^ b l v b Z g Z e b a b j h \ Z l v j Z a j Z [ h l d m b b e b j \_ Z e b a Z  
i j h \_ d l h \ i j \_ ^ i h e Z ] Z x s b o  
- h i l b f b a Z p b x a Z ^ Z g g h ] h [ Z l \_ o g h e h ] b b i h e m q \_ g b y l j  
f Z l \_ j b Z e v g h ] h i j h ^ m d l Z i h k e \_ \_ ] h i j b f \_ g \_ g b y \ k h [ k l \ \_ g g h c i j Z  
- h [ h [ s \_ g b \_ i j \_ p \_ ^ \_ g l h \ i h e m q \_ g b y i j h ^ m d l h \ h ^ g h c ] j n  
k m [ t \_ d l Z f b h i u l Z Z g Z e b a i h l j \_ [ b l \_ e v k d b o k \ h c k k h ^ Z j g g i u o i j  
b o i h l j \_ [ b l \_ e \_ c m k e h \ b c i j h b a \ h ^ k l \ Z k \ u j Z [ h l d h c  
j \_ ] e Z f \_ g l Z p b \_ c l \_ o g h e h ] b b i j h b a \ h ^ k l \ Z ^ Z g g h ] h i j h ^ m d l Z b \_  
j Z a j Z [ h l d m b g k l j m d p b c l \_ o g h e h ] b q \_ k d b o d Z j l ^ e y b k i h e g b  
a Z b g l \_ j \_ k h f \ Z g g u t \_ d l Z f b  
- j Z a j Z [ h l d m d h f [ b g b j h \ Z g b \_ b a f \_ g \_ g b \_ i Z j Z f \_ l j h \ b l j \_ [ l  
l \_ o g h e h ] b b i h e m q \_ g b y f Z l \_ j b Z e v g h ] h b b g n h j f Z p b h g g h ] h i  
k \ h c k l \ Z f b  
- i j h \ h ^ b l v b Z g Z e b a b j h \ Z l v j Z a j Z [ h l d m b b e b j \_ Z e  
i j \_ ^ i h e Z ] Z x s b o  
- i e Z g b j h \ Z g b \_ j Z a j Z [ h l d m f Z l \_ j b Z e v g h ] h i j h ^ m d l Z \ k h  
k h [ k l \ \_ g g h c ^ \_ y l \_ e v g h k l b \ d e x q Z y f h ^ \_ e b j h \ Z g b \_ b j Z a j Z [ h l d r  
- i e Z g b j h \ Z g b \_ j Z a j Z [ h l d m f Z l \_ j b Z e v g h ] h i j h ^ m d l Z g Z h  
i j h \ \_ ^ \_ g g u o b k k e \_ ^ h \ Z g b e v k d l j o [ b g l \_ j \_ k h \  
- j Z a j Z [ h l d m i e Z g Z i j h ^ \ b ` \_ g b y i j h ^ m d l Z  
- i j h \ h ^ b l v b Z g Z e b a b j h \ Z l v d h g k l j m b j h \ Z g b \_ f \_ o Z g b a f h \  
i h a \ h e y x s b o j \_ r b l v d h g d j \_ l g u \_ a Z ^ Z q b k i h f h s v x k l Z g ^ Z j l g u o  
i h f h s v x f Z l \_ j b Z e v g h ] h b e b \ b g l k m j Z e v l g h j Z h d  
< u i m k d g b d i h e m q b l \ h a f h ` g h k l v g Z m q b l v k y  
- \ u y \ e y l v b n h j f m e b j h \ Z l v i j h [ e \_ f m l j \_ [ m x s m x l \_ o g h e h ] b q \_  
- f h ^ b n b p b j h \ Z l v b f \_ x s b \_ k y i j h ^ m d l u \ k h h l \ \_ k l \ b b k k b l n  
i h l j \_ [ g h k l v x a Z ^ Z q \_ c ^ \_ y l \_ e v g h k l b b \ o Z j Z d l \ j b k l k b d Z k b  
j Z a j Z [ Z l u \ Z l v l \_ o g h e h ] b x g Z h k g h \ \_ [ Z a h \ h c l \_ o g h e h ] b b







- deZkkbnbpbjh\Zlv b oZjZdl\_jbah\Zlv ijbqbgub ihke\_ ^kl\by  
lmjkbkqb\_kdbo ihoh^Zo  
- ]hlh\blvky d lmjkbkqb\_kdbf ihoh^Zf  
- Z^\_d\Zlgh hp\_gb\Zlv kblmZpbx b [\_ahiZkgh \\_klb \ lmjkbkqb  
- Z^\_d\Zlgh hp\_gb\Zlv kblmZpbx b [\_ahiZkgh \\_klb \ lmjkbkqb  
- ^h[u\Zlv b ih^^\_j`b\Zlv h]hgv \ Z\lhghfguo mkeh\byo  
- ^h[u\Zlv b hqbsZlv \h^m \ Z\lhghfguo mkeh\byo  
- ^h[u\Zlv b ]hlh\blv ibsm \ Z\lhghfguo mkeh\byo khhjm  
lj\_f\_ggh\_`bebs\_ \ Z\lhghfguo mkeh\byo  
- ih^Z\Zlv kb]gZew [b\_ ^kl\by Zlv gZ gbo  
- oZjZdl\_jbah\Zlv ijbqbgub ihke\_ ^kl\by qj\_a\uqZcguo kb  
oZjZdl\_jZ ^ey ebqghklb h[s\_kl\Z b ]hkm^Zjkl\Z  
- ij\_ ^\b^\_lv hiZkghklb b ijZ\bevgh ^\_ckl\h\Zlv \ kemqZ\_ qj  
ijbjh^gh]h oZjZdl\_jZ  
- deZkkbnbpbjh\Zlv f\_jhijbylby ih aZsbl\_ gZk\_e\_gby hl qj\_a\uqZ  
ijbjh^gh]h oZjZdl\_jZ  
- [\_ahiZkgh bkihevah\Zlv kj\_ ^kl\Z bg^b\b^mZevghc aZsblu  
- oZjZdl\_jbah\Zlv ijbqbgub ihke\_ ^kl\by qj\_a\uqZcguo kb  
oZjZdl\_jZ ^ey ebqghklb h[s\_kl\Z b ]hkm^Zjkl\Z  
- ij\_ ^\b^\_lv hiZkghklb b ijZ\bevgh ^\_ckl\h\Zlv \ qj\_a\u  
l\_ogh]\_ggh]h oZjZdl\_jZ  
- deZkkbnbpbjh\Zlv f\_jhijbylby ih aZsbl\_ gZk\_e\_gby hl qj  
l\_ogh]\_ggh]h oZjZdl\_jZ  
- [\_ahiZkgh ^\_ckl\h\Zlv ih kb]gZem @<gbfZgb\_ \k\_f a  
- [\_ahiZkgh ^\_ckl\h\Zlv kj\_ ^kl\Z bg^b\b^mZevghc b dhee\_dlb\gl  
- dhfie\_dlh\Zlv fbgbfZevgh g\_h[oh^bfuc gZ[hj \\_s\_c ^hdmf  
kemqZ\_ w\ZdmZpbb  
- deZkkbnbpbjh\Zlv b oZjZdl\_jbah\Zlv y\e\_gby l\_jjhjbafZ w  
b ihke\_ ^kl\by ^Zgg u^ey \eb\_gghc klb h[s\_kl\Z b ]hkm^Zjkl\Z  
- deZkkbnbpbjh\Zlv f\_jhijbylby ih aZsbl\_ gZk\_e\_gby hl l\_jj  
gZjdhlfafZ  
- Z^\_d\Zlgh hp\_gb\Zlv kblmZpbx b [\_ahiZkgh ^\_ckl\h\Zlv  
g\_ba\\_klgh]h ij\_ ^f\_IZ \hafh`ghc m]jha\aj\_a]g\Z h ijbk\_ljhuc\Z  
- Z^\_d\Zlgh hp\_gb\Zlv kblmZpbx b [\_ahiZkgh ^\_ckl\h\Zlv  
aZo\Zl\_ \ aZeh`gdbd ihuldb ihobs\_gby b ijb ijh\\_ ^\_gb  
hk\h[h^ ^\_gbx aZeh`gbdh\  
- deZkkbnbpbjh\Zlv b oZjZdl\_jbah\Zlv hkgh\gw\_gubeZdlhgby  
j\_]eZf\_glbjmxsbo hl\\_lkl\\_gghklv g\_kh\\_jr\_gghe\_lgbo aZ ijZ\h  
- deZkkbnbpbjh\Zlv b oZjZdl\_jbah\Zlv hiZkgu\_ kblmZpbb  
kdhie\_gby ex^\_c  
- ij\_ ^\b^\_lv ijbqbgub \hagbdgh\\_gby \hafh`guo hiZkguo kl  
[hevrh]h kdhyie\_xg^\_c  
- Z^\_d\Zlgh hp\_gb\Zlv kblmZpbx b [\_ahiZkgh ^\_ckl\h\Zlv  
kdhie\_gby ex^\_c  
- hih\\_sZlv \uau\Zlv wdklj\_ggu\_ kem`[u ijb qj\_a\uqZcghc l  
- oZjZdl\_jbah\Zlv [\_ahiZkguc b a^hjh\uc h[jZa `bagb \_  
agZq\_gb\_ ^ey ebqghklb b ]hkm^Zjkl\Z  
- deZkkbnbpbjh\Zlv f\_jhijbylby b nZdlhju mdj\_ieyxsb\_  
a^hjh\v\_  
- ieZgbjh\Zlv ijhnbeZdlbq\_kdb\_ f\_jhijbylby ih khojZg\_gbx k  
a^hjh\v\_y  
- Z^\_d\Zlgh hp\_gb\Zlv gZ]jmadm b ijhnbeZdlbq\_kdb\_ aZ  
a^hjh\v\_y ieZgbjh\Zlv jZkihjy^hd ^gy k mq\_lhf gZ]jmahd





[\_ahiZkghkIb `bag\_^\_yl\_evghkIb  
Hkgh\u ^m qhZgkl\ \_ggd mevlugZjhKhd Jhk  
<uimkdgbdgZmqblky  
\hkijhba\h^h^m q\_ggmxbgnhjZpbx ijb\hb b liyh qib bZgguo  
l\_dklh\  
hp\_gb\Zlv ]eZ\gmxfukev ijhqblZgjhkce mr\_Zgghu\o bh[tykg\_gb  
mqbl\_ey  
-kjZ\gb\ZdZ\gmxfuebevjZlmjguo nhevdehjgueb]bhaguob  
l\_dklh\h\h^blv ZgZfeh^h^b ]\_jhyfb khikhkIZ\eylv  
ih\\_^\_gkth[s\_q\_eh\\_q\_kdbfbjZmkdh\ggufb p\_gghklyfb  
-mqZkl\h\Zlv \^bZeh]\_ \ukdZau\Zlv k\hb kmk dZgbyZgZyZe  
mqZklgbdh\[\_k^u ^h[Z\eyhldZaZd\h^vklkZ  
-kha^Z\Zlvbah[jZ`\_gbyf om^h`\_kl\\_gguf ihheegZpbyd hgZf  
keh\\_kguc ihjlj\_l ]\_jhy  
-hp\_gb\Zlvklmidb j\_Zevguo ebp ]\_jh\\_ ijhba\\_ bag\_bklgluokdZ  
ebqghkl\_c  
-jZ[hIZlv k bklhjbq\_kdhc dZjlhc ugZdkh^h^lv l\_kl\^h^l ]ghc  
aZ^Zq\_c  
-bkihevah\Zlv bgnhjfeZpbxggmx ba jZaguobklhqgbdh\ ^  
mq\_[guob ijZdlbq\_kdbo aZ^Zq  
<uimkdgbd ihemqbl \hafh`ghklv gZmqblvky  
- \ukdZau\Zlv ij^ih^h^h^goy^kl\byo g\_ijZ[baggZ]kl\\_ggh]h  
ih\\_^\_gby q;eh\\_dZ  
-hp\_gb\Zlvhb ihklmidb khhlghky bo k ijZ\beZfb gjZ\kl\  
gZf\_qZlv kihkh[u kZfhjZa\blby  
-jZ[hIZkvbklhjbq\_kdbfb bklhqgbdZfb b ^hdmf\_gIZfb

1.3. KbkI\_fZp\_gdb ^hkIb`\_gby ieZgbjm\_fuchk\hamevylZlhgh\ghc  
h[jZah\ZI\_evghc ijh]jZffu hkgh\gh]h h[s\_]h h[jZah\Zgby  
KbkI\_fZ hp\_gdb ^hkIb`\_gby ieZgbjm\_fuo kjbalméZlZlph\gd^bZ  
y\ey\_lky qZklvx kbkl\_fu hp\_gdb b mijZ\e\_gby dZq\_kl\hf  
©>fbljb\\_kqZygyy h[s\_h[jZah\ZI\_evgyZy rdhez  
< khI\\_kl\bb k N=HK HHH hkgh\guf h[t\_dlhf kbkl\_fu hp  
h[jZah\Zgby \_z kh^\_j`ZI\_evghc b djbl\_jbZevghc [Zahc \uklmiz  
dhlhju\_ dhgdj\_lbabjmxlky \ ieZgbjm\_fuo j\_amevlZIZo hk\h\_g  
h[jZah\ZI\_evghc ujhkjZlgh]h h[s\_]h h[jZah\Zgby  
KbkI\_fZ hp\_gdb ijba\ZgZ kihkh[kl\h\Zlv ih^^\_j`Zgbx \_^bg  
h[jZah\Zgby h[\_ki\_q\_gbx ij\_\_fkl\\_gghkIb \ kbkl\_f\_ g\_ij\_ju\g  
hkgh\gufbm mgdpbyfy\eyxlkyjb\_gIZpby h[jZah\ZI\_evgh]hgZijhp\_k  
^hkIb`\_gb\_ ieZgbjm\_fuo j\_amevlZlh\ hk\h\_gby hkgh\ghc h[jZa  
hkgh\gh]h h[s\_]h h[jZah\Zgby b h[\_ki\_qh\gZlghwnrk\^h^gh  
iha\heyxs\_c hkmsmkjZevlgb\_h[jZah\ZI\_evgu f ijhp\_kkhf  
< khhl\\_kl\bb kh KIZg^Zjlhf hkgh\ZahhZgbskl]kZ hp\_gdb  
^hkIb`\_gby ieZgbjm\_fuo h\_kamevylZlhkgh\ghc h[jZah\ZI\_evghc  
hkgh\gh]h h[s\_]h h[jZah\Zgby ^he`gZ  
hij^\_eylv hkgh\gu\_ gZijZ\e\_gby b p\_eb hp\_ghqg  
hjb\_glbjh\Zgghc gZ mijZ\e\_gb\_ ZgZoyklh hfkb\Zahh[t\_dI b kh^\_  
hp\_gdb djbl\_jbb ijhp^mjub khklZ\bgkljmf\_gIZjby hp\_gb\Zg  
j\_amevlZlh\ mkeh\by b ]jZgbpu ijbf\_g\_gby kbkl\_fu hp\_gdb  
hjb\_glbjh\Zlv h[jZah\ZI\_evgu c ijhgjZkl\gZg^hmojhZahblb\_  
\hklZgb\_ h[mqZxsboky j\_ZebaZpbx lj\_[h\Zlg\h^c gbyj\_hakmgh\gZl  
h[jZah\ZI\_evghc ijh]jZffu hkgh\gh]h h[s\_]h h[jZah\Zgby



f_lZij_^f_lgu_	>hklb`_gb_ ieZgbjm_fuo j_a hk\h_gby hk h[jZah\ZI_evghc ij ij_^klZ\gug \ jZa' ©J_]meylb\gu_ mgb mq_[gu_ ^_c ©Dhffmgb dZlb\gu_ mgb\_jkZevgu_ ^_ckl\by <sup>a</sup> ©lhagZ' mgb\_jkZevgu_ ^_ckl\by <sup>a</sup> ijh]j nhjfbjh\Zgby mgb\ mq_[guo ^_ckl\bc	kihkh[ghklv ]hlh\ghklv d hk\ kblk_fZlbq_kdbo agZ kZfhklhyl_evghfm ihiheg_gbx i_j_g bgl_]jZpbb kihkh[ghklv khlm^gbq_kl\m dhffmgb dZpbb kihkh[ghklv j_r_gbx ebqghklg khpbZevgh ag ijh[e_f b \hiehs gZc^_gguo j_r_g ijZdlb d m kihkh[ghklv ]hlh\ghklvkd bkihevah BDL \ p_eyo h[m jZa\blby ‡ kihkh[ghkl kZfhhj]ZgbaZpbb kZfhj_]meyppbb b j_	Hkgh\ghc ijhp_ blh]h\hc hp ^hklb`_gby f_lZij_^f_lguo j_amevlZlh\ y aZsbIZ blh]h bg^b\b^mZevgh] ijh_dIZ >hihegbl_evgu f bkhqgbdhf ^Zgc ^hklb`_gbb hl^ f_lZij_^f_lguo j_amevlZlhkem`; j_amevlZlu \uiheg_gby ijh\_jhqguo jZ ijZ\beh l_fZlbq_kidbo\k_ ij_^f_lZf jZfdz kbkl_fu ijhf_`mlhqqghc Zll_klZpbb
----------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



<h \gmljbrdhevghf fhgblhjbhg]\_ \ p\_eyo hilbfbaZpbb ebq  
mqZsboky \hafh`gZ hp\_gdZ knhjfbjh\Zgghklb hl^\_evguo eb  
ijhy\eyxsboky \  
- kh[ex^\_gbb ghjf b ijZ\ghyihijbgyluo \ h[jZah\ZI\_evghc hj]Z  
- mqZklbb \ h[s\_kl\ \_gghc `bagb h[jZah\ZI\_evghc hj]Zgb  
khpBZevgh]h hdjm`\_gby kljZighe\_lagshck\^\_ylghevghklb  
- hl\\_lkl\\_gghklb aZ j\_amevlZlu h[mq\_gby  
- ]hlh\ghklb b kihkh[ghklv khr^\_gZguc \u[hj k\h\_c h[jZah\  
ljZ\_dlhjbb \ lhf qbke\_ \u[hj ijhn\_kkbb  
- p\_gghkkghmkeh\uo mklZgh\dZo h[mqZxsboky nhjfbjm\_fu  
jZaebqguo ij\_`f\_lh\ \ jZfdZo kbkl\_fu h[s\_]h h[jZah\Zgby  
<gmljbrdhevghc fhgblhjbhg] hj]ZgbajZpkyc Z`f`b`g`b`kl`b  
hkms\_kl\ey\_lky deZkkkuf jmdh\h^bl\_e\_f ij\_bfms\_kl\\_ggh g  
gZ[ex^\_gbc \ oh^\_ mq\_[guo aZgyIBC b \g\_mjhqghc ^\_yl\_evghl  
dhgp\_ mq\_[gh]h ]h^Z b ij\_`klZ\eyxIky \ \b^\_ oZjZdl\_jbklbdb  
Hp\_gdZ ^hklb`\_gby`f`f`l`g`Zio j\_amevlZlh\ hkms\_kl\ey\_lky Z`f`  
rdheu \ oh^\_gmljbrdhevgh]h fhgblhjbhg]Zj`Zgb\_ b i\_jbh^bqg  
\gmljbrdhevgh]h fhgblhjbhg]Z mklZgZ\eb\Z\_lky j\_r\_gb\_f i\_`  
Bgkljmf\_gIzjbc kljhbIky gZ f\_`ij\_`f\_lghce`k`g`h`^`b`Z`f`g`h`kl`b`d`\_k`d`  
fZI\_jbZeu ih hp\_gd\_ qblZI\_evkdhc ]jZ`f`h`l`g`h`l`g`h`kl`b`B`D`  
knhjfbjh\Zgghklb j\_]meylb\guo dhffmgbDZib\guo b ihagZ  
^\_cklbc  
Hkgh\ghc ijhp\_b`m`j`h`chc hp^\_g`d`b`b`\_gby f\_lZij\_`f\_lguo j\_ame  
y\ey\_lky`blZ blih]h\h]h bg^b\b^mZevgh]h ijh\_dIZ  
Blh]h\hc ijh\_dI ij\_`klZ\ey\_l kh[hc mq\_[guc ijh\_dI \uihegy\_`  
jZfdZo h^gh]h beb g\_kdhevdbo mq\_[guo ij\_`f\_lh\ k p\_evx ij  
^hklb`\_gby \ kZfhklhyl\_evghf hk\h\_gbb kh`e`Z`j`k`I`Z`g`b`g`Z`g`l`g`u`b`  
\b^h\ ^\_yl\_evghklb b kihkh[ghklv ijh\_dIbjh\Zlv b hkms\_kl\ey  
j\_amevlZib\gmx ^\_yl\_evgh`h`a`g`v`Z`h`g`e`f`g`m`x` dhgkljmdlhjkdmx k  
om^h`\_kl\l`g`g`g`\_kdmx bgmx  
J\_amevlZihf ijh^mdlhf ijh\_dk`g`b`cfh`\_yl`l`e`w`g`ex`[Zy`ba`ke`^`m`  
jZ[hI  
Zibkvf\_ggZy jZ[hIZ wkk\_ j\_n\_jZI ZgZebIbq\_kdb\_ fZ  
fZI\_jbZeu hlq\_lu h ijh\\_^\_gguo bkke\_`h\Zgbyo kl\_g^h\uc ^hc  
[om^h`\_kl\\_ggZy l`hj`q`\_k`d`Z`y` jZ[hIZ \ h[eZklb ebl\_`  
bah`Z`abl\_evgh]h bkdmkkl\Z wdjZgguo bkdmkkl\ ij\_`klZ\ey\_gg  
beb klbohl\hjgh]h ijhba\\_^\_gby bgkp\_gbjh\db om^h`\_kl  
bkiheg\_gby fmaudZevgh]h ijhba\\_^\_gby dhfivxl\_jghc ZgbfZpb  
\ fZI\_jbZevguc h[t\_dI d`f`Z`g`k`l`j`m`d`g`h`k`d`h`\_ba`^`eb`\_`  
] hlq\_lgu\_ fZI\_jbZeu ih khpbZevghfm ijh\_dIm dhIhju\_  
l\_dklu lZd b fmevlbf\_`abcgu\_ ijh^mdl  
H[sbf lj\_[h\Zgb\_f dh \k\_f jZ[hIZf y\ey\_lky g\_h[oh^bfhklv l  
ijZ\be pblbjh\Zgby kkuehd gZq`g`d`e`b`q`g`u`k`e`r`h`k`h`\_a`Z`b`f`k`l`h`Z`g`b`  
jZ[hlu ieZ]bZIZ [\_a mdZaZgby kkuehd gZ bklhggbd ijh\_dI d  
AZsbIZ ijh\_dIZ hkms\_kl\ey\_lky \ ijhp\_kk\_ ki\_pbZevg  
^\_yl\_evghklb dhfbkkbb rdheu  
J\_amevlZlu \uiheg\_gby ijh\_k`y`Z`i`h`h`p`l`g`p`Z`x`j`Z`k`k`f`h`l`j`\_g`b`y` dhfb  
ij\_`klZ\ey\_ggh]h ijh^mdlZ k djZldhc ihykgbl\_evghc aZibkdhc i  
b hlau\Z jmdh\h^bl\_ey  
Hkh[\_gghklb hp\_gdb ij\_`f\_lguo j\_amevlZlh\  
Hp\_gdZ ij\_`f\_lguo j\_amevlZlh\l kh[hc hp\_gdm ^h`k`l`b`y`\_g`b`y`  
ieZgbjm\_fuo j\_amevlZlh\ ih hl^\_evguf ij\_`f\_lZf



	mjh\gy	jZa\b\Zxs_]h w h[mq_gby ih\ur_ggh]h mjt			
6	F_`ij_` ^f_lgu_ dhgn_j_g n_klb\Zeb jZagh]h mjh\gy	GZijZ\ey_gu \uy\ey_gb_ jZa\blby j_qb kZfhdhgljhey jZ[hIZlv bgnhjZpb_c gZ dhfivxl_j_	lh mkeh` ijh\_^_gby	Hj]Zgba ju dhg jkz	lh hl^_evg m ieZgn

Kbkl\_fZ l\_dms\_c b blh]h\hc Zll\_klZpb mQZsboky kljhbky  
f\_lh^bq\_kdbo ^hdmf\_glh\ Fbgbkl\_jkl\Z h[jZah\Zgby b gZmd  
lj\_[h\Zgbc h[yaZI\_evgh]h fbgbfmfZ kh^\_j`Zgby hkgh\gh]h  
n\_ajZevguo ]hkm^Zjkl\\_gguo h[jZah\ZI\_evguo klZg^Zjh\  
j\_amevlZl\b\ghklb h[jZah\ZI\_evgh]h ijhp\_kkZ ij\_^mkfhlj\_gguo  
lhjy^hd l\_dms\_c b ijhf`mlhqqhc Zll\_klZpb mQZsboky hij\_  
hnhjfZo i\_jbh^bqghkd b liidjms\_]h dhgljhey mki\\_Z\_fhklb b ijh  
Zll\_klZpb mQZsboky fbljb\\_kdZy kj^gyy h[s\_h[jZah\ZI\_evgy  
< rdhe\_ ^\_ckl\m\_l ke^mxsZy kbkl\_fZ hp\_ghd agZgbc mf\_  
© a ©hlebbqgh^a © a ©ohjhrh^a © a vgh©m^h\@\_a\hj  
©g\_m^h\ey\_l\hjbl\_evgh^a  
Hj]ZgbaZpby b kh^\_j`Zgb\_ hp\_ghqguo ijhp\_^mj  
klZjh\Zy ^bZ]ghikl^kZ\ey\_l kh[hc ijhp\_g^dbj]hlh\ghklb d  
h[mq\_ggZ ^Zgghf mjh\g\_ h[jZah\Zgby ljh\h^bky Z^fbgkkljZpb  
]h deZkkZ b \udZmihZkgh\Z lhqdZ hlkq\_IZ ^ey hp\_gdb ^bgZfb  
^hklb`\_gbc H[t\_dlhf hp\_gdb y\eyxlky kljmdlmjZ fhlb\Zpbb  
mq\_[ghc ^\_yl\_evghklb \eZ^\_gb\_ mgb\\_jkZevgufb b ki\_pbnl  
mq\_[guo ij^f\_lh\ ihagZ\ZI\_eZvufb khf^k\ke\_ kj^kl\Zfb jZ  
bgnhjZpb\_c-kagZerbq\_kdbfb kj^kl\Zfb eh]bq\_kk^bzplhhZyjZpb  
^bZ]ghklbdZ ijh\h^bky lZd`\_ mqb\_eyfb k p\_evx hp\_gdb ]  
hl^\_evguo ij^f\_lh\ jZa^\_eh\ J\_amevlZdb klZjhlhyc h\kgZ]gZkd  
^ey dhjj\_dlbjh\db mq\_[guo ijh]jZff b bg^b\b^mZebaZpbb mq\_[g  
L\_dmsZy hpjg^kZl\ey\_l kh[hc ijhp\_g^dbj]m bg^b\b^mZevgh  
ijh^b`\_gbyhk\h\_gbb ijh]jZffu mq\_[gh]h ij^f\_IZ L\_dmsZy hp  
nhjfbjmxs\_c\_ l ih^^\_j`b\Zxs\_c b gZijZ\eyxs\_c mkbeby m  
^bZ]ghklbq\_kdhc kihkh[kl\mxs\_c \uy\ey\_gbx b khagZgbx r  
kms\_kl\mxsbo ijh[e\_f \ h[mq\_gbb H[t\_dlhf l\_dms\_c hp\_gdb  
ieZgbjm\_fu\_ j\_amevlZlu wlZiu hk\bdkbyh\Zghljjuo\_lafZnbq\_kd  
ieZgbjh\Zgbb\_dms\_c hp\_gd\_ bkihevam\_lky \\_kv Zjk\_gZe nhjf  
mklgu\_ b ibkvf\_ggu\_ hijhku ijZdlbq\_kdb\_ jZ[hlu l\hj\_q\_kdb\_  
b ]jmiih\u\_ nhjfu- bkZahZbfh hp\_gdZ j\_ne\_dkby\_ggbyklb ^jh^b  
mq\_lhf hkh[\_gghkl\_c mq\_[gh]h ij^f\_IZ b hkhq\_ggqghcc  
^\_yl\_evghklb mqb\_amevlZlu l\_dms\_c hp\_gdb y\eyxlky h  
bg^b\b^mZebaZpbb mq\_[gh]h ijhp\_kkZ ijb wlhf hl^\_  
k\b^\_l\_evkl\mxsb\_ h[ mkmrggkxybb ^hklb`\_gbb l\_fZlbbq\_kdbo j  
[he\_\_ k`Zlu\_ ih kjZ\g\_gbx k ieZgbjm\_fufb mqb\_e\_f kjhdb  
kbkl\_fm gZdhie\_gghc hp\_gdb b kem`blv hkgh\Zgb\_f gZijb  
mq\_gbdZ hl g\_h[oh^bfhklb \uihegylvjh gZhbqjZk dmx ijh\  
L\_fZlbbq\_kdZy hij^kdZ\ey\_l kh[hc ijhp\_g^dbj]m mjh\gy ^hklb`\_gl  
l\_fZlbbq\_kdbo ieZgbjm\_fuo j\_amevlZlh\ ih ij^f\_lm dhjhju\_ n  
f\_lh^bq\_kdbo dhfie\_dIZo j\_dhf\_g^h\Zgguo Fbgbkl\_jkl\hf h[jZ  
L\_fZlbbq\_kdZy hp\_gdZ fh`\_l \\_klbkv dZd \ oh^\_ bamq\_gby l\_fu lZ





dhfie\_dku aZ^Zgbc \ klZg^Zjlbabjh\Zgghc nhjf\_bkvf\grghujó\_ n  
wdaZf\_gh\ k bkihevah\Zgb\_f l\_f [be\_lh\ b bguo nhjf ih j\_r  
hj]ZgbaZpbb ]hkm^Zjkl\\_gguc \uimkdghc wdaZf\_g  
Blh]h\Zy hp\_gdZ h\Zy Zll\_klZpby khdeZ^uf\Zmlky ba j\_amev  
\gmlj\_gg\_c b \g\_rg\_c hpm\_evlZ\Zrg\_c hp\_gdZ h\kylky j\_amevZl  
=B: D j\_amevZ\Zf\_gg\_c hphgdh\kylky ij^f\_lgu\_ j\_amev  
aZnbdkbjh\Zggu\_ \ kbkl\_f\_ gZdhie\_gghc hp\_gdb b j\_amevZ  
jZ[hlu ih ij^f\_lZdhc ih^oh^ iha\hey\_l h[\_khod\_ZlZ ilZgghlrm\_fuo  
j\_amevZlh\ b \uy\blv dmfmeylb\guc wnn\_dl h[mq\_gby h[\_k  
]em[bg\_ ihgbfZgby bamqZ\_fh]h fZl\_jbZeZ b k\h[h^\_ hi\_jbjh\Z  
\ug\_k\_gguf gZ =B: blh]h\Zy hp\_gdZ klZ\blky gZ hkggh\_g\_q\_am  
hp\_gdb  
Blh]h\Zy hp\_gdZ ih ij^f\_lm nbdkbjm\_lky \ ^hdmf\_gl\_ h  
]hkm^Zjkl\\_ggh]h\_Zll\_ZkZ\_Z\_ h[ hkgh\ghf h[s\_f h[jZah\Zgbb  
Blh]h\Zy hp\_gdZ ^bkpbiebgZjguf ijhklZfZky gZ hkgh\  
j\_amevZlh\ \gmljbrd h\hghh\Zfbgnbdkbjm\_lky \ oZjZdl\_jbklbd\_  
OZjZdl\_jbklbd\blky gZ hkgh\Zgbb  
- h[t\_dlb\guo ihdZaZl\_e\_c h[jZah\Zl\_evguo ^hklb`\_gbc h[m  
hkgh\gh]h h[jZah\Zgby  
- ihjlnhebh \uimkdgbdZ  
- wdki\_jlguo hp\_ghd deZkkgh]b jmqdbh\he^bd\_ehy[mqZ\rbo ^Z  
\uimkdgbdZ gZ mjh\g\_ hkgh\gh]h h[s\_]h h[jZah\Zgby  
< oZjZdl\_jbklbd\_ \uimkdgbdZ  
- hlf\_qZxlky h[jZah\Zl\_evguo ^hklb`\_gby h[mqZxs\_]hky ih h  
f\_lZij^f\_lguo b ij^f\_lguo j\_amevZlh\  
- ^Zxlky i^Z]h]bq\_kdZpbbhd \u[hjm bg^b\b^mZevghc h[jZ  
ljZ\_dlhjbb gZ mjh\g\_ kj^g\_]h h[s\_]h h[jZah\Zgby k mq\_  
gZijZ\e\_gbc ijhnbevgh]h h[jZah\Zgby \uy\e\_gguo ijh[e\_  
h[jZah\Zl\_evguo ^hklb`\_gbc  
J\_dhf\_g^Zpbb i^Z]h]bq\_kdZ h ddhe^l]jm bg^b\b^mZe  
h[jZah\Zl\_evghc ljZ\_dlhjbb ^h\h^y]ky ^h k\^\_gby \uimkdg  
aZdhgguo ij^klZ\bl\_e\_c  
Hp\_gdZ j\_amevZlh\ ^\_yl\_evghklb h[jZah\Zl\_evghc hj]Zgba  
Hp\_gdZ j\_amevZlh\ ^\_yl\_evghklb h[jZah\Zl\_evghc h]Zgbb  
oh^\_ \_]h Zddj^blZpbb Z lZd`\_ \ jZfdZo Zll\_klZpbb i^Z]  
ijh\h^blky gZ hkgh\\_j\_amevZlh\ blh]h\hc hp\_gdb ^hklb`\_gby  
hk\h\_gby hkgh\ghc h[jZah\Zl\_evghc ijh]jZffu hkgh\gh]h h[s\_]h  
- j\_amevZlh\ fhgblhjbgh]h\uo bkke^h\Zgbc jZagh]h mjh  
j\_]bhgZevgh]h fmgbbpbiZevgh]h  
- mkeh\bc j\_ZebaZpbb hkgh\ghc h[jZah\Zl\_evghc ijh]jZff  
h[jZah\Zgby  
- hkh[\_gghkl\_c dhglbg]\_glZ mqZsboky  
lj^f\_lhf hp\_gdb \ gbd\_ijhZg^mj y\ey\_llkydmZ\_Zy\_hp\_ghqgZ  
^\_yl\_evghhkljZah\Zl\_evguo hj]ZgbaZpbc b i^Z]h]h\ b \ qZklg  
^bgZfbdb h[jZah\Zl\_evguo ^hklb`\_gbc \uimkdgbdh\ hkgh\ghc r

2.KH>?J@:L?EVGUC J:A>?E

ljh]jZffZ jZa\blby mgb\\_inkZ\_evguo ^\_ckl\bc \dexqZxs  
nhjfbjh\Zgb\_ dhfi\_l\_gpbc h[mqZxsboky \ h[eZklb bl  
bgnhjfZpbbghfmgbdZpbhgguo l\_ogheh]bkke\_mh\Zlghvevkdhc l  
ijh\_dlghe ^\_yl\_evghklb





	leZgbjh\Zgb_	hij_^_e_gb_ ihkeg^kklZl_jhvf_`ml p_e_c k mq_lhf dhg_qgh]h j_amevl khklZ\e_gb_ ieZgZ b ihke_^h\Zl
	ljh]ghabjh\Zgb	ij_^\hkobs_gb_ j_amevlZIZ b mj \j_f_gguo oZjZdl_jbklbd
	Dhgljhev	kebq_gb_ kihkh[Z ^_ckl\by b aZgguuf wIzehghf k p_evx h[gZjm` hlebc hI wIzehgZ
	Dhjj_dpby	\g_k_gb_ g_h[oh^bfuo ^hiheg_g ieZg b kihkh[ ^_ckl\by \ kemqZ_ j wIzehgZ j_Zevgh]h ^_ckl\by b
	Hp_gdZ	\u^_e_gb_ b hkhagZgb_hmqZbb mk\h_gh b qlh_s_ ih^e_`bl mk\h_ hkhagZgb_ dZq_kl\Z b mjh\gy m
	<he_\Zy kZfhj_]meypby	kikhkh[ghklv d \he_\hfm \m[khj enl kblmZpbb dhgnebdIZ fhIb\h\ kikhkh[ghklv h^he_gb_x ij_iyIkl\b kikhkh[ghklv d fh[bebaZpbb]bb wfhpbhgZevgZy mklhcqb\hklv njmkljZpbb wnn_dlb\gu_ kljZl_]bb kh\eZ^Z `bag_ggufb kblmZpbyfb
lhagZ\ZI_evgu_	H[s_mq_[gu_ mgb\_jkZevgu_ ^_ckl\by	kZfhklhyl_evgh_ \u^_e_gb_ b mq_[ghc p_eb bgnjfZpbgguc ihbkd agZd\hf\hebc_kdb_ ^_ckl\by kljmdlmjbh\Zgb_ agZgbc ijhba\hevgh_ b hkhagZggh_ ih \ukdZau\Zgby mklgh b ibkvf_ggh kfukeh\h_ ql_gb_ l_dklh\ jZa ba\e_q_gb_ bgnhjfZpbb \khhI\lky j_ne_dkby kihkh[h\ b mkeh\b dhgljhev b hp_gdZ djblbqghklv \u[hj gZb[he_ wnn_dlb\guo ki aZ^Zq \ aZ\bkbfbhklb hl mkeh\bc
	Eh]bq_kdb_ mgb\_jkZevgu_ ^_ckl\by	ZgZeba h[t_dIZ k \u^_e_gb_f g_kms_kl\o_gjba gZdh\ kbgI_a dZd khklZ\e_gb_ p_eh] qbke_ k \hkiheg_gb_f g_^hklZxsbc \u[hj hkgh\Zgbc b djbl_kjZ\g_/ deZkkbnbdZpbb k_jbZpbb h[t_dlh\ ih^\_^_gb_ ih^ ihgyIby \u\_^_gl mklZgh\e_gb_g hIkeqbbI\_gguo k\y ihkljh_gb_ eh]bq_kdhc p_ib jZk \u^\b`_gb_]bihl_a bo h[hkgh\Z ^hdZaZI_evkl\h
	IhklZgh\dZ b j	nhjfmebjh\Zgb_ ijh[e_fu



```

- hij_^_e_gb_ dhgdj_lghc nhjfu mgb\_jkZevgh]h mq
ijbf_gbl_evgh d ij_^f_lghc ^bkpbiebg_
- jZajZ[hldZ kbkl_fu aZ^Zqhlhjuogh[_ki_qbl nhjfbjh\Zgb_ a
k\hckl\ MM>
Fh`gh \u^_eblv ^_ckl\by \ lhc beb bghc nhjf_ ijbkmsb_
©\u^_eylv^a ©gZau\Zlv^a ©qblZlv^a ©hibku\Zlv^a ©h[tykgy
©fh^_ebjh\Zlv^a ©kha^Z\Zlv^a ©hp_gb\Zlv^aa ©bki hje dath\Zlv
©ijh]ghabjh\Zlv^a
JZa\blb_ mgb\_jkZevguo mq_[guo ^_ckl\bc \ h[jZah\
hkms_kl\ey_iky \ dhgl_dkl_ mk\h_gby jZaguo ij_^f_lguo ^bkp
ij_^f_l \ aZ\bkbfbhklb hl_]h kh^_j`Zgby b ki]gh]ch^_hy]Zevgh]h
mqZsboky jZkdju\Z_l hij_^_e_ggu_ \hafh`ghklb ^ey jZa\blb_
^_ckl\bc DZ`^uc mq_[guc ij_^f_l \ghkbl k\hc \deZ^ \ jZa\blb_
ij_^f_lgdbb dZ`^hc iZjZee_eb jZ[hIZxl dkh]ZgZkh\Zevgh]h
gZbemqrbo j_amevlZlh\
Lj_[h\Zgby d jZa\blbx mgb\_jkZevguo mq_[guo ^_ckl\bc
ieZgbjm_fuo j_amevlZlZo hk\h_gby ijh]jZff mq_[guo ij_^f_l
©Ebl_jZlmjZ^a ©FZl_fZlbdZ^a ©BgnhjZlbdZ^a ©BghkljZgguc
©H[sk]\hagZgb_^a ©=_h]jZnby^a ©;bheh]by^a ©NbabdZ^a ©Obf
bkdmkkl\h^a ©FmaudZ^a ©Nbabq_kdZy dmevlmjZ^a ©H
`bag_^_yl_evghklb^a \ plgh]kklbkeh\h]h ebqghklgh]h ihagZ\Z
b dhffmgbDZl\gh]h jZa\blbyby mqZsb
DZ`^uc ba \ur_i_j_qbke_gguo ij_^f_lh\ ihfbfh ijyfh]h wnn
ijbh[j_l_gby hij_^_e_gguo agZgbc mf_gbc gZ\udh\ \ghkbl
mgb\_jkZevguo mq_[guo mf_gbc >ey dZ`^h]h mq_[gh]h ij_
ijbhjbl_lu \ jZa\blb_bbl_bguo MM> qlh hljZ`_gh \ ke_^mxs_c lZ[

```

Mq	JZa\blb_			
guc ij_^ f_l	ebqghklguo MM>	j_]meylb\guc MM>	ihagZ\Zl_ev MM>	dhffmgbDZ \guo MM>
Jmkkdbc	KZfhihagZgb_ kZfhhi_j_^_e_g	P_e_iheZ]Zg leZgbjh\Zgb ljh]ghabjh\Z Dhgljhev Dhjj_dpby Hp_gdZ	H[s_mq_[gu mgb\_jkZevg mq_[gu_ ^_c	DhffmgbDZ dZd \aZbfh^_ck dZd dhhi_j dZd mke bgl_jbhjba
Ebl_jZlmj	GjZ\kl\_ggh wlbq_kdh_ hp_gb\Zgb_	P_e_iheZ]Zg leZgbjh\Zgb ljh]ghabjh\Z Dhgljhev Dhjj_dpby Hp_gdZ	H[s_mq_[gu mgb\_jkZevgu mq_[gu_ ^_c	DhffmgbDZ dZd \aZbfh^_ck dZd dhhi_j dZd mke bgl_jbhjba
BghkljZg yaud	KZfhihagZgb_ kZfhhi_j_^_e_g	P_e_iheZ]Zg leZgbjh\Zgb ljh]ghabjh\Z Dhgljhev Dhjj_dpby Hp_gdZ	H[s_mq_[gu mgb\_jkZevg mq_`g ^_ckl\	DhffmgbDZ dZd \aZbfh^_ck dZd dhhi_j dZd mke bgl_jbhjba









GZjy^m k mq\_[gufb kblmZpbyfb ^ey jZa\blby MM> \ hkgh  
 bkihevah\Zlv ke\_^mxsb\_ lbih\u\_ aZ^Zqb

;ehc MM>	KhklZ\eyxsb_ MM>	Lbih\u_ aZ^Zqb	
Ebqghklgu_	ebqghklgh_ kZfhhij_^_e_gb_ jZa\blb_dhYp_ipbb kfukehh[jZah\Zgb fhlb\Zpby gjZ\kl\_-gdbq_kdh_ hp_gb\Zgb_	mqZklb_ \ ijh_dIZo l\hj_qkdb_ aZ^Zgby kZfhhp_gdZ kh[ulby ijhkr. kZfhZgZeba jhe_\u_ b]ju \ jZfdZo lj_gbg ^g_\gbdb ^hklb`_gbc ih^\_^b_g blh]h\ mjhdZ \ujZabl_evgh_ ql_gb_ fuke_ggh_ \hkijhba\_^_gb dZjlbgu kblmZpbb dgb]b nbe ajbl_evgh_ fhjhgh_ \hkijbylb_ `b\hibkb fmaudb e	
	DhffmgbdZlb\gu_	khklZ\e_gb_ aZ^Zgby iZjlg_ hlau\ gZ jZ[hlm lh\ZjbsZ iZjgZy jZ[hIZ ih \uiheg_g ihbkdm bgnhjZpbb b l ^ jmiih\Zy jZ[hIZ ih kha^Z khklZ\e_gbx djhkk\hj^Z b l ^ ^bZeh]h\h_ kemrZgb_ \hijhkh\ ^ey h[jZlghc k\yab ^bkimlu ^bkdmkkbb aZ^Zgby gZ jZa\blb_ ^bZ h[km`^_gb_ jZkkijhk m[_`^_ b l ^ aZ^Zgby gZ jZa\blb_ fhgh khklZ\e_gZkdZaZ hibkZgb_ l ^ jhe_\u_ b]ju \ jZfdZo lj_gbg ]jmiih\u_ b]ju lj_gbg]b dhffmgbdZlb\guo g	
		lhagZ\ZI_ev	aZ^Zqb b ijh_dlu gZ \ukljZb ihbkdZ j_r_gby aZ^Zq aZ^Zgby gZ gZoh`^_gb_ hlc ihbkd ebrg_]h mihjy^hqb\Z hp_gb\Zgb_ b l ^ aZ^Zgby ihbkd bgnhjZpbb bklhqqbdh\ aZ^Zqb b ijh_dlu gZ wfibjbq_kdh]h bkke_^h\Zgby





Ki\_pbnijhZ\_dlghe ^\_yl\_evghklb h[mqZxs\_bkkeyvghc kl\_i\_gb k  
k hjb\_gIZpb\_c gZ ihemq\_gb\_ ijh\_dlghe]h j\_amevIZIZ h[\_  
ijbdeZ^ghc aZ^Zqb b bf\_xs\_]hujZhggh\_lghjh\_dlgZy ^\_yl\_ev  
h[mqZxs\_]hky jZkkfZljb\Z\_lky k g\_kdhevdb klijhg ijh^mdl  
j\_amevIZI ijhp\_kk dZd jZ[hIZ ih \uiheg\_gbx ijh\_dIZ aZsbIZ  
h[jZah\ZI\_evgh]h ^hklb`\_gby h[mqZxs\_]hky nbjfbjb\Zgbjh\ZgZ  
jZa\blb\_ f\_IZij\_ ^f\_lguo b ebqghk h[mqZxs\_bkkeyvZlh\

Hkh[\_gghmqx[ghke\_ ^h\ZI\_evkdhc ^\_ylevghk]ijbjZs\_gb\_ a  
dhfi\_l\_gpbyo h[mqZxs\_]hky Pbkghk\Zlgevgkdhc jZ[hlu hij\_ ^  
\hafh`ghklvx h[mqZxs\_bkfhij\_lv gZ jZaebqgu\_ ijh[e\_fu k ihab  
aZgbfZxsboky gZkkggh\Zgb\_f

Mq\_[-ghke\_ ^h\ZI\_evkdZy jZ[hIZ mqZsboky fh`\_l [ulv hj]Z  
gZijZ\ev\_gbyf

- mjhgqZy mbkkggh^h\ZI\_evkdZy ^\_yl\_evghklv mqZsboky i  
k\_fghZju ijZdlbq\_kdb\_ b eZ[hjZ^h]jgu\_ aZgylby

- \g\_mjhqgZy - mbkkggh^h\ZI\_evkdZy ^\_yl\_evghklv mqZsboky  
eh]bq\_kdbf ijh^he`\_gb\_f mjhgghc ^\_ybkveg^h\ZI\_evkdZy  
j\_n\_jZlb\gZy jZ[hIZ bgl\_ee\_dlmZevgu\_ flZjZnhgu dhgn\_j\_gpb

Mq\_[-ghke\_ ^h\ZI\_evkdZy b ijh\_dlgZy ^\_yl\_evghklv h[n  
ijh\h^blvky \lhfbqke\_ ih lZdbf gZijZ\ev\_gbyf dZd

- bkke\_ ^h\ZI\_evkdh\_
- bg`\_g\_jgh\_
- ijbdeZ^gh\_
- bgnhjZpbhggh\_
- khpbZevgh\_
- b]jh\h\_
- l\hj\_q\_kdh\_

< jZfdZo dZ`^h]h ba gZijZ\evghk]fh]en\_lgu h[sb\_ ijbgpbiu \  
nhjfu j\_ZebaZpb-bkkggh^h\ZI\_evkdhc b ijh\_dlghe ^\_yl\_evghklb  
[ulv ^hiheg\_gu b jZkrbj\_gu k mq\_lhf dhgdj\_lguo hkh[\_g  
h[jZah\ZI\_evghc hj]ZgbaZpbb Z lZd`\_ oZjZdghk]jZfbujZ[hq\_c

< oh^\_ j\_ZebaZpbb gZklhys\_c ijh]jZffu fh]ml ijbfgylvky l  
ih ij\_h[eZ^Zxs\_fm \b^m ^\_yl\_evghklb dZd bgnhjZpbhggh  
l\hj\_q\_kdbc khpbZevguc ijbdeZ^ghc b]jh\hc bggh\Zpbhggu

ljh\_dlu fh]ml [ulv ah\Zeu dZd \ jZfdZo h^gh]h ij\_ ^f\_IZ  
kh^\_j`Zgbb g\_kdhevdb Dhebq\_kl\h mqZklgbdh\ \ ijh\_dl\_ fl  
fh`\_l [ulv bg^b\b^mZevguc beb ]jmiih\hc ijh\_dl ljh\_dl fh`\_l [  
dhjhldb\_ kjhdb d ijbfg\_jm aZ h^b\_ggh\_d [hZd\_ ^ebl\_evgh]h ij  
\j\_f\_gb < khklZ\ mqZklgbdh\ ijh\_dlghe jZ[hlu fh]ml \hcl  
h[mqZxs\_b\_ky h^gh]h beb jZaguo \hajZklgh\_eyh b jh^bl\_eb b

Hkh[h\_ agZq\_gb\_ ^ey jZa\blby MM> \ hkgh\ghc rdhe\_ b  
ijh\_dl ij\_ ^klZ\eyxsbc kh[hc kZfhklhyl\_evngx jZ[hlm hkms\_kl  
gZ ijhly`\_gbb ^ebl\_evgh]h i\_jbh^Z \hafh`gh \l\_q\_gb\_ \k\_]h  
lZdhc jZ[hlu h[mqZxs\_bk]jgh\_dIZ kZfhklhyl\_evgh beb k g\_[hev  
i\_ ^Z]h]Z zhelm\hafh`ghklv gZmqblvky ieZgbjh\ZlveblhZk]hZlwbah  
\Z`g\_crbo g\_ lhevdh mq\_[guo gh b khpbZevguo gZ\udh\ d  
rdhevghd

Nhjfu hj]ZgbaZpb-bkkggh^h\ZI\_evkdhc ^\_yl\_evghklb gZ mjh  
fh]ml [ulv ke\_ ^mxsbf









- h[\_ki\_qb\Zlv h[f\_g agZgbyfb f\_`^m^eaye ijbZgfybl bj]j mwinun \_dlb\g  
kh\f\_klguo j\_r\_gbc  
- qzldh nhjfmebjh\Zlv p\_eb jmiuu b iha\heylv \_z mqZ  
bgpbZlb\m ^ey ^hklb`\_gby wlbo p\_e\_c  
- Z^\_d\Zlgh j\_Z]bjh\Zlv gZ gm`^u ^jm]bo  
ljh\_dlgZy ^\_yl\_evghklv kihkh[kl\m\_l jZa\blbxp\_gZb\_d\Z  
nhjfbjh\Zgbx ihabl\_b\_dhgp\_Mpbb hiul bgl\_j\_kghc jZ[hlu b i  
^\_fhgkljZpbb \_z j\_amevlZlh\ jZa\blbx bgnhjZpbhgghc dh  
jmiuh\u\_ nhjfu mq\_[ghc ^\_yl\_evghklb ihfh]Zxl nhjfbjh\Zg  
m\Z`bl\_evgh]h hlghr\_ggby h^gfhgdeZkkghbdh\ \hkiblu\Zxl \ gbo  
hldjulhklv lZdlbqghklv ]hlh\ghklv ijbclb gZ ihfhsv b ^jm]b  
dZq\_kl\Z  
< hlghr\_gbb wlhc jmiuu j\_amevlZlh\ gZb[he\_\_ mf\_klg  
wdki\_jlgZy hp\_gdZ \ khq\_lZgbb\_k]kZgZlhpjZg\_dhZebhsh\Zgguo az  
h[mq\_gby ijh\_dlh\  
ljbf\_jgu\_ djbl\_jbb hp\_gdb \uiheg\_gby ijh\_dlguo b  
bkke\_^h\Zl\_evkdbo H[Z\_dIZfb hp\_gdb y\eyxlky ihjlnhebh i  
^\_yl\_evghklb mqZs\_]hky ij\_a\_glZpby ijh^mdlZ gZ[exb\_gb\_  
dhgkmevlZpb\_c h[t\_dIZfb hp\_gdb lZd`\_ fh]ml [ulv mf\_gby  
Km[t\_dlu hp\_gdb \ i\_j\uo ^\mo kemqZyo fh]ml [ulv jZagufb  
^jm]b\_ i\_^Z]h]b ijb hp\_gd^lZj\_a\_glZpby ky b jh^bl\_eb GZ[e  
hp\_gdm jZebqbo\ ihjlnhebh ijh\_dlgbc ^\_yl\_evghklb ijh\h^bl lhe  
ijh\_dIZ  
< khklZ\ fZl\_jbZeh\ dhlhju\_ ^he`gu [ulv ih^]hlh\e\_gu ih a  
^ey\_]h aZsblu \ h[yaZl\_evghf ihjy^d\_ \dexqZxlky  
1) \ughkbfuc gZ aZsblm ijh^mdlylijhevghklb  
2) ih^]hlh\e\_ggZy mqZsbfky djZldZy ihykgbl\_evGZy a  
h[tzfhf g\_ [he\_\_ h^ghc fZrbghibkgghc kljZgbpu k mdZaZgb\_  
bkoh^gh]h aZfukeZ p\_eb b gZagZq\_gby ijh\_dIZ [ djZldh]h  
ijh\_dIZ b ihemq\_ggZbh)\_am^ibkdZ bkiheklahqZgghu  
>ey dhgkljmdlhjkdbo ijh\_dlh\ \ ihykgbl\_evGmx aZibkdm c  
hibkZgb\_ hkh[\_gghkl\_c dhgkljmdlhjkdbo j\_r\_gbc^ h^bykZgpbZev  
wnn\_dlh\ wnn\_dIZ hl j\_ZebaZpbb ijh\_dIZ  
3) djZldbc hljmdh\h^bl\_ey kh^\_j`Zsbc djZldmx oZjZdl\_j  
mqZs\_]hky \ oh^\_ \uiheg\_gby ijh\_dIZ \ lhf qbke\_ Z  
kZfhklhyl\_evghklb [ hl\\_lkl\\_gghklb \dexqZy ^bgZfbdm hlg  
jZ[hlu\_ \ bkihegbl\_evkdhc ^bkpbibbgd \ljthe gZgghc jZ[hlu  
khhl\\_lkl\mxsbo hkgh\Zgbc \ hlau\\_hflh\_gl\_gZb^agZdi^oh^Z b be  
ihemq\_gguo j\_r\_gbc ZdlmZevghklv b ijZdlbq\_kdZy agZqbfhklv  
H[sbf lj\_[h\Zgb\_f dh \k\_f jZ[hIZf y\ey\_lky g\_hy\oghf]fklv l  
ijZ\be pblbjh\Zgby kkuehd gZ jZaebqgu\_ bklhqgbbd < kem  
jZ[hlu ieZ]bZIZ [\_a mdZaZgby kkuehd gZ bklhqgbd ijh\_dI d a  
Mjh\g\_\uc ih^oh^ ijb hp\_gd\_ kl\_i\_gb knhjfbjh\Zggghklb ijh\_  
- i\_j\uc mjhg^vke\_^h\Zgb\_ h[jZapm ijZ\bem Ze]hjblfm [\_a  
ihgbfZlv ihq\_fm gZ^h ^\_ckl\h^Zp\_v\_gdZgggh lZd  
- \lhjhc^\_ckl\b\_ k ihgbfZgb\_f hkgh\Zgbc lh]h kihkh[Z dhlh  
j\_r\_gby aZ^hZqhgldZ  
- lj\_lbcij\_h[jZah\Zgb\_ h]h\hkibgh[Z ^\_ckl\by ijbf\_gbl\_evgh  
dhgl\_dkhlp\_gsdZ  
H^Zjzggg\_ ^\_lb fh]ml ^\_ckl\h\Zlv \ ahg\_ [eb`Zcr\_]h jZa  
[he\_\_ keh`gufb aZ^ZqZfb ij\_^gZagZq\_ggufb ke\_^mxsbf d  
ih\ur\_ggh]h m^h^gjy k \u[hjZ mqZs`\_pZkys\_]h \ bg^b\b^mZevghf i  
aZgbfZlvky bkke\_^h\Zl\_evkdhc ij\_hydl\_evgghklvx beb



h[jZah\Zgby i\_j\_oh^Z d ijhnbevghfm h[mq\_gbx ijhn\_kkbhg  
ijhn\_kkbhgZevghfm h[jZah\Zgbx  
DZd mdZau\Zehkv \ ij\_^u^msbo jZa^\_eZo mq\_[gZy ^\_yl\_  
h[jZah\Zgby ijbh[j\_lZ\_l q\_jlu ^\_y]ZaVgllbklbb ikZkZfhjZah\Zgbx  
< kj\_^gbo deZkkZo m h[mqZxsboky gZ hkgh\\_ mk\h\_g  
aZdeZ^u\Zxlky h\_kgh\l\_bq\_kdh]h nhjffv\_gblhdkb\gh]h fure\_gb  
ihy\eyxllkjhkh[ghkZkkm^ZgZ hkgh\\_ h[sbo ihkgubehdhi\_njbh\Zlv  
]bihl\_Zab dZd hlebqbl\_evduc bgkljmf\_gl gZmqgh]h jZkkm^\_gb  
mijZ\ey\_khZgh\b]kqv[hmqZxsbcy kihkh[\_g hkhagZggh b ijbah\  
k\hc jZk,kZlaZd`\_ ^jm]b\_ \ukrb\_ ikbobq^\_k g b fZ g m g d p b i M fylv  
ih^jhkl dh\ \i\_j\ub\_g ZgZ q g Z[ex^Z f v l g b\_ ^ebl\_evgh\_ \j\_fy m^\_j  
\gbfZgb\_ gZ hl\e\_qzgghf eh]bq\_kdb hij]Zgda e e Z g d m f Z e Z l a h j p r z e l  
ijhp\_kkijbylby hlukdZgb\_ b \u^\_e\_gb\_ agZqbfuo kms\_kl\  
ijbqbg\_gk^\_kl\\_gguo aZ\bkbfbhkl\_c kijgZijZyhguf fZl\_jbZehf l  
ijhbkoh^bl ih^qbg\_gbhkifjhkpe\_kklybqguo ajbl\_evguo hsms\_gbc  
Hkh[\_gghklvx kh^\_j`Zgby kh\j\_f\_ggh]h hkgh\gh]h h[s\_]h h[  
lhev dh hl\\_l gZ \hijhk qlh h[mqZxsbcy ^he`\_g a g Z b v g z i b f g  
nhjfbjh\Zgb\_ mgb\\_jkZevguo mq\_[guo ^\_ckl\bc \ ebqghklgu  
ihagZ\Zl\_evguo j\_]meylb\guo kn\_jZo h[\_ki\_qb\Zxsbo kihkh  
kZfhklhyl\_evghc mq\_[ghc ^\_yl\_evghklb  
Djh\_f\_wlh]h hij\_^\_e\_gb\_ \ ijh]jZffZag Z g b c j` Z n g b g b l c d k i h k l  
^\_yl\_evghklb dhlhju\_ y\eyxllky gZ^ijh^fb]m u x l k y l k j ^ k l \ Z f b d Z `  
mq\_[gh]h ij\_^f\_lZ ^Zzl \hafh`ghklv h[t^\_bgblv \hafh`ghklb \k  
^ey j\_r\_gby h[sbo aZ^Zq h[mq\_gby ijb[eba b Z e k y g u o a j p z e e b a z  
h[jZah\Zgby < lh `\\_ \j\_fy lZdhc ih^oh^ iha\hebl ij\_^mij^bl  
hl[hj\_ kh^\_j`Zgby h[jZah\Zgby h[\_ki\_qblv bgl\_]jZpbx \ bar  
hdjm`Zxs\_]h fbjZ  
Mjh\\_gv knhjfbjh\Zgghklb MM> \ iheghc f\_j\_j]Zgla b Z p b h d k  
mq\_[ghc ^\_yl\_evghklb b khlm^gbq\_kl\Z ihagZ\Zl\_evghc l\  
wkl\_lbq\_kdhc b dhffmgbdZl\bghc ^\_yl\_evghklb h[mqZxsbc  
g\_h[oh^bfhklv \u^\_eblv \ ijb\_f\_jguo ijh]jZffZo g\_ lhev dh kh^\_  
kh^\_j`Zgb^h\ ^\_yl\_evghklb dhlhjh\_ \dexqZ\_l dhgdj\_lgu\_ MM  
l\hj\_q\_kdh\_ ijb\_f\_g\_gb\_ agZgbc ^ey j\_r\_gby `bag\_gguo- aZ^Zq  
bkke\_ ^h\Zl\_evkdh]h ijh\_dlbjh\Zgby Bf\_ggh wlhl Zki\_dl ijb\_f  
hkgh\Zgb\_ ^ey ml\\_j^\_kl\_l b y k l d r h f Z g l e b q g h k l g h b k h p b Z e v g h h j b  
gZijZ\le\_gghklb ijhp\_kkZ h[jZah\Zgby gZ ^Zgghc klmi\_gb h[s\_]h  
< khhl\\_lkl\bb k -k b k y l l f e g m g h k l g u f i h ^ o h ^ h f k h k l Z \ e  
f\_lh^heh]bq\_kdmx hkgh\m lj\_[h\Zgbc KlZg^ZjZ j\_k a m e j l Z g b \ i  
hibku\Z\_l b oZjZdl\_jbam\_l h[h[szgg\_u\_kihkh[u ^\_ckl\bc k  
iha\heyxs\_b\_mqZsbfky mki\_rgh j\_rZlv\_ijZdl\_b g u k d b m a q Z l Z h b \  
qbke\_ aZ^Zqb gZijZ\le\_ggu\_ gZ hljZ[hldm l\_hj\_lbq\_kdbo fh^\_  
\hafh`ghklb fZdkbfZevgh ijb[eb`\_gg\_u\_d j\_Zevguf `bag\_gguf kb  
ljb\_f\_jgu\_ ijh]jZffu ih mq\_[guf ij\_^f\_lZf \dexqZxl  
1) ihykgbl\_evngx aZibkdm \ dhlhjh\_c dhgdj\_lbabjmxlky h  
h[s\_]h h[jZah\Zgby k mqzlhf ki\_pbnbdb mq\_[gh]h ij\_^f\_lZ  
2) ieZgbjm\_fju\_amevlZlu bamq\_gby mq\_[gh]h ij\_^f\_lZ dm  
3) kh^\_j`Zgb\_ mq\_[gh]h ij\_^f\_lZ dmjkZ  
4) l\_fZl\_bq\_kdh\_ ieZgbjh\Zgb\_ k hij\_^\_e\_gb\_f hkgh\guo  
^\_yl\_evghklb



				rdheu F HHH @ ©Jmkkdh_ keh\h				
		6	Z\lhjkd	= K F_jdbg K : < : QZefZ_\ ljh ih ebl_jZlmj-11^ey deZkkh\ h[s_h[jZah\ZI_ev rdheu F HHH @ ©Jmkkdh_ keh\h	F_jdbg = K	Ebl_jZlmjZ F ©Jmkkdh_ k 2016, 2017	21	100
		7	Z\lhjkd	= K F_jdbg K : < : QZefZ_\ ljh ih ebl_jZlmj-11^ey deZkkh\ h[s_h[jZah\ZI_ev rdheu F HHH @ ©Jmkkdh_ keh\h	F_jdbg = K	Ebl_jZlmjZ F ©Jmkkdh_ k 2017, 2018	21	100
		8	Z\lhjkd	= K F_jdbg Abgk < : QZefZ_\ ljh ih ebl_jZlmj-11^ey deZkkh\ h[s_h[jZah\ZI_ev rdheu F HHH @ ©Jmkkdh_ keh\h	F_jdbg = K	Ebl_jZlmjZ F ©Jmkkdh_ k 2017,2018	16	100
		9	Z\lhjkd	= K F_jdbg K : < : QZefZ_\ ljh ih ebl_jZlmj-11^ey deZkkh\ h[s_h[jZah\ZI_ev rdheu F HHH @ ©Jmkkdh_ keh\h	Abgk K : KZ < B QZefZ_\	Ebl_jZlmjZ F ©Jmkkdh_ k 2019	16	100
Jh^ghc yaud jh^gZy	Jh^ghc jmkkdb yaud	5		ljbfgZy ]ijZffZ i mq_[ghfm ij_^f_l ©Jh^ghc yaudeZk				



		9	Z\lhjkd	< = HiZevdh\ :g]ebckdbc yaud ijh]jZffZ deZkku F ljhk\_s\_gb_	<ZmebgZ X ? >m^b > lh^heydh H ?	:g]ebckdbc yau ©ljhk\_s\_gb_ <sup>a</sup>	16	100
<lhjhc bghkljZg u yau g_f_pd )		5	Z\lhjkd	:\_jbg F F G_f_pdbc yaud ijh]jZffu lj^f_lg ebgby mq_[gbdh\ ©=hjbahgPu <sup>a</sup> deZkku ihkh[b_ mqbl_e_c h[s_h[j hj]ZgbaZpbc F :\_jbg ? X =mpZexd ? OZjq_g <sup>2</sup> d <sup>2</sup> _ b <sup>a</sup> <sup>^</sup> F ljhk\_s\_gb_	:\_jbg F F >\ N JhjfZg E	G_f_pdbc yaud bghkljZgguc ya ©ljhk\_s\_gb_ <sup>a</sup>	16	100
		6	Z\lhjkd	:\_jbg F F G_f_pdbc yaud ijh]jZffu lj^f_lg ebgby mq_[gbdh\ ©=hjbahgPu <sup>a</sup> deZkku ihkh[b_ mqbl_œ h[s_h[jZa hj]ZgbaZpbc F :\_jbg ? X =mpZexd ? OZjq_g <sup>2</sup> d <sup>2</sup> _ b <sup>a</sup> <sup>^</sup> F ljhk\_s\_gb_	:\_jbg F F >\ N JhjfZg E	G_f_pdbc yaud bghkljZgguc ya ©ljhk\_s\_gb_ <sup>a</sup>	19	100
		9	Z\lhjkd	:\_jbg F F G_f_pdbc yaud J ijh]jZffu lj^f_lg ebgby mq_[gbdh\ ©=hjbahgPu <sup>a</sup>	:\_jbg F F >\ N JhjfZg E	G_f_pdbc yaud bghkljZgguc ya ©ljhk\_s\_gb_ <sup>a</sup>	16	100





			deZk*F © ljhk\_s\_gb\_a				
	8	Z\lhjkd	JZ[hqb\_ijh]jZffu :e]\_jZ lj\_^f\_lgZ ebgby mq\_ [gbdh\ FZdZjuq\_ \ Z^j deZkku F ©ljhk\_s\_gb\_a  =_hf\_ljby JZ[hq ijh]jZffZ d mq\_ [g E K :IZgZkyg- b deZk*F © ljhk\_s\_gb\_a	FZdZjuq\_ \ X G Fbg^xd G = D B b ^j lh^ j L\_eydh\kdh]h  :IZgZkyg E K ;mah\ < N DZ^hfp\_ \ K ;	:e]\_jZ F ©ljhk\_s\_ 2014, 2019;  =_hf\_ljby -9 deZkku ©ljhk\_s\_gb\_a- 2015	18  18	100  100
	9	Z\lhjkyd	JZ[hqb\_ijh]jZffu :e]\_jZ lj\_^f\_lgZ ebgby mq\_ [gbdh\ FZdZjuq\_ \ Z^j deZkku F ©ljhk\_s\_gb\_a  =_hf\_ljby JZ[hq ijh]jZffZ d mq\_ [g E K :IZgZkyg- b deZk*F © ljhk\_s\_gb\_a	FZdZjuq\_ \ X G Fbg^xd G = D B b ^j lh^ j L\_eydh\kdh]h  :IZgZkyg E K ;mah\ < N DZ^hfp\_ \ K ;	:e]\_jZ F ©ljhk\_s\_ 2012, 2014;  =_hf\_ljby -9 deZkku ©ljhk\_s\_gb\_a- 2015	16  16	100  100
BgnhjfZ bdZ	7	Z\lhjkd	ljh]jZffZ dmjkZ ^ hkgh\ghberu-9 deZkkuE E;hkh\Z : X ;hkh\ZF ;BGHF EZ[hjZlhj agZgbc	;hkh\Z E E ;hkh\Z : X	BgnhjfZlbdZ ;BGHF EZ[hjZl agZgbc	26	100



			lj_^f_lgZy ebgby mq_[gbdh\ : : <t ±H K Kh-jPhxihu -9 deZkk±F ljhk\_s_gb_	<ZgxrdbgZ E F Bklhjby Gh\h]h \j_f_gb F ©ljhk\_s_gb_a 2013,2018			
				:jk_glv\_ \ G F >Zgbeh\ : : Kl_nZgh\bq l k j_^ Lhjdmgh\Z	Bklhjby Jhkkøb qZklyo F ©ljhk\_s_gb_a 18	21	100
	8	Z\lhjkd	<k_h[sZy bklhjby JZ[hqb_ ijh]jZffu lj_^f_lgZy ebgby mq_[gbdh\ : : <t ±H K Kh-jPhxihu -9 deZkk±F ljhk\_s_gb_	:jk_glv\_ \ G F >Zgbeh\ : : Dmjmdbg B < j_^ Lhjdmgh\Z	Bklhjby Jhkkøb qZklyo F ©ljhk\_s_gb 2018	18	100
				X^h\kdZy : Y ;ZjZgh\ l : <ZgxrdbgZ E F	<k_h[sZy bklhj 18001900 Bklhjby Gh\h]h \j_f_gb F ©ljhk\_s_gb_a 2013, 2018	18	100
	9	Z\lhjkd	<k_h[sZy bklhjby JZ[hqb_ ijh]jZffu lj_^f_lgZy ebgby mq_[gbdh\ : : <t ±H K Kh-jPhxihu -9 deZkk±F ljhk\_s_gb_	:jk_glv\_ \ G F >Zgbeh\ : : E\_Zg^h\kdbc lh^ j_^ Lhjdm : <	Bklhjby Jhkkøb qZklyo F ©ljhk\_s_gb 2019	16	100
				X^h\kdZy : Y ;ZjZgh\ l : <ZgxrdbgZ E F	<k_h[sZy bklhj 18001900 Bklhjbyh\@]h \j_f_gb F ©ljhk\_s_gb_a	16	100







				;bheh]by deZkku ©>jhnZ <sup>a</sup>	;bheh]by			
Obfby	8	Z\lhjkd	=ZjZ G G Obfby JZ[hqb_ ijh]jZffu lj_ <sup>^</sup> f_lg ebgby mq_[gbdh\ Jm^ablbkZ N = N_ev^fZgZ deZkk ihkh[ <del>o</del> ey mqbl_e h[s_h[jZah\Zl hj]ZgbaZpbc G 22-_ba^ .2^fi ljhk\_s_gb_	Jm^ablbk = ? N_ev^fZg N =	Obfby G_hj]Zg obfby ©ljhk\_s 2018	18	100	
	9	Z\lhjkd	=ZjZ G G Obfby JZ[hqb_ ijh]jZffu lj_ <sup>^</sup> f_lg ebgby mq_[gbdh\ Jm^ablbkZ N = N_ev^fZgZ deZkk ihkh[ <del>o</del> ey mq <del>o</del> lc h[s_h[jZah\Zl hj]ZgbaZpbc G 22-_ba^ 2^fi ljhk\_s_gb_	Jm^ablbk = ? N_ev^fZg N =	Obfby G_hj]Zg obfby F ©ljhk\_s_gb	16	100	
NbabdZ	7	Z\lhjkd	ljh]jZffZ hkgh\gh h[s_]h h[jZah\Zg NbabdZ d&Zu : < l_jurdbg b±Fj ©>jhnZ <sup>a</sup>	lzjurdbg : <	NbabdZ F ©> 2012, 2014	18	100	
	8	Z\lhjkd	ljh]jZffZ hkgh\gh h[s_]h h[jZah\Zg NbabdZ deZkku l_jurdbg b±Fj	lzjurdbg : <	NbabdZ F >jl 2014	18	100	







				F ljhk\_s\_gb\_				
Hkgh\u ^moh\g gjZ\kl\ ghc dmevlm gZjh^h\ fbjZ	H>GDG	5	Z\lhjkd	<bgh]jZ^h\Z G N j_eb]bhaghc dme k\_lkdhc wlbdt Ba^ZI_evkdbc ©<_gl-ZgZn^a	<bgh]jZ^h\Z <eZk_gdh lheydh\ : <	Hkgh\u ^moh\g gjZ\kl\_gghc dr gZjh^h\ Jhkkbb ©<_gl-ZgZn^a	23	100
Nbabq_ Zy dmevlm B H;@	Nbabq_ y dmevl	5	Z\lhjkd	< B Eyo Nbabq dmevlmjZ JZ[hq ijh]jZffu lj^f_lg ebgby mq_[gbdh\ <be_gkdh]h < B 5-9 deZkku F ©ljhk\_s\_gb\_	<be_gkdbc F Y Lmj\_kdbc B F Lhjhdh\Z L X lh^ j_^ <be_g F Y	Nbabq_kdZy dm 5- deZkku F ©ljhk\_s\_g 2014, 2015	16	100
		6	Z\lhjkd	< B Eyo Nbabq dmevlmjZ JZ[hq ijh]jZffu lj^f_lg ebgby mq_[gbdh\ <be_gkdh]h < B 5- deZkku F ©ljhk\_s\_gb\_	<be_gkdbc F Y Lmj\_kdbc B F Lhjhdh\Z L X lh^ j_^ <be_g F Y	Nbabq_kdZy dm 5- deZkku F ©ljhk\_s\_g 2014, 2015	15	100
		7	Z\lhjkd	< B Eyo Nbabq_kdZ dmevlmjZ JZ[hq ijh]jZffu lj^f_lg ebgby mq_[gbdh\ <be_gkdh]h < B 5- deZkku F ©ljhk\_s\_gb\_	<be_gkdbc F Y Lmj\_kdbc B F Lhjhdh\Z L X lh^ j_^ <be_g F Y	Nbabq_kdZy dm 5- deZkku F ©ljhk\_s^_g 2014, 2015, 17	15	100
		8	Z\lhjkd	< B Eyo Nbabq dmevlmjZ JZ[hq ijh]jZffu lj^f_lg ebgby mq_[gbdh\ <be_gkdh]h < B 5- deZkku F ©ljhk\_s\_gb\_	< B Eyo	Nbabq_kdZy dm 8- deZkku F ©ljhk\_s\_g 2014	18	100











KbglZdkbq\_kdbc ZgZeba ijhklh]h b keh`gh]h ij\_^eh`\_gby  
lhgylb\_ l\_dklZ hkgh\gu\_ ijbagZdb l\_dklZ qe\_gbfhklv  
k\yaghklv aZ\\_jr\_gghklv <gmljbl\_dklh\u\_ kj\_^kl\Z k\yab  
Hkgh\gkubglZdkbq\_kdb\_ ghjfu kh\j\_f\_ggh]h jmkkdh]h ebl\_jZl  
mihlj\_[e\_gby h^ghjh^guo qe\_gh\ \ khklZ\\_ ijhklh]h ij\_^eh`\_g  
keh`ghkhqbg\_ggh]h ij\_^eh`\_gby ghjfu ihkljh\_gby keh`ghih^qb  
f\_klh ijb^Zlhqgh]hbhijevghh \ keh`ghih^qbg\_gghf ij\_^eh`\_gbb  
keh`ghih^qbg\_ggh]h ij\_^eh`\_gby k ijb^Zlhqguf batykgbl\_evgu  
]eZ\ghc qZklb khxahf ©qlh[u^a khxagufb keh\Zfb ©dZdhc^a ©dh  
[\_kkhxagh]h ij\_^eh`\_gby ghjfu j\_ahh]h\_ggh k iyyfhc b dhk\\_ggh  
pblbjh\Zgb\_ \ ij\_^eh`\_gbb k dhk\\_gghc j\_qvx b ^j  
ljbf\_g\_gb\_ agZgbc ih kbglZdkbkm \ ijZdlbd\_ ijZ\hibkZgby  
ljZ\hibkZgb\_ hjnh]jZnby b imgdlmZpby  
Hjnh]jZnby lhgylb\_ hjnh]jZffu ljZ\hibkZgb\_ jeZkgluZd\_b k  
fhjn\_f b gZ klud\_ fhjn\_f ljZ\hibkZgb\_ T b V Keblgu\_ ^\_n  
gZibkZgby ljhibkgZy b kljhqgZy [md\ u l\_j\_ghk keh\ K  
hjnh]jZnbq\_kdbo ghjf  
lmgdlmZpby AgZdb ij\_ibgZgby b bo nmgdpbb H^bghq  
ij\_ibgZg AgZdb ij\_ibgZgby \ dhgp\_ ij\_^eh`\_gby \ ijhklhf b ke  
ijb iyyfhc j\_qb b pblbjh\Zgbb \ ^bZeh]\_ Khq\_IZgb\_ agZdh\  
hkgh\guo imgdlmZpbhgguo ghjf  
Hjnh]jZnbq\_kdbc ZgZeba keh\Z b imgdlmZpbhgguc ZgZeba i  
Ed\_jZlmjZ  
P\_eb b aZ^Zqb ebl\_jZlmjgh]h h[jZah\Zgby  
Ebl\_jZlmjZ [guc ij\_^f\_l hk\h\_gb\_ kh^\_j`Zgby dhlhjh]h gZij  
- gZ ihke^h\Zl\_evgh\_ nhjfbjh\Zgb\_ qblZl\_evkdhc dmevlmj  
ql\_gbx om^h`\_kl\\_gghc ebl\_jZlmju  
- gZ hk\h\_gb\_ h[sgudomgZlmj]h ql\_gby \hkijbylby om^h`\_kl\  
ihgbfZgby om^h`\_kl\\_ggh]h kfukeZ ebl\_jZlmjguo ijhba\\_^\_gbc  
- gZ jZa\blb\_ wfhpbhgZevghc kn\_ju ebqghklb h[jZagh]l  
eh]bq\_kdh]h fure\_gby  
- gZ h\ez^\_gb\_ [Zah\uf nbeheh]h qZkdff kghklm]kl\mxsbf [he  
]em[hdhfm wfhpbhgZevghfm i\_j\_`b\Zgbx b bgl\_ee\_dlmZe  
om^h`\_kl\\_ggh]h l\_dklZ  
- gZ nhjfbjh\Zgb\_ ihlj\_[ghklb b kihkh[ghklb \ujZ`\_gby k\_[y \  
< p\_eb ij\_^f\_lZ ebl\_jZlmjZ \oh^bl i\_j\_^ZqZ hl xihdhe\_  
gjZ\kl\\_gguo b wkl\_lbq\_kdbo ljZ^bpbk jmkkdhc b fbjh\hc dme  
nhjfbjh\Zgbx b \hkiblZgbx ebqghklb  
AgZdhfkl\h k nhevdehjgufb b ebl\_jZlmjgufb ijhba\\_^\_gbyf  
gZjh^h\ bo h[km`^\_gb\_ ZgZeba b bgl\_jij\_lZpbZyxsbjfk^yhlZ  
\hafh`ghklv wkl\_lbq\_kdh]h b wlbq\_kdh]h kZfhhih^\_e\_gby  
fgh]hh[jZaguo b^\_c b ij\_^klZ\e\_gbc \ujZ[hIZgguo q\_eh\\_q  
nhjfbjh\Zgbx ]jZ^AZgkdhc ihabpbb -omeyZpbghgZevgh\_glbqgh  
kihkh[ghklb hklhaghZggk\_gby k\_[y d jh^ghc dmevlmj\_ Z  
\hkijbgbfZlv jh^gmx dmevlmjm \ dhgl\_dkl\_ fbjh\hc  
KljZl\_]bq\_kdZy amq\_gby\_jZlmjZ wLZi\_hkgh\gh]h h[s\_]h h[jZ  
±nhjfbjh\Zgb\_ ihlj\_[ghklb \ dZq\_kl\\_gghf ql\_gbb hckm]eoyllrb\_jubqbl  
ihgbfZgby ebl\_jZlmjguo l\_dklh\ qlh ij\_^iheZ]Z\_l ihklb`\_g  
ebl\_jZlmju dZd \b^Z bkdmkkl\Z p\_e\_gZijZ\e\_ggh\_ jZa\blb\_ ki  
Z^\_d\Zlghfm \hkijbylby b ihgbfZgbx kfukeZ jZaebqguo ebl\_jZl  
kZfhkyl\_evghfm bklhedh\Zgbx ijhqbIZggh]h \ mklghc b ibkvf\_  
ql\_gby hkfuke\_gby ]h\hj\_gby h ebl\_jZlmj\_ m h[mqZxsboky ih  
mf\_gb\_ ihevah\Zlvky ebl\_jZlmjguf yaudhf dZd bgkljmf\_glhf ^ey





- ljZ^bpb bamq\_gdhygdj\_lguiphba\\_^\_gdiç\\_^\_ \k\_]h jmkkdhc  
aZjm[\_`ghc deZkbbdb keh`b\rboky \rdhevghc ijZdlbd\_  
- ljZ^bpb bc gZmqgh]h ZgZ`eb aZn^Z`\_kl\\_gghc bgkijj^klZ`bb  
ebl\_jZlmju b ^jm]bo \b^h\ebkdjz kkdjgijhba\\_^\_gbc \oh^ysbo  
gZpbhgZevguc ebl\_jZlmjgub dZbvhgh[jZanksb dmighklv gZb[he  
Z\lhjbl\_lguo ^ey gZpbhgZevghc ljZ^bpb ibkZI\_evkdbo bf\_g d  
hl^\_evguo ijhba;\\_^\_gbc  
- g\_h[oh^bVZjbZlb\ghZ\Bhjkdhc[hqjZc ijh]jZffu ih ebl\_jZlmj\_  
khozZg\_gbb h[yaZI\_evguo [Zah\uo we\_f\_glh\ kh^\_j`Zgby ij^\_f\_l  
- khhl\\_lkl\by j\_dhf\_g^m\_fuo d bamq\_gbx ebl\\_hZljz kdg ofijhb  
b ikboheh]bqhkdpfgghklyf h[mqZxsboky  
- lj\_[h\Zgbc kh\j\_f\_ggh]h-b khm b q\_lrk jgh]h dhgl\_dklZ d bar  
deZkbbq\_kdhc ebl\_jZlmju  
- fbgbfZevgh]h dhebq\_kl\Z mq\_[gh]h\\_Vj\_gggh gZ bamq  
ebl\_jZlmju kh]eZkgh ^\_ckl\mxs\_fm N=HK b ;Zabkghfm mq\_[ghfr  
ljb\_f\_jgZy ijh]jZffZ ij^\_hklZ\ey\_l Z\lhjm jZ[hq\_cm ijh]jZff  
jZkij^\_e\_gbb fZI\_jbZeZ ih ]h^Zf h[mq\_gby b q\_l\\_jlyf \ \uk  
eh]bdb \_]h dhfihgh\db ljh]jZffZ ihkljh\_gZhgkZjm d\h p^ah hj[hs^Z ©  
[ehdh\ dhlhjh]h fh`gh kh[bjZlv kh[kl\\_ggmx dhgkljmdpdx H[  
jZa^\_eijh]jZffu h[\_ki\_qbl ij\_\_fkl\\_gghklv \ bamq\_gbb ebl\_jZ  
h[yaZI\_evgh]h kh^\_j`Zgby ijh]jZffu \h \k\_o h[jZah\ZI\_evguo mq  
dhfihgh\bb\_h[oh^bfmx \ZjbZlb\ghklv  
< khhl\\_lkl\bb k ^\_ckl\mxsbf N^\_jZevguf gZdhghh k@hç kdh]Z  
N^\_jZpbb^ h[jZah\ZI\_evgu\_ ijh]jZffu kZfhklhyl\_evgh jZajZ[Zlu  
hj]ZgbaZpb\_c hkms\_kl\eyxs\_c h[jZah\ZI\_evghmx ^\_yl\_evghklv  
bf\_l \hafh`ghklv kljhblv h[jZah\ZI\_evghc ijhp\_kkljZa]gZlv kihl  
MFD b ke^\_h\Zlv\_fm fh`\_l ijb g\_h[oh^bfhklb hldhjj\_dlbjh\Zlv  
MFD b gZdhg\_p hibjZykv gZ N=HK b ijb\_f\_jgm x ijh]jZffm  
kh[kl\\_ggmx jZ[hqmx ijh]jZffm \ khhl\\_lkl\bb k ehdZevgufb ghj  
ZdlZffh[jZah\ZI\_evghc hj]ZgbaZpbb Mqbl\_ev bf\_l-ljZVh^gmbjZl  
ebgbx mq\_[gbdh\ bkihevah\Zlv g\_kdhevhd mq\_[gbdh\ be  
AZdhgh^ZI\_evkl\h lj\_[m\_l khhl\\_lkl\by jZajZ[hIZggghc ijh]j  
]hkm^Zkl\\_gghfm h[jZah\Zg^Zygmfrb mqzIZ iheh`\_gbc ^Zggghc  
h[jZah\ZI\_evghc ijh]jZffu  
Kh^\_j`Zgb\_ ijh]jZffu ih ebl\_jZlmj\_ \dexqZ\_l \ k\_[y mdZa  
ijhba\\_^\_gbc b bo Z\lhjh\ lhfbfh wih]h \ ijh]jZff\_ ijbkmlkl\r  
\ukhdh]h ihjy^dZ-l`ZgZj\kdb\_ h[t^bg\_gby ijhba\\_^\_gbc ]jmi  
h[ahju HI^\_evgh \ug\_k\_g kibkhd l\_hj\_lbq\_kdbo ihgylbc ih  
hkgh\ghc rdhe\_  
JZ[hqZy ijh]jZffZ mq\_[gh]h dmjkZ kljhblklj\_gZkijhkdah\^\_gby  
b K kf lZ[ebpm gb`kibkVZbjZ]ghijZ\gu ih klZlmkm lh\kkbv ijhb  
kibkd^he`gu [h[yaZI\_evgh^klZ\e\_gu \ jZ[hqbo ijh]jZffZo  
Kibkhd ij^\_klZ\ey\_l kh]hç\_gv dhgdj\_lguo ijhba]Zif\_bçbjc  
: K lmrdbg ©?\\_gbc Hg\_]bg^ G < =h]hev l@F\_jlkuwllmrkibkhd  
ihiZ^Zxl ©dexq\\_u\_^ ijhba\\_^\_gby ebl\_jZlmju ij^\_gZagZq\_gg  
bamq\_gby <ZjbZlb\ghc qç\_klb \ kibkd\_  
Kibkhdij^\_klZ\ey\_l kh]hç\_gv Z\lhbjhmq\_gb\_ dhlhjuo h[yaZI\_  
rdhe\_ Kibkhd kh^\_j`bl lZd`\_o iijhfbç\_u^\_gbc dhlhju\_ fhçml ba  
dhgdj\_lgh\_ ijhba\\_^\_gb\_ dZ`^h]h Z\lhjZ \u[bjZ\_lky khklZ\bl\_e  
ijhba\\_^\_gbc gZa\ZggZa\lhjh\kç\_ey\_lky hjb\_glbjh\hgguf hg ij^\_  
ljZ^bpb\_c bamq\_gby \ rdhe\_ gZgçhfvxjZaljZ\hçZ kdbo ih^oh^h\ b  
fh`\_l [ulv ^hiheg\_g khklZ\bl\_eyfb ijh]jZff MFD b jZ[hqbo ijh]j  
dhebq\_kl\h ijhba\\_^\_gbc h[yaZI\_evguo ^ey bamq\_gçyd md.



KdZadb \her\_[gu\_ [ulh\u\_ h `b\hdZgudujZKdZadZgZjh^g  
fm^jhklb b gjZ\kl\\_gguo ij^klZ\e\_gbc gZjh^Z <b^u kdZahd  
kdZadb h `b\hlguo ljhIb\hihkIz\e\_gb\_f\_qlu b ^\_ckI\bl\_evghkl  
Iheh`bl\_evduc ]\_jhc b \_]h ijhIb\gb\hlglu\_jkhgZ^h\_jk\_gu\_lu \  
kdZadZo  
;uebgZ ©Bevy Fmjhf\_pjZa [Khegh\^c  
<hiehs\_gb\_ \ h[jZa\_ [h]Zlujy gZpbhgZevgh]h oZjZdl\_jZ gj  
]\_jhy IjhkeZ\e\_gb\_kbeu fm`\_kl\Z kijZ\^eb\hklb [\_kdhjuklg  
>j\\_lg\_jmkkdZy ebl\_jZImjZ  
©Khe\h h ihedm B]hj\\_a  
©Keh\h a dZd \\_ebqZcrbc izfylgbd ebl\_jZImju >j\\_lg\_c Jn  
©Keh\Z a Ijh[e\_fZ Z\lhjkl\Z Bklhjbq\_kdZy hkgh\Z izfylgbc  
jmkkdbo dgya\_c YjhkeZ\gZ dZd b^\_Zevguc h[jZa jmk\_kfcb`\_g  
:\lhjkdZy ihabpby \ ©Keh\\_«a ©Ahehlh\_ keh\h^a K\ylhkeZ  
ijhba\\_^\_gby Kh\\_abg\_gb\_ yauq\_kdhc b ojbklbZgkdhc h[jZag  
I\_j\\_h^u ©Keh\Z a  
©@blb\_ K\_j]by JZ^hg\\_kdh]h^a njZ]f\_glu >moh\guk imlv  
B^\_cgh\_ kh^\_j`Zgb\_ ijhba\\_^\_gby KhhI\\_lkl\b\_ h[jZaZ ]\_jhy  
dZghgm `blbcghc ebl\_jZImju Khq\_Izgb\_ bklhjbq\_kdh]h [ulh\h  
KbeZ ^moZ b k\ylhklv ]\_jhy HljZ`\_gb\_ dhfihabpbhgguo kx\  
hkh[\_ggk\blbcghc ebl\_jZImju \ bklhjbq\_kdZy\_hZ\_jd\_ ;  
JmkkdZy ebl\_jZImjZ ;9,,,  
> B Nhg\babg Dhf\_^by ©G\_^hjhkev^a njZ]f\_glu KhpbZev  
ijh[e\_fZlbdZ dhf\_^bb KZljbq\_kdZy gZijZ\e\_gghklv Ijh[e\_fu \  
]jZ`^ZgZg=h\hjysb\_ nZfbabb b bf\_gZ j\_q\_\u\_ oZjZdl\_jbklbdb  
h[jZah\ i\_jkhgZ`\_c Kfuke nbGZeZ dhf\_^bb  
G F DZjZfabg Ih\\_klv ©;\_gZy EbaZ^a K\h\_h[jZab\_ ijh[e\_f  
HljZ`\_gb\_ om^h`\_kl\\_gguo ijbgpbih\ k\_glbfdZgZebafZbklhggkbb  
eh`guo p\_gghkl\_c Bah[jZ`\_gb\_ \gmlj\_gg\_]h fbjZ b wfhpbgZev  
= J >\_j`Z\bg KlbohI\hj\_gb\_ ©IZfylgbd^a @bag\_mI\\_j`^Zxsbc  
>\_j`Z\bgZ L\_fZ ihwIz b ihwabb  
JmkkdZy ebl\_jZImjZ ;,; \ i\_j\Zy iheh\bgZ  
B : Djueh\ ;Zkgb ©<hed b Y]gzghd^a ©K\bgvy ih^ >m[hf^a ©  
[Zkgb bklhjby \_]h jZa\blby H[jZau `b\hlguo \ [Zkg\_ :ee\_]hjb  
hij\_^\_ezgguo dZq\_kl\ q\_eh\\_dZ <ujZ`\_gb\_ gZjh^ghc fm^jhk  
Ihmqbl\_ævøZjZdl\_j [Zk\_g FhjZev \ [Zkg\_ nhjfu \_z \hiehs\_gby  
[Zk\_g Djueh\Z  
< : @mdh\kdbc ;ZeeZ^Z ©K\\_leZgZ^a @Zgj [ZeeZ^u \ I\h  
Bklhqgdbd kx`\_IZ [ZeeZ^u ©K\\_leZgZ^a H[jZa K\\_leZgu b k  
GZpbhgZevglu \q\_h[jZa\_ ]\_jhbgb K\h\_h[jZab\_ kx`\_IZ - NZglZ  
ihwIbq\_kdb\_ ljZ^bpb Zlfhkn\_jZ IZcgu i\_caZ` FhIb\^hjh  
kfbj\_gby b l\_fZ \\_ju dZd aZeh]Z Ihj`\_kl\Z k\\_IZ gZ^ Ivfhc K\h  
;ZeeZ^u aZiZ^gh\\_jhIhkd\bb\_jihw^Zo @mdh\kdh]h KlbohI\hj\_g  
©G\\_ujZabfh^a Hkgh\gu\_ l\_fu b h[jZau ihwabb @mdh\kdh]  
jhFZglbq\_kdhc ihwabb b \_]h \hkijbylb\_ fbjZ L\_fZ ihwIbq\_kdh]h  
jhFZglbdZ d keh\m JhfZglbq\_kdbd\_h[jZab\_fhjyhwlkq\_kdh]h y  
@mdh\kdh]h  
: K=jb[h^h\ Dhf\_^by ©=hj\_ hl mfZ^a Bklhjby kha^Zgby  
ihklZgh\hd dhf\_^bb IjhIhIbiu Kfuke gZa\Zgby b ijh[e\_fZ mfZ  
jZa\blby dhf\_^bcghc bglj]b K\h\_h[jZab\_fZ dhjZab\dlZgZkbc  
g\_h[uqguc j\_ahgzj ij^r\_kl\\_ggbd ©kljZggh]h q\_eh\\_dZ^a \  
K\h\_h[jZab\_ ex[h\ghc bglj]b H[jZa nZfmkh\kdhc Fhkd\^u Om  
g\_kp\_gbq\_kdbo i\_jkhgZ`\_c H[jZaghklv b ZnhjbkljZgZhmIjZy aud.





kZfhhl\j`\_gghklb b ]\_jhbaFZ ?^bgh\\_jb\_ dqhklgh\gZljbb^bZfu  
aZihjh`p\_\ =\_jhb =h]hey b [uebggu\_ [h]Zlujb LZjZk b \_]h kug  
\ kha^Zgbb h[jZah\ [jZlv\\_ ijhlab\hihklZ\e\_gby \ ihjlj\_lghf  
oZjZdl\_jbklbd\_ LjZ]baf dhgnebdLZ hlpZ b kugZ ZZpZamb\klgZjb  
\ ^mrZo ]\_jh\\_ Jhev ^\_lZeb \ jZkdjulbb oZjZdl\_jh\ ]\_jh\\_ Kfuk  
lh\\_klv ©Rbg\_ev^ JZa\blb\_ h[jZaZ ©fZe\_gvdh]h q\_eh\\_dZ  
lhl\_jy :dZdb\_f :dZdb\\_lq\_f ;ZrfZqdbguf ebpZ h^bghq\_kl\h d  
dZd kha^ggy gZ^`^Z kh]j\_lvky \ oheh^ghf g\_mxlgfh fbj\_ ls  
l\_l\_j[mj] dZd kbf\he \\_qgh]h oheh^Z hlqm`^zggghklb [\_a^mr  
b^\_cghf aZfuke\_ ijhba\\_^\_gby =mfZgbklbq\_kdbc iZnhk ih\\_klb  
Dhf\_^by ©J\\_bahj^ Bklhjby^bba^Zgbykphg\_bq\_kdZy km^v[Z  
jmkkdhc ^jZfZlmj]bb d khpbZevghc l\_f\_ Jmkkdh\_ qbgh\gb  
bah[jZ`\_gbb jZah[eZq\_gb\_ ihrehklb m]h^eb\hklb qbghihqbl  
\aylhqgbq\_kl\Z b dZaghdjZ^kl\Z e`b\hklb f\\_hgh\ghklZ^hghne  
jZa\blby Hkh[\_gghklb aZ\yadb jZa\blby ^\_ckl\by dmefvbgZ  
nbgZeZ g\_fZy kp\_gZ H[jZa lbibqgh]h m\_a^gh]h ]jhj^Z =  
@\_gkdb\_ h[jZau \ dhf\_^bb H[jZa Oe\_klZdh\Z Oe\_klZdh\sbgZ  
FZkl\_jkl\h ^jZfZlmj]Z \ kha^Zgbb j\_q\_\uo oZjZdl\_jbklbd J\_fZj  
Z\lhjkdhc ihabpbb =h]hev h dhf\_^bb  
IhwfZ ©Fzjl\\_u\_ ^mrb^ Bklhjby kha^Zgby Kfuke gZa\Zgby ih  
Qbqbdh\ dZd ©ijbh[j\_lZl\_ev^ ghhwfZ\_jhchwkbb @Zgjh\h\_ k\h\_  
ijhba\\_^\_gby \_]h k\yav k ©;h`\_kl\\_ggghc dhf\_^b\_c^ >Zgt\_ ieml  
iml\_r\_kl\b\_f ljbqbgg g\_aZ\\_jrZggghklb ihwfu : \lhjkd\\_ebjbq  
ihwf\_ bo l\_fZlbdZ b b^\_cguc kfuke Qbzad\ihwkbklHf[jZau  
ihf\_sbdh\ b qbgh\gbdh\ om^h`\_kl\\_ggg\_ kj^\_kl\Z b ijbzfu  
dj\_klvyg H[jZa Jmkb W\hexpby h[jZaZ Z\lhjZ hl kZljbZdZ d  
K\h\_h[jZab\_ ]h]he\\_kdh]h j\_ZebafZ IhwfZ ©F\_jl\\_u\_ ^mrb^ \ jmk  
JmkkdZy ebl\_jZlmj]Zhj\_Zy iheh\bgZ  
NB Lxlq\\_ Klbohl\hj\_gby ©<\_k\_ggy jjaZ^ ©?klv \ hk\_gb  
ihyegu dhjrmg ih^gyeky«^ ©NhgIzg^ NbehkhnkdZy ijh[e\_f  
Lxlq\\_Z lZjZee\_ebaf \ hibkZgbb `bagbZijb^u^du\_q\_he[hZadu b  
kj^\_kl\Z bo kha^Zgby  
: : N\_l Klbohl\hj\_gby ©Y ijbr\_e d l[\_ k ijb\^lhf «^m©ZM qrb k  
[\_jzau«^ NbehkhnkdZy ijh[e\_fZlbdZ klbohl\hj\_gbc N\_lZ lZj  
`bagb ijbh^u b q\_eh\\_dZ ljbh^gu\_blo[jZa^Zgkjy^kl\Z  
BKLMj]\_g\\_ Ih\\_klv ©Fmfma^ J\_ZevgZy hkgh\Z ih\\_klb  
gjZ\h\ dj\_ihklghc Jhkkbb H[jZa =\_jZkbfZ Hkh[\_gghklb ih\  
ihabpby Kbf\hebq\_kdh\_ agZq\_gb\_ h[jZaZ ]eZ\gh]h ]\_jhy H[  
ih\\_klb  
JZkkdZa ©l\\_pu^ Bah[jZ`\_gb\_ jmkkdhc `bagb b jmkkdbo oZ  
jZkkdZaqbdZ : \lhjkdZy ihabpby b kihkh[u\_z \ujZ`\_gby \ ijhba\  
Klbohl\hj\_gb\_ \ ijha\_ ©Jmkkdbc yaud^ ©>\_Z [h]ZqZ^  
wfhpbgZevgh]h kh^\_j\Zgby^klb^jha\_ K\h\_h[jZab\_ jblfZ b yaud  
ihabpby b kihkh[u\_z \ujZ`\_gby  
G: G\_djZkh\ Klbohl\hj\_gb\_ ©Dj\_klvygkdb\_ ^\_lb^ Bah[jZ`  
gZjh^Z H[jZau dj\_klvygkdbo ^\_l\_c b kj^\_kl\Z bo kha^Zgby  
Hkh[\_gghklbklfbq\_kdhc hj]ZgbaZpbb Jhev ^bZeh]h\ \ klbohl\  
hlghr\_gb\_ d ]\_jhyf  
EGLheklhc JZkkdZa ©DZ\dZakdbc ie\_ggbd^ Bklhjbq\_kdZy  
Hkgh\gu\_ wibah^u @bebg b Dhkluebg dZd ^\_Z jZaguo oZjZ  
Dhklueg Ihwlbqguc h[jZa >bgg GjZ\kl\\_ggZy ijh[e\_fZlbdZ  
]mfZgbklbq\_kdh\_ a\mqZgb\_ Kfuke gZa\Zgby Ihmqbl\_evduc oZ





ihwf\_ Ha[jZ\|hijZ\_kl\h\Zl\_ey Hkh[\_gghklb klboZ ihwfu \_z  
fgh]hh[jZab\_ K\h\_h[jZab\_ `ZgjZ ©dgb]b ijh [hcpZ<sup>a</sup>  
F : Rhehoh\ JZkkdZa ©Km^v[Z q\_eh\\_dZ<sup>a</sup> Bah[jZ`\_gb\_ ljZ  
]h^u H[jZa :g^j\_y Khdheh\Z Hkh[\_gghklb dhfihabpbb jZkkdZaZ  
ih^\b]Z g\_ih[\_^bfhklb q\_eh\\_dZ <hiehs\_gb\_ km^v[u p\_eh]h  
ijhba\\_^\_gby Hkh[\_gghklb dhfihabpbb jZkkdZaZ  
GF Jm[ph\ Klbohl\hj\_gby ©A\\_a^Z ihe\_c<sup>a</sup> ©< ]hjgpb\_<sup>a</sup>  
jmkkdh]h [ulZ \ klbohl\hj\_gby b\_ju h[jZau b gZkljh\_gby Ebjbq  
\_]h fbjh\hkijbylb\_  
B. F Rmdrbg JZkkdZa ©Qm^bd<sup>a</sup> K\h\_h[jZab\_©qm^bd<sup>a</sup> Rdb  
>h[jhlZ ^h\\_jqb\hklv b ^mr\\_gZy djZkhIZ ijhkluo g\_aZf\_lg  
Klhedgh\\_gb\_ k fbjhf ]jZ\dkkq\_kdhc ijba\_fezgghklb <gmlj\_g  
rmdrbgkdh]h ]\_jhy  
< = JZkimlbg JZkkdZa ©Mjhdb njZgpmakdh]h<sup>a</sup> Bah[jZ  
ihke\\_h\_ggh]h \j\_f\_gb Kh[ulby jZkkdZaZggg\_u hl ebpZ fZevq  
H[jZa mqbl\_evgbpu dZd kbfc h a u v b \ h k l b d h G j Z \ k l \\_ g g Z y ijh[e  
ijhba\\_^\_gby  
< l :klZnv\\_ JZkkdZa ©<Zkxldbgh ha\_jh<sup>a</sup> Bah[jZ`\_gb\_ kl  
]eZ\gh]h ]\_jhy KZfhh[eZ^Zgb\_ fZe\_gvdh]h hohlgbdZ FZevq  
DZjlbgu jh^ghc ijbjh^u  
: B Khe`\_gbpuzk JZkkdZa ©FZljzgbg ^\hj<sup>a</sup> Bklhjbq\_kdZy b [bh]j  
jZkkdZaZ Bah[jZ`\_gb\_ gZjh^ghc `bagb H[jZa jZkkdZaqbdZ lh  
ljblq\\_h\_ gZqZeh ljZ^bpbp `blbcghc ebl\_jZlmju kdZah\hc f  
jZkkdZa\_ GjZ\kl\eg\_gZy d j Z l j b g p b i © ` b l v g \_ i h e ` b ^ a L \_ f Z i j Z \  
jmkkdhc ebl\_jZlmj\_  
Ebl\_jZlmjZ gZjh^h\ Jhkkbb  
= LmdZc Klbohl\hj\_gby ©Jh^gZy ^\_j\\_gy<sup>a</sup> ©Dgb]Z<sup>a</sup> Ex[h\ v  
\\_jghklv h[uqZyf k\h\_c k\_fv\_ ljZ^bpbpyf k\h\_]Z^Z Z h a ^ Z l j Z ^ a b ]  
©iml\\_h^gZy a\\_a^Z<sup>a</sup>  
F DZjbf IhwfZ ©;\_kkf\_jlb\_<sup>a</sup> njZ]f\_glu =\_jhbq\_kdbc iZnh  
h[jZaZ ]eZ\gh]h ]\_jhy ihwfu h[jZam <Zkbeby LzjdbgZ ba h^  
L\Zj^h\kdh]h  
DDmeb\\_ Klbohl\hj\_gby ©Dh]^Z gZ^Z\_gy ©DZebbzuvfzeuf  
[ue fhc gZjh^«<sup>a</sup> Hkgh\gu\_ ihwlbq\_kdb\_ h[jZau kbflheba  
klbohl\hj\_gbyo [ZedZjkdh]h ihwIZ L\_fZ [\_kkf\_jlby gZjh^Z \_]  
Ihwl dZd \\_qguc ^he`gbd k\h\_]h gZjh^Z  
J = ZfaZlh\ Klbohl\hj\_gby]\_©Zhg >©< ]hjZo ^`b]blu kkhj  
[u\Zeh«<sup>a</sup> L\_fZ ex[\b d jh^ghfm djZx GZpbhgZevguc dhel  
Bah[jZ`\_gb\_ gZpbhgZevguo h[uqZ\\_ \ b ljZ^bpbp Hkh[\_gghklb o  
Z\Zjkdh]h ihwIZ  
AZjm[\_`gZy ebl\_jZlmjZ  
=hf\_j IhwfZ ©H^hZkf\_ygl ©H^bkk\_c m PbdehiZ<sup>a</sup> Fbnheh]b  
Zglbqghc ebl\_jZlmju ljbdexq\_gby H^bkk\_y b\_]h kimlgbdh\ @  
gh\h]h BkiulZgby q\_j\_a dhlhju\_ ijhoh^yl ]\_jhb wihkZ Jhev  
kha^Zgby h[jZaZ F\_lZnkbq\_kdhZ ©h^bkk\_y<sup>a</sup>  
>Zgl\_ :eb]v\_jb IhwfZ ©;h`\_kl\\_ggZy dhf\_^by<sup>a</sup> njZ]f\_glu  
>Zglh\kdZy fh^\_ev fbjha^Zgby LjzoqZklgZy dhfihabpby ihwfu  
b^\_ZeZ H[jZa ihwIZ Bah[jZ`\_gb\_ ihjhdh\ q\_eh\\_q\_kuZe \ i\_j  
gZa\Zgby  
MR\_dkibj LjZ]\_^by ©=Zfe\_l<sup>a</sup> kp\_gu LjZ]bq\_kdbc oZ  
GZijy`zggZy ^moh\gZy\_jhukvbl\_ey ljhlb\h\_lghklZ\ [eZ]jhj^kl\Z  
fukeys\_c ^mrb b km\_lghklb \j\_f\_gb =Zfe\_l dZd ©\\_qguc<sup>a</sup> h[jZa



@Zgj jZkkdZaZhkNh\\_kdbc JZkkdZa ©FZevqbd m Qj b k l Z g Z  
JZkkdZa ©EzrZ^hZgbebyF AFs\_gdh JZkkdZa ©=ZehrZ^a Bklh  
jZkkdZaZ @Zgj\h\\_ijbagZdb Hkh[Zy jhev kh[ulby jZkk  
jZagh\b^ghklb jZkkdZaZ k\ylhgguc xfhj b Z g d k k d b c g Z  
^\_l\_dlb\guc  
KdZah\\_ih\\_kl\hKZg b k d h K d Z a ©E\\_fZ^aZ`h\ KdZa ©F\\_agh  
]hju OhaycdZ^a Hkh[\_gghklb kdZah\\_hc fZg\_ju ih\\_kl\h\\_Zgby  
Nhevdehjgu\_ljZ^bpb b h[jZau lZeZgleb\uo ex^\_c ba gZjh^Z \  
L\_fZ ^\_lkl\Z \ jmkkdhc b aZjm[:`ghc\_ebl\_jZm k d Z a ©FZevq  
F F l j b r \ b g Ih\\_klv ©DeZ^h\Zy LkhggpZ^h\\_klv ©ljb d e x q \_ g b y  
Khc\_jZ^a njZ]f\_g h u g j b H Gh\\_eeZ ©<h^\_v DjZkghdh`bo^a H[jj  
ijhba\\_^\_gbyo kha^Zgguo ^ey \ajhkeuo b ^\_l\_c rjh[ecfk \a  
fbjhf \ajhkeuo K\_jvzagh\_ b kf\_rgh\_ \ hdjm`Zxs\_f fbj\_ b \ ^\_l\_k  
Jmkkdb\_ b aZjm[\_`gu\_ ibkZl\_ebl DZ^bZdhguoJZKkdZa ©:jdlr  
]hgqbc izkP :kZnv\\_ JZkkdZa ©@bagvEhg^ahgZ^h\>klv ©;\_eu  
Deud^a KWhgLfikhg JZkkdZa ©Dhjhe\\_kdZy ZgZehklZgdZ^a H  
ijhba\\_^\_gbyo om^h`\_kl\\_gghc ebl\_jZlmju GjZ\kl\\_ggu\_ ijh[e  
`b\hlguo @b\hlgu\_ \ `bagb b l\hjZgblfZeibkZl\_e\_c  
L\_fZ ijbjh^u \ jmkkdhcDi h w a b b b b o k l \ h j \_ g b \_ ©Hk\_gv H[kui  
\\_kv gZr [\_^guc kZ^M^aI :KlbohI\hj\_gb\_ ©Qm^gZy: d Z j g b g Z «^a  
KlbohI\hj\_gb\_ ©EbkIhiZ^a njZ]f\_gI ©E\_k lhqgh AZ]fhejZkdbkgh  
KlbohI\hj\_gb\_ ©=jhaZ b^zi^a DZjlbgu jh^ghgbbjbjm k k d b c a h j Z h  
lZjZee\_ebaf dZd kj^kl\h kha^Zgby om^h`\_kl\\_gghc dZjlbgu `b  
L\_fZ jh^bgu \ jmkkdhcK i G w a b b b g B KlbohI\hj\_gb D C h e k k k e :  
KlbohI\hj\_gb\_ ©DjZc lu fhc jh^bfu;om g b Z c «Kl b B h l \ h j g M i l b p u  
\_klv ]g\_a^h m a\\_jy \_klv\gjhjZb^g B l b o h I \ h j \_ g b \_ ©A Z i \ d Z ^ a H [  
jmkkdhc ihwabb H[jZs\_gb\_ ihwlh\ d dZjlbGZf jmkkdhc `bag  
ijbjh^u kh[ulbc hl\_q\_kl\\_gghc bklhjb kha^Zgb\_ yjdbo h[jZah  
<h\_ggZy l\_fZ \ jmkkdhc l D Z j Z l m j \_ h \ k l v ©Kug ihedZ^a njZ  
A. L L \ Z j ^ h \ k d b c KlbohI\hj\_gb\_ ©JZkkkZa f h Z e d b k l K i b o h I \ h j \_ g b  
©Khjhdh\h\\_u\_&;u%h\ Ih\\_klv ©H[\_ebk-d^fhpB^hgZehvgh\_ kh^\_j`Z  
ijhba\\_^\_g b k \ y s z g g u o \ h \_ g g h c l \_ f \_ H [ j Z a u j m k k d b o k h e ^ Z l  
ijhba\\_^\_gbyo h <\_ebdhc Hl\_q\_kl\\_gghc \hcg\_  
:\lh[bh]jZnbq\_kdb\_ ijhba\\_^\_gby jmkk G l o h e k b k Z l \_ e h c \_ k l e  
©>\_lkl\h^a njZ]f\_g+thjvd5c Ih\\_klv ©>\_lkl\h^a nGZ]fhejlluc :  
lh\\_klv ©>\_lkl\h Gbdblu^a njZ]f\_glu K\h\_h[jZab\_ kx`\_lZ b  
Z\lh[bh]jZnbq\_kdbo ijhba\\_^\_gbyo @bagv bah[jZ`zggZy \ \hki  
K\\_^\_gby ih l\_hjbb b bklhjb b ebl\_jZlmju  
Ebl\_jZlmjZ dZd bkdmkl\h keh\\_kgh ph fb [jZaZ] b y b E\_h j Z l j z j z j z  
nhevdehj  
Om^h`\_kl\\_gguc h[jZa l\_jkhgZ` Ebl\_jZlmjguc ]\_jhc =\_  
=eZ\gu\_ b \lhjhkl\_i\_ggu\_ i\_jkhgZ`b Ebjbq\_kdbc ]\_jhc H[jZau  
ijbjh^gu\_ h[jZau h[jZau ij^\_f\_lh\ ©<\_qgmj^a h[jZau \ ebl\_jZ  
Om^h`\_kl\\_gguc \ufuk\_e ljZ^ahih^h[b\_ b nZglZklbdZ  
Kx`\_l b dhfihabpby DhgnebdI <gmlj\_ggbc dhgnebdI Wib  
>bZeh] b fhgheh] <gmlj\_ggbc fhgheh] >g\\_gbdb ibkvfZ b  
hklmie\_gby Wibeh] Ebjbq\_kdbc kx`\_l  
:\lhjkdZy ihabpby AZ]eZ\b\_ ijhba\\_^\_gby Wib]jZn ©=h\hj  
ijhba\\_^\_gby  
L\_fZlbdZ b ijh[e\_fZlbdZ^f h B h g Z e h v g h \_ k h ^ \_ j ` Z g b \_ i j h b a  
<ha\ur\_ggh\_ b gbaf\_ggh\_ ij\_djZkgh\_ b [\_ah[jZagh\_ ljZ]bc  
ebl\_jZlmj\_ K Z h j z



- nhjfZ b kh^\_j`Zgb\_ ebljhhZmjhghby l\_fZ ijh[e\_fZlbdZ b^  
ih\\_kl\h\Zl\_ev-jZ]kjdZaqbd lhqdZ aj\_gby Z^j\_kZl qblZl\_ev  
^\_ckl\mxs\_\_ ebph ebjbq\_kdbc ]\_jhc kbkl\_fZ h[jZah\ i\_jkh  
dhfihabpby dhgnebdl klZ^bb jZa\klhabyklyadZ jZa\blb\_  
dmevfbgZpby jZalyadZ om^h`\_kl\\_ggZy ^\_lZev ihjlj\_l i\_  
fhgheh] Z\lhjkdh\_hklmie\_gb\_ ebjbq\_kdh\_hklmie\_gb\_ wib]j  
- yaud om^h`\_kl\\_ggh]h ijhba\\_^\_gbyujZbah]jeZagb\_kkZg\_h  
om^h`\_kl\\_gghf ijhba\\_^\_gbb wibl\_l f\_lZnhjZ kjZ\g\_gb\_  
=bi\_j[heZ eblhIZ :ee\_]hjby Bjhgby xfhj kZljbZ :gZnhjZ A  
ZkkhgZgk  
- klbo b ijhaZ Hkgh\u klbohkeh`\_gby klboh\hjgurcfZ\_lj b  
kljhnZ  
BghkljZgguc yaud Zg]ebckdbc  
Hk\h\_gb\_ ij\_^f\_lZ ©BghkljZgguc yaud^a Zg]ebckdbc \\  
ij\_^iheZ]Z\_l ijbfg\_gb\_ dhffmgbdZl\bgh]h ih^oh^Z \ h[mq\_gbb  
Mq\_[guc ij\_^f\_l ©BghkljZgguc yaud h[Zg]eobkZadbjl^\_  
bghyauqguo dhffmgbdZl\guo mf\_gbc b yaudh\uo gZ\udh\  
h[mqZxsbfky ^ey ijh^he`\_gby h[jZah\Zgby \ rdhe\_ beb \  
ijhn\_kkbhgZevgh]h h[jZah\Zgby  
Hk\h\_gb\_ mq\_[gh]h ij\_^f\_lZ^gZljbZ\@bgghgZqZxsbfkly]h^hihjh  
mjh\gy bghyauqghc dhffmgbdZl\bghc dhfi\_l\_gpbb iha\hey  
bghkljZgghf yaud\_ \ mklghc b ibkvf\_gghc nhjfZo \ ij\_^eZo  
fZl\_jbZeZ hkgh\ghc rghleul\_deZyfbk bghkljZggh]h yaudZ lZd b k ij  
^jm]bo kljZghud\_bkihevamxl bghkljZgguc yaud dZd kj\_^kl\h  
f\_`dmevlmjgh]h h[s\_gby  
Bamq\_gb\_ ij\_^f\_lZ ©BghkljZgguc yaud Zg]ebckdbc ^a \ qZkl  
b jZa\blby mf\_gbc h[h[sZlv b kbkl\_fZl babjh\Zlv bf\_xsbcky ya  
hkgZgh gZ f\_`ij\_^f\_lguo k\yayo k ij\_^f\_lZfb ©Jmkkdbc ya  
©Bklhjby^a ©=\_h]jZnby^a ©NbabdZ^a ©FmaudZ^a ©Bah[jZabl\_ev  
lj\_^f\_lgh\_ kh^\_j`Zgb\_ j\_qb  
F\_`ebqghklgu\_ \aZbfhhghr\_gby \ k\_fv\_ kh k\\_jkl  
dhgnebdlghlombpbc <g\_rghklv b q\_jlu oZjZdl\_jZ q\_eh\\_dZ  
>hkm] b m\^e\_q\_gby ql\_gb\_ dbgh l\_Zlj fma\_b fmaudZ  
Fheh^z`gZy fh^Z lhdmidb  
A^hjh\uc h[jZa `bagb j\_`bf ljm^Z b hl^uoZ kihjl k[ZeZ  
hldZa hl \jij^g\_wq\_d  
Rdhevgm[jZah\ZgbrdhevgZy `bagv bamqZ\_fu\_ ij\_^f\_lu b l  
gbf l\_j\_ibkdZ k aZjm[\_`gufb k\\_jklgbdZfb DZgbdmeu \ jZaebq  
Fbj ijhn\_kkbb ljh[e\_fu \u[hjZ ijhn\_kkbb Jhev bghkljZgg  
gZ [m^ms\_\_  
<e\_ggZy b q\_eh\\_d ljbjh^Z nehjZ b nZmgZ ljh[e\_fu  
hdjm`Zxs\_c kj\_^u DebfZl ih]h^Z MFeh\by ijh`b\Zgby \ ]hj^k  
LjZgkihjl  
Kj\_^kl\Z fZkkh\hc bgnhjfZpbb b dhffmgbdZpbb ij\_kkZ  
Bgl\_jg\_l  
KjZgZ kljZgu bamqZ\_fh]h yaudZ b jh^gZy kljZgZ bo ]\_h  
klhebpu b djmigu\_ ]hj^Z j\_]bhgu ^hklhijbf\_qZl\_evghklb d  
gZpbhgZevgu\_ ijZa^gbb agZf\_gZl\_evgu\_ ^Zlu lJZ^bpbh h]  
\u^Zxs\_bky @x^bdeZ^ \ gZmdm b fbjh\mx dmevlmj  
DhffmgbdZl\gu\_ mf\_gby ih \b^Zf j\_q\_\hc ^\_yl\_evghklb  
=h\hj\_gb\_  
1.>bZeh]bq\_kdZy j\_qv  
Mf\_lv \\_klb









± ij^klZ\ e\_gb\_f h koh^kl\\_ b jZaebqbyo \ ljZ^bpbbyo k\h  
bamqZ\_fh]h yaudZ h[ hkh[\_gghklyo bo lmfjZaZk\fb ggh pua\Z\_klgrn  
^hklhijbf\_qZl\_evghklyo \u^Zxsboky ex^yo b bo \deZ^\_ \ f  
g\_dhlhjuo ijhba\\_^\_gbyo om^h`\_kl\\_gghc ebl\_jZlmju gZ bamqZ\_]  
± mf\_gb\_f jZkihagZ\Zlv b mihlj\_[eylv \ mklghc b ip&vf\_gg  
nhjfZevgh]h b g\_nhjfZevgh]h h[s\_gby hkgh\gu\_ ghjfu j\_q\_\h]  
kljZgZo bamqZ\_fh]h yaudZ\_r\_j\_igZb]he\_\_ jZkijhkljZgzggmx h  
e\_dkdbm  
± mf\_gb\_f ij^klZ\eylv jh^gmx kljZgm b dmevlmjm gZ bghklj  
ihfhs\_vZjm[\_`guf ]hklyf \ gZr\_c kljZg\_ \ kblmZpbyo ih\k\_^g\_\gh  
Dhfi\_gkZlhjgu\_ mf\_gby  
Kh\\_jr\_gkl\mxlky mf\_gby  
± i\_j\_kijZrb\Zlv ijhkbly ih\lhjblv mlhqggy agZq\_gb\_ g\_agZc  
± bkihevah\ZdZq\_kli]ju ijb kh[kl\\_gguo \ukdZau\Zgbb\Zdexq  
ieZg d l\_dklm l\_fZlbq\_kdbc keh\Zjv b l ^  
± ijh]ghabjh\Zlv kh^\_j`Zgb\_ l\_dklZ gZ hkgh\\_ aZ]heh\  
ihklZ\ e\_gguo \hijhkh\  
± ^h]Z^u\Zlvky h agZq\_gbb g\_agZdhfuo keh\ ih dhgl\_dk  
kh[\_k\_^gbdhf`\_klZf b fbfbd\_  
± bkihevah\Zlv kbghgbfu Zglhgbfu hibkZgby ihgylby ijb ^  
kj\_^kl\  
H[s\_mq\_[gu\_ mf\_gby  
Nhjfbjmxlky b kh\\_jr\_gkl\mxlky mf\_gby  
± jZ[hIZlv k bgnhjfZpb\_c khdjZs\_gb\_ jZkrbj\_gb\_ mklg  
bgnhjfZpbb kha^Zgb\_ \lhjh]h l\_dklZgig]ZgZ]he]bb aZi  
± jZ[hIZlv k ijhkemrZgguf ijhqblZgguf l\_dklhf bale\_q  
bgnhjfZpbb bale\_q\_gb\_ aZijZrb\Z\_fhc beb gm`ghc bgnhjfZpb  
lhqghc bgnhjfZpbb  
± jZ[hIZlv k jZagufb bklhqgbdZfb gZ bghkljZggghf yZauZfb kijZ  
keh\Zjyfb Bg]\_kgn]kZfb ebl\_jZlmjhc  
± ieZgbjh\Zlv b hkms\_kl\eylv m^h]Zghevkdmx jZ[hlm \u[h  
bkke\_^h\Zgby khklZ\ e\_gb\_ ieZgZ jZ[hlu agZdhfkl\h k bkke  
gZ[ex^\_gb\_ Zgd\_lbjh\Zgb\_ bgl\_j]vaxbijh]eZgpb\_gguZgZ]gguo b  
bgl\_jij\_lZpby jZajZ[hldZ djZldhkjhqgh]h ijh\_dIZ b \_]h m  
Zj]mf\_glZpb\_c hl\\_lu gZ \hijhku ih ijh\_dlm mqZkl\h\Zlv \ jZ  
ijh\_dlhf \aZbfh^\_ckl\h\Zlv \ ]jmii\_ k ^jm]bfb myqZ\_kelvgghkZbb ijh\_  
± kZfhklhyl\_evgh jZ[hIZlv jZpbhgZevgh hj]Zgbah\u\Zy k\hc  
Ki\_pbZevgu\_ mq\_[gu\_ mf\_gby  
Nhjfbjmxlky b kh\\_jr\_gkl\mxlky mf\_gby  
± gZoh^blv dexq\\_u\_ keh\Z b khpbhdmevlmjgu\_ j\_Zebb ijb jZ  
± k\_fZglbabjh\ZlvZk]hgZ\g yaudh\hc ^h]Z^db  
± hkms\_kl\eylv keh\hh[jZah\Zl\_evguh ZgZeba  
± \u[hjhqgh bkihevah\Zlv i\_j\_\h^  
± ihevah\Zlvky ^\myauqguf b lhedh\uf keh\Zjyfb  
± mqZkl\h\Zlv \ ijh\_dlgghc ^\_yl\_evghklb f\_`ij\_^f\_lgh]h oZjZdl  
  
Bklhjby  
Bklhjby Jhkkbb  
>j\\_lgykjb^g\_\\_dh\Zy Jmkv  
Qlh bamqZ\_l bklhjby Hl\_q\_kl\Z ^ BkZkljby \k]hkk]ghc bklhjb  
NZdlhju kZfh[ulghklb jhkkbckdhc bklhjb^b q Bklhjb]klh]j]bh]gZkkb  
Bklhqgdbd ih jhkkbckdhc bklhjb





KhpbZevgu\_ ^\b`\_gby \ i\_j\hc\q\_<h\_kk\Zg9y,\ :kljZoZgb ;Zro  
gZ >hgm J\_eb]bhagu\_ \uklmie\_gby  
<g\_rgyyheibldZ Jhkkbb \ i\_j\hc q\|Kj\l\_jgZy,\hcgZ ijbqb  
hkgh\gu\_ kh[ulby blh]b ljmkdbc b DZkibckdbc ihoh^u lj  
bfi\_jb\_c  
Gh\h\^\_gby \ dmevlmj\_ ljhk\^s\_gb\_ b gZmqgu\_ agZgby  
ki\_pbZevguo mq^[\ggubcaZ\ldj\ub\_ :dZ^\_fbb gZmd JZaZplh\ l\_o  
Ebl\_jZlmjZ b bkdmkkl\h :jobl\_dlmjZ b bah[jZd\l\_aevggh\_ l  
<< JZklj\_eeG Gb dbllbg Baf\_g\_gby \ ^\hjygdhf [ulm  
Blh]b b p\_gZ i\_ljh\kdbo ij\_h[jZah\Zgbc  
>\hjph\u\_ i\_h\l\hjijbqbg kmsgghklv ihke\_^kl\by <gmlj\_g  
iheibldZ ij\_\_fgbdh\ UZkZbj\_gb\_ ijb\be\_]bc ^\hjygl\Z MqZkl  
K\_fbe\_lg\_c \hcg\mflygp\_\n  
JhkkbckdZy bfi\_jby^2 \ ]] ljZ\^e\_gb\_ ?dZl\_jbgu ,, lh  
ijhk\^szggh[ktheZ\lbfZ hkgh\gu\_ gZijZ\^e\_gby f\_jhijbylby ag  
ijhfure\_gghklb b lhj]h\eb lj\_^ijbgbfZl\_evkl\h Jhkl ihf\_sbqv  
Mkbe\_gb\_ dj\_ikhlgbq\_kl\Z <hkkIZgb\_ ih^mijZqzhZbb\_e\k\ahgf@\_  
Hkgh\gu\_ khkeh\kyd[h]hkkb[cs\_kl\Z bo iheh`\_gb\_ Ahehlhc \\_c  
^\hjygl\Z @Zeh\Zggu\_ j]Zfhu ^\hjygl\m b ]hjh^Zf JZa\blb\_  
JhkkbckdZy bfi\_jby \ dhggmlj;9.ggyy b \g\_rgyy iheibldZ lZ\^e  
Jhkkby \ \_\jhi\_ckdhc b fbjh\hchijheibldh\bg\_\l;9,, -\ Jmk  
lmj\_pdb\_ \hcg\_u b bo blh]b ljbkh\_^bg\_gb\_ DjufZ b K\_\\_jg  
=: lhlzfdbg =\_hj]b\\_kdbc ljZdlZI MqZklb\_ Jhkkbb \ jZa^\_e  
>\_ckl\by \hhjm`zgguo kbe Jhkkbb \ BIZebb b R\\_k\pZjkk\hJmk  
: < Km\hj\NMrZdh\  
DmevlmjZ b [ul Jhkkbb \h \lhjh\ ihphk\bg\_s\_g9,, KIZgh\^e\_  
hl\_q\_kl\\_gghc gZ\m\fhgfkh\  
Bkke\_^\h\Zl\_evkdb\_ wdki\_jb]pbbKDjZr\_gbggbdh\ Bklhjbq\_k  
gZmdZ G\kZlbs\_\ FFS\_j[Zih\ Jmkkdb\_ bah[jBlZheamgh\B  
Bl Dmeb[bg Ebl\_jZlmjZ hkgh\gu\_ gZijZ\^e\_gby `Z  
<DLj\_^bZdh\kdbE DZGZfabg J >=j`Z\bg B\hg\babg JZa\blb  
Zjobl\_dlmju `b\hibkb kdmevlmjju fmaudbom\hbgbdh b\_\pog  
ijhba\^\_gby L\_`zhjedN\ DmevlmjZ b [ul gZjh^h\ Jhkkbckdhc l  
JhkkbckdZy bfi\_jby \ i\_j\hc\q\_\l\jjbdhjby GZk\_e\_gb\_ Khp  
wdhghfbq\_kdh\_ jZa\blb\_ Bfi\_jZbhj]hehd\kZg^gb\_ Kha^Zgb\_ fbq  
MdZa h \hevguo oe\_[hiZrpZo F\_ju ih jZa\blbx kbkl\_fu h  
F F Ki\_jZgkdh]h Mqj\_`^\_gb\_ =hkm^Zjkl\\_ggh]h kh\\_lZ ljb  
eb[\_jZevguo j\_nhjf  
Jhkkby \ f\_`^mgZjh^guo hlghr\_gbyldkgZ\qZeZ p\_`eb b gZijZ\^e\_  
\g\_rg\_c b\h\ed b MqZklb\_ Jhkkbb \ ZglbnjZgpmakdbo dhZqbpbyo  
b \_]h ihke\_^kl\by ljbkh\_^bg\_gb\_ d Jhkkbb Nbgeyg^bb  
Hl\_q\_kl\\_ggZy \hpgZeZgu klhjhg hkgh\gu\_ wlZiu b kjZ`\_  
lZljbhlbq\_kdbc ih^tzf gZjh^Z =\_jBbDm\m\cgu B ;E]jZlbg  
GGJZ\\_kdb< >Z\^u^h\ b ^j ljbqbggu ih[\_^u Jhkkbb \ Hl\_q\_k  
1812] <ebygb\_ Hl\_q\_kl\\_gghp \hZgh[s\_kl\\_ggmx fukev b gZpb  
kZfhkhagZgb\_ GZjh^gZy iZfy\lv h \hcg\_  
AZ]jZgbqguc ihoh^Zjfrbkdkd814]] <\_gkdbc dhg]j\_kk K\ys\_  
khxa Jhev Jhkkbb \ \_\jhi\_ckdhf825e]p\l\dkkby b :f\_jbdZ  
Baf\_g\_gb\_ \gmljbiheiblbq\_kdh]h dmj\_kZ^2:1025d]kZg^kZhg\gu\_  
blh]b \gmlj\_gg\_c iheibldl :e\_dkZg^jZ  
>\b`\_gb\_ ^\_dhZ[jb]k\^ihkuedb \hagbdgh\\_gby b^\_cgu\_ hkgh\  
hj]ZgbaZpbb bo mqZklgbb X`gh\_ h[s\_kl\Bl @U\_rekdkZy\ijZh^Z







ex^\_c \ ihke\_\h\_ggh\_ \j\_fy ^ 1947 d]h^ ljhlb\hj\_qby khpbZev  
iheblbq\_kdh]h jZa\blby Mkbe\_gb\_ jheb ]hkm^Zjkl\Z \h \k\_o  
B^\_heh]by b dmevlmjZ \ ihke\_\h\_gguc i\_jbh^ b^o]heh]bq\_kdb\_  
<g\_rgyy iheblbdZ KKKJ \ ihke\_\h\_ggu\_ ]h^u Mdd]Zde\_gb\_  
\\_ebdhc fbjh\hc ^\_j`Z\ u Nhjfbjh\Zgtheb\brqokdbogf bhdh\ GZ  
©oheh^ghc \hcgua iheblbdZ mdj\_ie\_gby khpbZebklbq\_kdh]h ez  
Kh\\_lkdh\_ h[s\_kl\h \ k\_g^2^b\_g\hc iheh\bg\_o]] Kf\_jlv KIZebgZ  
b [hjv[Z aZ \eZklv D]KKt\_b^\_]h agZq\_gb\_ GZqZeh j\_Z[beb  
iheblbq\_kdbo j\_ij\_kkbc Hkgh\gu\_ gZijZ\e\_gby j\_nhjfbjh\Zgby  
\_]h j\_amevlZlu KhpbZevgZy iheblbdZ `bebsgh\_ kljhbl\_evkl\h  
<ujZ[hldZ gh\uo ih^oh^h\ \h \g\_rg\_c iheblbd\_ dhgp  
khkms\_kl\h\Zgby ]hkm^Zjkl\ k jZaebqguf h[s\_kl\\_gguf kljh\_f  
ij\_h^he\_gb\_ KKKJ b kljZgu khpbZebklbq\_kdh]h ez]\_jy <aZb  
©lj\_lv\_]h fbjZ^a  
Kh\\_lkdZy dmevlmjZ \o d]hgg\_]] GZmqggbq\_kdZy j\_\hexpby  
KKKJ hldjulby \ gZmd\_ k D\_ogud <BFmjzlh> KZoZjh\ b ^j  
Mki\_ob kh\\_lkdhc dhkfhg D]hhdz \ KX=Z]Zjbg Gh\\_u\_ l\_g^\_gpb  
om^h`\_kl\\_gghc `bagb kljZgu ©Hll\_i\_ev^a \ ebl\_j\_Z]h]L\_Zh^h^u  
\_h h[s\_kl\\_ggh\_ a\mqZgb\_ <eZklv b \hj\_q\_kdZy bgl\_eeb]\_gpby  
ljhlb\hj\_qby \gmljbiheblbq\_kdh]h jmsz]KZ Gjbqbg\_u hiklZ\  
G K Ojmsz\Z  
KKKJ \ k\_j\_^b\_gg^2 k\_j\_^bg\_-o]] :evl\_jgZlb\ u jZa\blby kljZ  
k\_j\_^bg\_-o]] B ;j\_`g\_Wdhghfbq\_kdZy j\_njhjfZ^Zqb b j\_amevl  
>hklb`\_gby b ijh[e\_fu \ jZa\blbb gZmdb b l\_ogbdb GZjZklZgb\_  
wdhghfbd\_ Mkbe\_gb\_ ih\_a]b]bmc^Zjkl\bcgghc ghf\_gdeZlmju  
Dhgp\_ipby jZa\blh]h khpbZebafZ D]h]klblmpby KKKJ  
Kh\\_lkdZy dmevlmjZ \ k\_o]\_k\_b]g^bg\_-o]] JZa\blb\_ kj\_^g\_]h  
\ukr\_]h h[jZah\Zgby Mkbe\_gb\_ b^\_heh]bq\_kdh]h dhgljhey \ jZ  
BgZdhfukeb\_ ^bkkb^\_glu >hklb`\_gby b ijhlb\hj\_qby om^h  
lh\k\_^g\_\`gZygv ex^\_c  
KKKJ \ kbkl\_f\_ f\_`^mgZjh^guo hlghr\_gg^2c k\_k\_]b\_gg\_]]  
MklZgh\e\_gb\_kl]hZlggbq\_kdh]h izjbl\_IZ f\_`^m KKKJ b KR: l\_j\_c  
jZajy^db f\_`^mgZjh^ghc gZijy`zgghklb \^2 h]Z]hZ^g\_kyrol\_s]Zklh\_d i  
[\_ai]kghklb b khljm^gbq\_kl\m \ ?\jhi\_ Hlghr\_gby KKKJ k  
kljZgZfb MqZklb\_ KKKJ \ \hcg\_ \ :n]ZgbklZg\_ AZ\\_jr\_gb\_ i\_jb  
KKKJ \ ]h^u i\_j\_kljhcd]d1991]] lj\_^ihkuedb baf\_g\_g  
]hkm^Zjkl\\_ggh]h dmjkZ \-d]]j`Fkg-hj[Zqz\ J\_nhjfZ iheblbq\_l  
kbkl\_fu <hajh`^\_gb\_ jhkkbckdhc fgh]hiZjlbcbghklb >\_fhdjZl  
GZpbhgZevgZy iheblbdZ b f\_`gZpbhgZevgu\_ hlghr\_gby  
Wdhghfbq\_kdb\_ j\_nhjfu bo j\_amevlZlu l\_j\_f\_gu b ih\k\_^g  
]hjh^\_ b ka\_e\_g\_gby \ dmevlmj\_ b h[s\_kl\\_gghf khagZgbb <haj  
fZkkh\hc bgnhjZpbb <eZklv b p\_jdh\v \ ]h^u i\_j\_kljhcdb  
<g\_rgyy iheblbdZ \ ]h^u i\_j\_kljhcdb gh\h\_ iheblbq\_kd  
\ha^\_ckl\b\_ gZ f\_`^mgZjh^guc debfZl Kgb`y\_g]g]hmc]j]hacug fbjh\_u\h  
kh\\_lkdbo \hckd ba :n]ZgbklZgZ Kf\_gZ iheblbq\_kdbo j\_`bfh  
?\jhiu jhkimkd KW< b H<> Blh]b b ihke\_^kl\by hkms\_kl\  
iheblbq\_kdh]h fure\_gby  
GZjZklZgb\_ wdhghfbq\_kdh]h djbabkZ gZle]h]g]p\_g]h]b]h]g]z]p]b]h  
KKKJ H[jZah\Zgb\_ gh\uo iheblbq\_kdbo izjlbcb `^b`\_g]c :]\m  
Jhkimkd DIKK JZkiZ^ KKKJ H[jZah\Zgb\_ KG= ljbqbg\_u b  
kh\\_lkdhc kbkl\_fu b jZkiZ^Z KKKJ  
JhkkbckdZy N\_^\_jZ]d]by; ; gZZe\_ ;\, <klmie\_gb\_ Jhkkbb \ g  
wlZi bklh]bb Nhjfbjh\Zgb\_ km\\_j\_gghc jhkkbckdhc ]hkm^Zjkl





:kkbjby aZ\h\_\Zgby Zkkbjbcp\_\ dmevlmjgu\_ khdjh\bsZ Gb  
l\_jkb^kdZy ^\_j`Z\Z \h\_ggu\_ ihoh^u mijZ\e\_gb\_ bfi\_jb\_c  
>j\_\gyy Bg^by ljbjh^gu\_ mkeh\by aZgylyby gZkk^Zjky\Z>j\_  
H[s\_kl\\_ggh\_ mkljhZjkl\h J\_eb]bhagu\_ \\_jh\Zgby e\_]\_g^u  
<hagbdgh\\_gb\_ [m^^bafZ Dmevlmjgh\_ gZke\_^b\_ >j\_\g\_c Bg^bb  
>j\_\gbc DbIZc Mkeh\by `bagb b ohayckl\\_ggZy ^\_yl\_evgh  
h[t\_^bgzggh]h ]hkm^Zjkl\Z Bfi\_jbb Pbgv b OZgvbl\_@bapv \  
ih^^Zggu\_ iheh`\_gb\_ jZaebqguo ]jmii gZk\_e\_gby JZa\blb\_ j\_  
rzedh\uc imlv J\_eb]bhkagtkdb\_ mq\_gby dhgnmpbZgkl\h GZ  
bah[j\_l\_gby OjZfu <\_ebdZy DbIZckdZy kl\_gZ  
:glbqguc fbj ihgylb\_ DZjfbjZglbqgh]h  
>j\_\gyy =j\_pby  
GZk\_e\_gb\_ >j\_\g\_c =j\_pbb mkeh\by `bagb b aZgylyby >j\_  
Djbl\_ =hkm^Zjkl\Z Zo\_ckdhc =j\_pbb Fbd\_gu Lbjbgn b ^j L  
b ©H^bkk\_y^a <\_jh\Zgby ^j\_\gbo ]j\_dh\ KdZaZgby h [h]Zo b ]\_  
=j\_q\_kd ]hj]h^m^Zjkl\Z iheblbq\_kdbc kljhc ZjbklhdjZlby b  
a\_fe\_^\_eby b j\_f\_keZ <\_ebdZy ]j\_q\_kdZy dhehgbaZpby :nbg  
AZdhgu KhehgZ j\_nhjfu Debkn\_gZ KiZjIZ hkgh\gu\_ ]jmiiu g  
mkljhckl\h ZgZdh\_ \hkiblZgb\_ Hj]ZgbaZpby \h\_ggh]h ^\_eZ  
DeZkkbq\_kdZy =j\_pbjk^kiddh \hcgu ijbqbgv mqZklgbb  
kjZ`\_gby ]\_jhb ljbqbgv ih[\_^u ]j\_dh\ :nbgkdZy ^\_fhdjZ  
Ohayckl\\_ggZy `bagv \ ^j\_\g\_]j\_q\_kdhf h[shgk\\_kkdZy]k\hcgZ  
<ha\ur\_gb\_ FZd^hgbb  
DmevlmjZ >j\_\g\_c =j\_pbb JZa\blb\_ gZmd =j\_q\_kdZy  
h[jZah\Zgb\_ Ebl\_jZlmjZ :jobl\_dlmjZ b kdmevlmjZ ;ul b ^hk  
Kihjlb\gu\_ khklyaZgby Hebfi\_bckdb\_ b]ju  
l\_jbh^ weebgbafZhg^Zb\_ aZ\h\_\Zgby >j`Z\Z :e\_dkZg^jZ F  
jZkiZ^ Weebgbklbq\_kdb\_ ]hkm^Zjkl\Z <hklhdZ DmevlmjZ weeb  
>j\_\gbc Jbf  
GZk\_e\_gb\_ >j\_\g\_c BIZebb mkeh\by `bagb b aZgylyby  
hkgh\Zgbb JbfZ Jbf wihobZyZj\_kim]bfbZ IZljbpb b ie\_[\_b M  
aZdhgu <\_jh\Zgby ^j\_\gbo jbfeyg  
AZ\h\_\Zgb\_ Jbfhf BIZebb <hcgu k DZjnZ]\_ghf =Zggbb[  
MklZgh\e\_gb\_ ]hkih^kl\Z JbfZ \ Kj\_^ba\_fghfhjv\_ J\_nhjfu =jZd  
Jbf\_  
Hl j\_kim[ebdbfi\_dbb =jZ`^Zgkdb\_ \hcgu \ Jbf\_ =Zc Xe  
MklZgh\e\_gb\_ bfi\_jZlhjkdhc \eZklb HdIZ\bZg :]\mkl JbfkdZy  
mijZ\e\_gb\_ <hagbdgh\\_gb\_ b jZkijhkljZg\_gb\_ ojbklbZgkl\Z JZ  
gZ AZiZ^gmx b <hklhqgm\ZjZkub IZbfbb\_ AZiZ^ghc Jbfkdhc bfi\_  
DmevlmjZ >j\_\g\_]h JbfZ JbfkdZy ebl\_jZlmjZ ahehlhc \  
bkdmkkl\h Pbp\_jhg JZa\blb\_ gZmd :jobl\_dlmjZ b kdmevlmj  
jbfeyg  
Bklhjbq\_kdh\_ b dmevlmjgh\_ gZkbaZpb^j\_\gbo pb\be  
Bklhjby Kj\_^gbo \\_dh\  
Kj\_^gb\_ \\_dZ ihgylb\_ b ojhgheh]bq\_kdb\_ jZfdb  
JZgg\_\_ Kj\_^g\\_dh\v\_  
GZqZeh Kj\_^g\\_dh\v\_ <\_ebdh\_ i\_j\_k\_e\_gb\_ gZjh^h\ H  
dhjhe\\_kl\  
GZjh^u ?\jhiu \ jZgg\_\_ Kj\_^g\\_dh\v\_ NjZgdb JZkgle\_gb\_  
mkljhckl\h AZdhgu njZgdh\ ©KZebq\_kdZy ijZ\^Z^a >j`Z\  
nhjfbjh\Zgby dhjheb b ih^^Zggu\_ DZje <\_ebdbc JZkiZ^ D  
H[jZah\Zgb\_ ]hkm^Zjkl\ \h NjZgpbb =\_jfZgbb BIZebb K\ys\_  
;jblZgby b BpZg jZgg\_\_ Kj\_^g\\_dh\v\_ GhjfZggu h[s\_kl



gZqZe\_ \;9,<hagbdgh\\_gb\_ fZgmnZdlmj JZa\blb\_ lh\Zjgh]h ijhb  
\gmlj\_gg\_]h b fbjh\h]h jugdZ  
:[khexlgu\_ fhgZjobb :g]eby NjZgpby fhgZjog<sup>2</sup>ygZ=Zk[mj]h  
XVII \ \gmlj\_gg\_\_ jZa\blb\_ b \g\_rgyy iheblbdZ H[jZah\Zgb\_ gZ  
?\jhi\_  
GZqZeh J\_nhjZf~~bb~~\_j FJZa\blb\_ J\_nhjZpbb b Dj\_klvygkd  
=\_jfZgbb JZkijhkljZg\_gb\_ ijhl\_klZglbafZ \ ?\jhi\_ ;hvj[Z dZlhe  
j\_nhjZpbbhggh]h ^\b`\_gby J\_eb]bhagu\_ \hcgu  
Gb^\_jeZg^kdZy j\_\hexpby p\_eb mqZklgbbd nhjfu [hvj[  
j\_\hexpbb  
F\_`^mgZjh^gu\_ hlghr\_gby \ jZgg\_\_ Gh\h\_ \j\_fy <h\_ggu\_  
\_\jhi\_ckdbfb ^\_j`Z\Zfb HkfZgkdZy wdkiZgk~~gg~~ZLj~~b~~^plZ~~ev~~Kg~~bc~~  
KljZgu ?\jhiu b K\_\\_jghc :f\_jbdb \* 09j,\^bg\_ ;9,,  
:g]ebckdZy j\_\hexpbyij~~q~~,bgu mqZklgbbDjh~~w~~Z~~ev~~ Blh]b b  
agZq\_gb\_ j\_\hexpbb Wdhghfbq\_kdh\_ b khpbZev<sup>2</sup>g09,\Za\blb\_  
gZqZeh ij~~ef~~ggh]h i\_j\_\hjhlZ jZa\blb\_ fZgmnZdlmjgh]h ijhba\  
khkeh\bc :[khexlbaf @klZjuc ihjy^hd<sup>a</sup> b gh\u\_ \\_ygby <\_d  
\_kl\_kl\\_gguo gZmd njZgpmakdb\\_ij~~h~~k~~g~~Z~~lk~~\_ebj~~h~~Z~~f~~.\_jbdZgkdbo  
aZ g\_aZ\bkbfjZ~~ah~~\Z~~hb~~\_ Kh\_^bgzgguo RIZlh\h:kgh~~h~~Z~~b~~\_e@~~fl~~pu  
NjZgpmakdZy j\_\hexpbyij~~q~~,bgu mqZklgbb GZqZeh b hkg  
j\_\hexpbb lheb~~l~~bq\_kdb\_ l\_q\_gby b ^\_yl\_eb j\_\hexpbb ljh]jZff  
^hdmf\_glu J\_\hexpbhggu\_ \hcgZ~~qu~~g~~B~~lh]j~~b~~\hexpbb  
?\jhi\_ckdZy dmev~~XVII~~Z\9,JZa\blb\_ gZmdb i\_j\_\hjhl \\_kl\_kl\  
\hagbdgh\\_gb\_ gh\hc dZjlbgu fbjZ \u^Zxsb\_ky mqzgu\_ b k  
<hajh`^\_gb\_ om^h`gdbb b bo ijhba\^\_gby Fbj q\_eh\hdZ \ e  
\j\_f\_gb Klbeb om^h`\_kl\\_gghc <sup>2</sup>XVIIe\lmju[Zj~~9~~,ddh deZkkbbp  
klZgh\e\_gb\_ l\_ZljZ F\_`^mgZjh^gu\_ hlgh~~r~~XVIIb\k?~~j~~h~~b~~g~~kd~~b~~9~~,  
dhgnebdlu b ^biehfZlby K\_fbe\_lgyy \hcgZ JZa^\_eu J\_qb lhl  
aZo\Zlu \_\jh~~o~~\_ck~~h~~Z\  
KljZgu <hklhd~~Z~~XVIIj9\  
HkfZgkdZy bfi\_jby hl fh]ms\_kl\Z d miZ^dm Bg^by ^\_j`Z  
gZqZeh ijhgbdgh\\_gby Zg]ebqZg [jblZgkdb\_ aZ\h\_\Zgby  
H[jZah\Zgb\_ p\_gljZebah\Zggh]h ]hkm^Zjkl\Z~~hd~~m~~k~~Z~~Z~~h\^i~~g~~b~~bk~~z  
KljZgu ?\jhiu b K\_\\_jghc :f\_jbdb \ i\_j\hc iheh\bg\_ O,O  
Bfi\_jby GZihe\_hgZ \h NjZgpbb \gmlj\_ggyy b \g\_rgyy iheb  
\hcgu lZ^\_gb\_ bfi\_jbb <\_gkd~~ed~~Z~~ag~~g~~ij~~Z~~gk~~ KRys\_gguc khxa  
JZa\blb\_ bg^mkljbZ~~ek~~g~~h~~]h~~h~~sure\_gguc i\_j\_\hjhl \_]h hkh[\_  
kljZgZo ?\jhiu b KR: Baf\_g\_gby \ khpbZevghc kljmdlmj\_ h[s.  
khpbZebklbq\_kdbo b^\_eml~~h~~h~~h~~kd~~Z~~ebkluklmie\_gby jZ[hqbo lhel  
jZa\blb\_ \_\jhi\_ckdbo k~~7~~j~~1249~~] k~~Z~~ep~~u~~gu\_ b gZpbhgZevgu\_ ^\b  
j\_nhjfu b j\_\hexpbb Hnhjfe\_gb\_ dhgk\_j\Zl~~b~~\guo eb[\_jZev  
iheblbq\_kdbo l\_q\_gbc b iZjlb~~c~~ \hagbdgh\\_gb\_ fZjdkbafZ  
KljZgu ?\jhiu b K\_\\_jghc :f\_jbdb \h \lh]hc iheh\bg\_ O,O  
<\_ebdh[jblZgby \ <bdlhjbZg~~ed~~Z~~kl~~\_wk~~d~~Z~~m~~ fbjZ<sup>a</sup> jZ[hq\_\_ ^\  
\gmlj\_ggyy b \g\_rgyy iheblbdZ jZkrbj\_gb\_ dhehgbZevlghc b  
<lhhjc bfi\_jbb d Lj\_lv\_c j\_kim[ebd\_ \gmlj\_ggyy b \g\_rgyy  
]\_jfZgkdZy \hcgZ dhehgbZevgu\_ \hcgu H[jZah\Zgb~~B~~IZ~~eb~~h]h  
DDZ\mj =>Zjb[Zev^b H[t\_^bg\_gb\_ ]\_jfZgkdbo ]hkm^Zjkl\  
=\_jfZgkdhc bfi\_j~~b~~bfZ~~hd~~ =Z[k[mj]kdZy fhgZj~~g~~py~~k~~Z~~kl~~j~~m~~Zebaf  
Kh\_^bgzgguo RIZlu :f\_jbdb \h \lh]hc iheh~~h~~g~~h~~fb~~o~~Z~~O~~khpbZe  
hlghr\_gb iheb~~l~~bq\_kdZy `bagv K\_\\_j b X] =jZ`^Z~~95~~dZy \h  
: Ebgdhevg



Z\lhjblZjguo j\_`bfh\ \ jy^\_ \_\jhi\_ckdbo kd]Zgl]bg ZqZeh\ d  
leZklb \ BIZ Fmbkkhebg b  
KljZgu ?\jhiu b KR:² 1939]] Wdhghfbq\_kdh\_ jZa\blb\_ hl ijh  
djbabkm ² 1933]] Hiul khpbZevguo dhfijhfbkkh\ i\_j\u\_ e\_  
ijZ\bl\_evkl\Z \ <\_ebdh[jblZgbb <\_ebdZy ^\_i\_j\_kh\y\_@GZ\uc dm  
MI\j`^\_gb\_ Z\lhjblZjguo b lhlZebIZjguo\_]]\_`bfhkljZgZo  
P\_gljZevghc b <hklhqghc ?\jhiu ljbh^ gZpbklh\ ebl@Zjklb \  
<gmlj\_ggyy b \g\_rgyy iheblbdZ ]ble\_jh\kdh]h j\_`bfZ  
Kha^Zgb\_ b ih[\_^Z GZjh^gh]h njhglZ \ BkiZgbb ² j1939]ZgkdZyiZhgobZ  
KljZgu :abb ² 1930\_] Hiul fh^\_jgbaZpbb \ D\_rfZpbb :lZlxjd  
J\\_hexpby-o]] \ DbIZ\_ >\b`\_gb\_ gZjh^b\ BgebbgZjvgh]h ]gz  
F D=Zg^b  
jZa\blb\_ dmevlmju \ i\_j\hc KlhpbZevgu\_ ihlyk\_gby gZqZeZ  
^moh\gZy dmevlmjZ Hloh^ hl ljZ^bpb bc deZkkbq\_kdh]h bkdmkk  
L\_q\_gby \ ebl\_jZlmj\_ b Bk30kkl]\\_ LhlZebfZb dmevlmjZ >\_yl  
dmevlmju \lhjq\_kl\h b km^v[u  
F\_`^mgZjh^gu\_ hlghr\_²1930\_] Eb]Z GZpbc b \_z ^\_yl\_evghk  
\_] H[hklj\_gb\_ f\_`^mgZjh^guo hlghr\_ gbkv \©;² jebfLhdbh^  
:]j\_kkby gZ >Zevg\_f <hklhd\_ bdZ\jhi\ f\_`^\_evkl\Z b mfbjh\h  
>biehfZlbq\_kdb\_ i\_j\_]h\hhu j\_amevlZlu  
<lhjZy fbjh\Zy \h²g1945]]  
ljbqbg b gZqZeh \hcg u WIZiu l\_Zlju [h\\_uo ^\_ckl\bc  
\hcg u MklZgh\le\_gb\_ ©gh\h]h ihjy^dZ^a gjZblh jldmibjhl\Zhggb  
Oehdhkl >\b`\_gb\_ Khijhlb\le\_gby\_]h jmdh\h^bl\_eb b ]\_jhb  
Zglb]ble\_jh\kdhc dhZebpbb =eZ\gu\_ kh[ulby \hcg u \ ?\jhi\_  
K\\_jghc :njbd\_ Dhgn\_j\_gpbb jmdh\h^bl\_e\_c KKKJ KR:  
DZblmeypby =\_jfZgbb AZ\\_jr\_gb\_ \hcg u gZ >Zevg\_f <hklhd\_ B  
Fbj \h \lhjhc iheh\bgZqZe\_\;;,  
Baf\_g\_gby gZ iheblbq\_kdhc dZjl\_ fbjZ inke\_ <lhjhc fbjh\h  
f\_`^m ^\_j`Z\Zfb^bl\_evgbpZfb Nhjfbjh\Zggh]h [fZheyGZqZeh  
©oeh^ghc \hcg u^a  
Gh\ u\_ y\le\_gby \ wdhghfbd\_ b khpbZevghc `bagb -ihke\_\h  
l\_ogbq\_kdZy j\\_hexpby \lhjh^ ihjeh\dhgu h; bg^mkljbZevgh]h h[  
ihklbg^mkljbZevghfm bgnhjfZpbhgghfm h[s\_kl\m W\hhexpby  
h[s\_kl\Z  
Kh\_`bgzgg u\_ RIZlu :f\_jbdb \h \lhjh^ ghZqZeh\g\;;O@lv d  
eb^\_jkl\m iheblbq\_kdh\_ jZa\blb\_ ^\_fhdjZlu b j\_kim[ebdZgp  
KR: KhpbZevgu\_ ^\b`\_gby [hjv[Z ijhlb\ jZkh\hc ^bkdbfbgZpbb  
KljZguiZgghc ?\jhiu \h \lhjhc iheh\bgZqZe\_\;;,Wdhghfbq\_kdh\_  
jZa\blb\_ ©]hkm^Zjkl\h [eZ]hkhklygby^a <gmlj\_ggyy b \g\_rgyy  
khpbZebklh\ iheblbq\_kdb\_ eb^\_ju KhpbZevgu\_ \uklmie\_gby  
p\_jd\b MklZgh\eh\_gjZlbq\_kdbo j\_`bfh\]]\ \ lhjlm]Zebb BkiZgb  
=j\_pbb ?\jhi\_ckdZy bgl\_]jZpby p\_eb wZiu j\_amevlZlu  
KljZgu <hklhqghc ?\jhiu \h \lhjhc² ihZqZeh\g\;;O@\\_hexpbb  
k\_j\_`bgu-o]] KhpbZebklbq\_kdbc wdki\_jbf\_gl ^hklby\_ ghly ubbijh  
dhgpZ -o² gZqZeZ-o]] iZ^\_gb\_ dhffmgbkibq\_kdbo j\_`bfh\ ihe  
wdhghfbq\_kdb\_ ij\_h[jZad]\ZgklhpbZevgu\_ hlghr\_gby <g\_rg\_ ihe  
ihabpbb \hklhqgh\_\jhi\_ckdbo ]hkm^Zjkl\ lh[e\_fu bgl\_]jZpbb \  
KljZgu :abb b :njbdb \h \lhjhc iheh\bgZqZe\_\;;,Yihgby hl  
ihjZ`\_gby d eb^\_jkl\m oghZm^gbc ijh]j\_kk b ljZ^bpb \g\_rgy  
Hk\h[h^\_gb\_ kljZg :abb b :njbdb b djmr\_gb\_ dhehgbZevgh  
iheh\bg\_\OOwIZiu hkg^hgumsb\_ kbeu b eb^\_ju hk\h[h^bl\_evq



KhpbZevgu\_ jZaebqby \ h[s\_kl\ \_ ijbqbggu bo \hagbdgh\  
KhpbZevgu\_ h[sghklb b ]jmiiu  
=hkm^Zjkl\ \_ggZy \eZklv \_z jhev \ mijZ\ e\_gbb h[s\_kl\ \_gghc  
Ba q\_]h kdeZ^u\Z\_lky ^moh\gZy dmevlmjZ h[s\_kl\Z >moh  
kha^Zg khojZg\_gb\_ jZkijhkljZg\_gb\_ mk\h\_gb\_  
H[s\_kl\h \ dhlhjhfu `b\zf  
Fbj dZd \_^bgh\_ p\_eh\_ Mkdhj\_gb\_ fbjh\h]h h[s\_kl\ \_ggh]h jZ  
Kh\j\_f\_ggu\_ kj\_^kl\Z k\yab b dhffmgb dZpbb bo \ebygb\_ gZ  
=eh[Zevgu\_ ijh[e\_fu kh\j\_f\_gghklb b WndZpchy] b q\_ k d Zjy\_f\_kggh  
]eh[Zevghf fbj\_ dZd kiZklb ijbjh^m  
Jhkkbckdh\_ h[s\_kl\h \gZqZe\_ ;;,  
J\_kmjku b \hafh`ghklb jZa\blby gZr\_c kljZgu dZdb\_ a  
hl\_q\_kl\ \_gghc wdghghfbdhc  
Hkgh\ u dhgklblmpbhgggh]h kljhy Jhkkbckdhc Gh\_^mjZl p b bkl =hk  
gZr\_c kljZgu fgh]hgZpbhgZevguc khklZ\ \_z gZk\_e\_gby Ql  
]jZ`^Zgbghf k\h\_]h Hl\_q\_kl\Z  
>moh\gu\_ p\_gghklb jhkkbckdh]h gZjh^Z Dmevlmjgu\_ ^hkl  
dZd bo khojZgblv b ijbmfgh`blv  
F\_klh Jhkkbb kj\_ j b km m Z pkl \ fbjZ  
KhpbZevgu\_ ghjfu  
J\_]mehjh\Zgb\_ ih\\_^\_gby ex^\_c \ h[s\_kl\  
KhpbZevgu\_ ghjfu b ijZ\beZ h[s\_kl\ \_gghc `bagb H[s\_kl\  
h[uqZb  
H[s\_kl\ \_ggh\_ khagZgb\_ b p\_gghklb =jZ`^Zgkl\ \_gghklv b iZ  
FhjZev \_z hkgh\gu\_ ijbgbbaeh>h[Zhdhgu b ijZ\beZ gjZ\kl\  
FhjZevgu\_ ghjfu b fhjZevguc \u[hj GjZ\kl\ \_ggu\_ qm\kl\Z b k  
fhjZevguo mklh\_ \ gZ jZa\blb\_ h[s\_kl\Z b q\_eh\ \_dZ  
ljZ\h \_]h jhev \ `bagb q\_eh\ \_dZ h[s\_kl\Z b ]hkm^Zjkl\Z H  
Ghfu ijZ\Z lhgylb\_ ijZ\ k\h[h^ b h[yaZgghkl\_c  
>\_\_kihkh[ghklv b ijZ\hkihkh[ghklv q\_eh\ \_dZ ljZ\hhlg hr\_gby  
Dhgklblmpby Jhkkbckdhc Nk^ghjZpobaZdhg ]hkm^Zjkl\Z Dh  
Jhkkbckdhc N\_^\_jZpbb h ijZ\Zo b k\h[h^Zq\_eh\ \_dZ b ]jZ`^Z  
Ebqgu\_ ]jZ`^Zgkdb\_ ijZ\Zvdhghghf b Zekgb\_ b dmevlmjgu\_  
iheblbq\_kdb\_ ijZ\Z b k\h[h^u jhkkbckdbo ]jZ`^Zg  
DZd aZsbsZxlky ijZ\Z q\_eh\ \_dZ \ Jhkkbb  
Dhgklblmpbhgggu\_ h[yaZgghklb jhkkbckdh]h ]jZ`^ZgbgZ H[y  
H[yaZgghk\_j\_`gh hlghkblvky d ijbjh^guf [h]Zlkl\Zp ^hZes]bbZ Hl  
h[yaZgghklv  
Hkgh\ u jhkkbckdh]h aZdhgh^ZI\_evkl\Z  
=jZ`^Zgkdb\_ ijZ\hhlg hr\_gby -ijZ\h^Zgk dhhju Km^\_[gh  
jZa[bjZl\_evkl\h  
K\_f\_cgu\_ ijZ\hhlg hr\_gby ljZ\Z b h[yaZgghklb jhZsb]Z\_ jZ\  
bgl\_j\_kh\ ^\_l\_c hklZ\rboky [\_a jh^bl\_e\_c  
Ljm^h\ u\_ ijZ\hhlg hr\_gby ljZ\Z h[yaZgghklb b hl\\_lkl\ \_g  
jZ[hlh^ZI\_ey Hkh[\_gghklb iheh`\_gby g\_kh\\_jr\_gghe\_lgbo \ ljm  
:^fbgbkljZlbg\_u\_ ijZ\hhlg hr\_gby jZlbg\_gh\_ ijZ\hgZjmr\_gb\_  
lj\_klmie\_gb\_ b gZdZaZgb\_ ljZ\h\Zy hl\\_lkl\ \_gghklv g\_kh\\_j  
ljZ\hhojZgbl\_evgu\_ hj]Zgu Km^\_[gZy kbkl\_fZ  
WdhghfbdZ b khpbZevgu\_ hlghr\_gby  
Fbj wdghghfbdh  
WdhghfbdZ b \_z jhev \ `bagb h[s\_kl\Z Wdhghghf b [cg\_hkdb\_ j  
Lh\Zju b mkem]b Pbdebqghklv wdghghfbq\_kdh]h jZa\blby





Jhev j\_eb]bb \ dmevlmjghf jZa\blbb J\_eb]bhagu\_ ghjfu  
<\_jhl\_jibfhklv  
DmevlmjZ JhkkbcjZpbN\_H[jZah\Zgb\_ b gZmdZ Bkdmkkl\l  
j\_eb]bhaghc `bagb \ gZr\_c kljZg\_  
Q\_eh\\_d \ f\_gyxs\_fky h[s\_kl\  
Fh`gh eb ij\_`^b^lv [m^ms\_" DZd ijbki kh[blvky d [uk  
G\_ij\_ju\gh\_ h[jZah\Zgb\_ H[jZah\Zgb\_ b dZjv\_jZ bEbjHkjZa\_f\_  
`bagb b a^hjh\lv\_ Fh^Z b kihjl ;m^ms\_\_ kha^Zzky fheh^ufb  
=\_h]jZnby  
=\_h]jZnby.A\_feb  
Bklhqqbdb ]\_h]jZnbq\_kdhc bgnhjZpbb  
JZa\blb\_ ]\_h]jZnbq\_kdbo agZgbc h A\_fe\_ JZa\blb\_ ij\_`^klZ  
<u^Zxsb\_ky ]\_h]jZnbq\_kdb\_ hfdjgubcy wKzi\jgZmqguo ]\_h]jZnb  
bkke\_`h\Zgbc  
=eh[mk FZkrIZ[ b \_]h \b^u lZjZee\_eb F\_jb^bZgu Hij\_`^\_  
]eh[mk\_ =jZ^mkgZy k\_ldZ =\_h]jZnbq\_kdb\_ dhj^bgZlu b  
bah[jZ`\_gby a\_fgbc ih\\_joghklb  
leZg f\_klghklbg]Hjh\Zgb\_ b kihkh[u hjb\_glbjh\Zgby gZ f\_klg  
:abfml Baf\_j\_gb\_ jZkklhygbc b hij\_`^\_e\_gb\_ gZijZ\`e\_gbc gZ f\_  
bah[jZ`\_gby j\_ev\_nZ a\_fgbc ih\\_joghklb Mkeh\gu\_ agZdb C  
J\_r\_gb\_ ijZdlbq\_kdbo gZ^ZkklhZleZgb\_ ijhkl\_cr\_]h ieZgZ f\_klgh  
=\_h]jZnbq\_kdZy hZj]Zc bklhqqbd bgnhjZpbb Hlebqby dZj  
E\_]\_g^Z dZjlu ]jZ^mkgZy k\_ldZ Hjb\_glbjh\Zgb\_ b baf\_j\_gb\_ j  
dZjlu hij\_`^\_e\_gb\_ f\_klhiheh`\_gby h]t\_hj]ZnbqZ[kkheo lguo \ukl  
JZaghh[jZab\_ dZjl  
=\_h]jZnbq\_kdb\_ f\_lh^u bamq\_gby hdjm`Zxs\_c kj\_`^u GZ[ex  
kjZ\gbl\_evgu\_ f\_lh^u Bkihevah\Zgb\_ bgkljmf\_glh\ b ijb[hjh  
f\_lh^ Fh^\_ebjh\Zgb\_ dZd f\_lh^ bamq\_gby h]t\_hj]ZnbqZ[kkheo lguo  
ljbjh^Z A\_feb b q\_eh\\_d  
A\_feyieZg\_lZ Kh eg\_qghc kbklieZgAlZfkyheg\_qghc kbkl\_fu  
jZaf\_ju b `^b`\_gby A\_feb bo ]\_h]jZnbq\_kdb\_ ke\_`^kl\by G\_jZ  
kheg\_qgh]h k\\_lZ b l\_ieZ gZ ih\\_joghklb Azfgbklbh QZkh\\_u\_  
<ebygb\_DhkfhkZ gZ A\_fex b `bagv ex^\_c  
A\_fgZy dhjZ b eblhkn\_jZ J\_ev\_n A\_feb <gmlj\_gg\_\_ kljh  
bamq\_gby  
A\_fgZy dhjZ b eblhkn\_jZ =hjgu\_ ihjh^u b ihe\_agu\_ bkdh  
dhju \_z kljh\_agfZlijhbdZfb b hd\_ZgZfb Eblhkn\_jgu\_ ieblu b  
\aZbfh^\_ckl\b\_ F\_`^e\_ggu\_ `^b`\_gby a\_fgbc dhju A\_fe\_ljykg  
`bagb ex^\_c \ jZchgZo jZkijhkljZg\_gby a\_fe\_ljykgbc b \m  
[\_ahiZkghklb gZk\_e\_gby kkg\_rgab\_gjyxs\_b\_ a\_fgm x ih\\_joghklv  
J\_ev\_n A\_feb AZ\bkbfbhklv djmig\_crbo nhjf j\_ev\_nZ hl kl  
G\_h^ghjh^ghklv a\_fgbc ih\\_joghklb dZd ke\_`^kl\b\_ \aZbfh^\_ckl  
b \g\_rgbo ijhp\_kkh\ Hkgh\gu\_ nhjfu j\_ev\_n]Z kahrZgZ ^gZafbjd  
]hj b jZ\gbg ih \ukhl\_ HibkZgb\_ j\_ev\_nZ l\_jjblhjbb ih dZjl\_  
Q\_eh\\_d b eblhkn\_jZ HiZkgu\_ ijbjh^gu\_ y\`e\_gby bo ij\_`^m  
`bagb b ^\_yl\_evghklb q\_eh\\_dZ \ ]hjZo b gZ jZ\gbgZo <h  
^\_yl\_evghklb l\_hjZn\_jm l\_j\_h[jZah\Zgb\_ j\_ev\_nZ Zgljih]\_gg\_u\_ nh  
:lfhkn\_jZ\ha^mrgZy h[hehqdz A\_feb  
:lfhkn\_jZ KhklZ\ Zlfhkn\_ju \_z kljmdlmjZ AgZq\_gb\_ Zlfh  
A\_fe\_ GZ]j\\_Zgb\_ Zlfhkn\_ju l\_fi\_jZlmjZ \ha^moZ jZkij\_`^\_  
Kmlhqqgu\_ b ]h^h\`u\_ dhe\_[Zgby l\_fi\_jZlmju \ha^moZ Kj\_`^gb\_  
l\_fi\_jZlmju k \ukhlhc







ohayckl\Z Jhkkbb KhklZ\ e\_gb\_ oZjZdl\_jbklbd bheh\ahgZgbbaf  
l\_fZlBq\_kdbo dZjl b debfZlh]jZff hij^\_e\_gb\_ \hafh`ghkl\_c  
bkihevah\Zgby  
Djmig\_crb\_ hazjZ bo ijhbkoh^\_e\_gb\_ ;hehlZ lh^a\_fgub  
Fgh]he\_lgyy f\_jaehlz H[tykg\_gb\_ aZdhghf\_jghkl\_c jZaf\_bs\_gby  
k\yaZgguo k gbfb hiZkguo ijbjh^guo y\le\_gbc gZ l\_jjblhjb klijZ  
G\_jZ\ghf\_jghklv jZkij^\_e\_gby \h^guo j\_kmjkh\ Jhkl b  
aZ]jyag\_gby lmlb khojZg\_gby dZq\_kl\Z \h^guo j\_kmjkh\ Hp\_g  
j\_kmjkZfb djmigu j\_]bhgZgmJhkgkbb \h^u b \h^gu\_ j\_kmjku k\h  
k\h\_c f\_klghklb  
lhq\Z b ihq\\_ggu\_ j\_kmjkukh h qdZdhfihg\_gl ijbjh^u NZd  
h[jZah\Zgby ihq\ Hkgh\gu\_ lbiu ihq\ bo k\hckl\Z jZaebqby\  
hkgh\guo lbih\ ihq\ gZ Jhkkbb jbb  
lhq\Z gZpbhgZevgh\_ [h]Zkl\h lhq\\_ggu\_ j\_kmjku Jhkkbb  
oh^\_ bo ohayckl\\_ggh]h bkihevah\Zgby F\_ju ih khojZg\_g  
f\_ebhjZpby a\_f\_ev [hjv[Z k wjhab\_c ihq\ b bo aZ]jyag\_gb\_f A  
k\h\_c fgkkb \uyle\_gb\_ bo k\hckl\ b hkh[\_gghkl\_c ohayckl\\_gg  
JZklbl\_evghuc b `b\hlguc fbj ;bheh]bq\_kdb\_ j\_kmjku JZkl  
fbj Jhkkbb \b^h\h\_ jZaghh[jZab\_ nZdlhju\_]h hij^\_eyxsb\_  
baf\_g\_gbc jZklbl\_evgh]h fbjZ ijb aZ^Zgguo mkeh\byo baf\_  
dhfihg\_glh\ ijbjh^gh]h dhfie\_dkZ ;bheh]bq\_kdb\_ j\_kmjku  
bkihevah\Zgb\_ F\_ju ih hojZg\_ jZklbl\_evgh]h b `b\hlg]h f  
`b\hlguc fbj k\h\_]h j\_]bhgZ b k\h\_c f\_klghklb  
Ijbjh^g ohayckl\\_ggu\_ ahguo h abjkh\hggu\_ ahgu Jhkkbb \aZb  
\aZbfhh[mkeh\ e\_gghklv bo dhfihg\_glh\ OZjZdl\_jbklbdZ Zjdlb  
e\_khlmg^j e\_kh\ e\_khkl\_i\_c b kl\_i\_c ihemimklugv b imklugv  
dZjl dhfihg\ ijbjh^u ^ey mklZgh\ e\_gby \aZbfhk\ya\_c f\_^m  
ijbjh^guo ahgZo  
Ijbjh^gu\_ j\_kmjku ahg bo bkihevah\Zgb\_ wdheh]bq\_kdb\_  
<ukhlgZy ihykghklv Hkh[h hojZgy\_fu\_ ijbjh^gu\_ l\_jjblhjb  
<k\_fbjgh]h ijbjh^gh]h  
GZk\_e\_gb\_ Jhkkbb  
Qbke\_gghklv gZk\_e\_gby Jhkkbb Qbke\_gghklv gZk\_e\_gby J  
]hkm^Zjkl\Zfb Hkh[\_gghklb \hkijhba\h^kl\Z jhkkbckdh]h gZk\_  
XXI \ Hkgh\gu\_ ihdZaZl\_eb oZjZdl\_jbamxsb\_ gZk\_evggubo kl  
l\_jjblhjb ljh]ghabh\Zgb\_ baf\_g\_gby qbke\_gghklb gZk\_e\_gby  
l\_jjblhjb  
Iheh\hc b \hajZklghc khklZ\ gZk\_e\_gby kljZgu K\h\_h[jZab\_  
khklZ\Z gZk\_e\_gby Jhkkbb b hij^\_eyxsb\_]h nZdZlyju K  
ijh^he`bl\_evghklv `bagb fm`kdh]h b `\_gkdh]h gZk\_e\_gby Jhkkbb  
GZjh^u b j\_eb]bb Jhkkbb fgghkkgZpbhgZevgh\_ ]hkm^Z  
Fgh]hgZpbhgZevghklv dZd ki\_pbnbq\_kdbc nZdlhj nhjfbjh\Zgb  
Hij^\_e\_gb\_ ih klZlBklbq\_kdbf fZlBpZleZfb klemgg\_hdr]b gZjh^h\ J  
Hij^\_e\_gb\_ ih dZjl\_ hkh[\_gghkl\_c jZaf\_s\_gby gZjh^h\ Jhk  
iheblbZhfbgbkljZlB\guf ^\_e\_gb\_f JN Bkihevah\Zgb\_ ]\_h]jZnb  
ZgZebaZ l\_jjblhjbZevguo Zki\_dlh\ f\_`gZpbhgZevghucokhklZhr\_g  
gZk\_e\_gby =\_h]jZnby j\_eb]bc  
Hkh[\_gghklb jZaf\_s\_gby gZk\_e\_gby Jhkkbb =\_h]jZnb  
jZaf\_s\_gby gZk\_e\_gby bo h[mkeh\ e\_gghklv ijbjh^gufb bklhj  
wdhghfbq\_kdbfb nZdlhjZfb Hkgh\gZy ihehkZ jZkthe\_ggby\_e=hjth\_  
Djmig\_crb\_ ]hj^Z b ]hj^kdb\_ Z]ehf\_jZpbb bo jhev \ `ba  
f\_klghklv k\_evkdb\_ ihk\_e\_gby Hij^\_e\_gb\_ b kjZ\g\_gb\_ i







f\_`^m \\_ebqbgZfb kdhjhklv \j\_fy jZkklhygb\_ ijhba\h^bl\_evgh  
dhebq\_kl\h klfhkljv^klZ\e\_gb\_ aZ\bkbfbkl\_c \ \b^\_ nhjfme  
nhjfmeZf J\_r\_gb\_ l\_dklh\uo aZ^Zq Zjbnf\_lbq\_kdbfb kihkh[Zfb  
WE?F?GLU :E=?;JU  
Bkihevah\Zgb\_ [md\ ^ey h[hagZq\_gby qbk\_e ^ey aZibkb  
^\_ckl\bc ;md\\_ggu\_ \ujZ`\_gby i\\_ujZ`\_gby k Qbkeh\h\_ agZ  
[md\\_ggh]h \ujZ`\_gby MjZ\g\_gb\_ dhj\_gv mjZ\g\_gby GZ  
dhfihg\_glh\ Zjbnf\_lbq\_kdbo ^\_ckl\bc >\_dZj\h\ u dhhj^bgZlu gZ  
lhqdb ih \_z dhhj^bgZIZf hij\_`\_e\_gb\_ dhhj^bgZl lhqdb gZ iehk  
HIBK:L?EVG:Y KL:LBKLB D: <?JHYLGHKLV  
DHF;BG:LHJBD: FGH@?KL<:  
lj\_`^klZ\e\_gb\_ ^Zgguo \ \b^\_ lZ[ebp ^bZ]jZff lhgylb\_ h  
kh[ulbb >hklh\\_jgh\_ b g\\_hafh`gh\_ kh[ulby KjZ\g\_gb\_  
dhf[bgZlhjguo aZ^Zq  
i\_j\_[hjhf \ZjbZgh\ l\fhgh`w\_e\_f\_gl fgh`\_kl\Z lmkh\_ fgh  
lh^fgh`\_kl\h H[t\_`^bg\_gb\_ b i\_j\_k\_q\_gb\_ fgh`\_kl\ BeexkljZp  
fgh`\_kl\Zfb k ihfhsvx ^bZ]jZff\_ggze\_jZ  
G:=EY>G:Y =?HF?LJBY  
GZ]ey^gu\_ ij\_`^klZ\e\_gby h nb]mjZo gZ iehkdkl]h]yfyZy  
ehfZgZy fgh]hm]hevgbd ijZ\bevguc fgh]hm]hevgbd hdjm`ghkl  
ijyfhm]hevgbd d\Z^jZl Lj\_m]hevgbd \b^u lj\_m]hevgbdh\ Bah  
nb]mj <aZbfg\_h\_jZkiheh`\_gb\_ ^\mo ijyfu^ ^\mo hdjmbghkl\_c  
>ebgZ hlj\_adZ ehfZghc l\_jbf\_lj fgh]hm]hevgbdZ ?^bgbpu baf  
^ebgu hlj\_adZ ihkljh\_gb\_ hlj\_adZ aZ^Zgghc ^ebgu M]he <b  
m]eZ Baf\_j\_gb\_ b ihkljh\_gb\_ m]eh\ k ihfhsvx ljZgkih]bjZ lh  
\_`^gbpu baf\_j\_gby iehsZ^b lehsZ^v ijyfhm]hevgbdZ d\Z^jZlZ  
GZ]ey^gu\_ ij\_`^klZ\e\_gby h ijhkljZgkl\\_gguo nb]mjZo dm[ i  
ibjZfb^Z rZj kn\_jZ dhgm k pbebg^j Bah[jZ`\_gb\_ ijhkljZgkl\  
k\_q\_gbc FZ]h]b]db ijZ\bevgu\_ fgh]h]jZggbdb ljb\_fju  
fgh]h]jZggbdh\ pbebg^jZ b dhgm kZ lhgylb\_ h[tzfZ \_^bg  
ijyfhm]hevg[h]h iZjZee\_e\_ibi^Z dm[Z lhgylb\_ h jZ\\_gkl\\_ nb]  
a\_jdZevgZy kbff\_ljbb Bah[jZ`\_gg\_b\_n]bfj\_ljb  
F:L?F:LBD: < BKLHJBQ?KDHF J:A<BLBB  
Bklhjby nhjfbjh\Zgby ihgylb\_ qbkeZ gZlmjZevgu\_ qbkeZ  
jZpbhgZevguo qbk\_e ^ey ]\_hf\_ljbq\_kdbo baf\_j\_gbc bjjZpbhg  
kbkl\_fu aZibkb qbk\_e >jh[b \ <Z]bheh]ldj]l]l^\_kylbqguo ^jh  
klZjbggu\_ kbkl\_fu f\_j >\_kylbqgu\_ ^jh[b b f\_ljbq\_kdZy kbk  
hljbpZl\_evguo qbk\_e b gmey E FZ]gbpdbc E Wce\_j  
BgnhjZlbdZ  
BgnhjZpby b kihkh[u \_z ij\_`^klZ\e\_gby Keh\h @bgnhjZpb  
BgnhjZpby dZd h[t\_dl ^Zggu\_ b dZd ijhp\_kk bgnhjfbjh\Zgb\_  
^Zggu\_ \ dmjk\_ bgnhjZlbd  
HibkZgb\_ bgnhjZpbb ijb ihfhsb l\_dklh\ Yaud lbkvfh AgZ  
©[md\Z^ JZkrbj\_gguc ZenZ\bl jmkkdh]h yaudZ ajnZde ij\_i  
Dhebq\_kl\h keh\ ^Zgghc ^ebgu \ ^Zgghf ZenZ\bl\_ lhgylb\_  
g\\_hafh`gh h^ghagZqgh hibkZlv dhjhldbf l\_dklhf  
JZaghh[jZab\_ yaudh\ b ZenZ\blh\ G\_iheghlZ l\_dklh\h  
Ebl\_jZlmjgu\_ b gZmqgu\_ l\_dklu lhgydb\\_rbfhdh^bk]h\Zgb\_ ijb  
\hkijbylbb fbjZ q\_eh\\_dhf  
Dh^bjh\Zgb\_ l\_dklh\ Dh^h\Zy lZ[ebpZ lj\_`^klZ\e\_gb\_ l\_dk  
^Zggu\_ \ dhfi^xl\_jdklu \ ^\hbqghf ZenZ\bl\_ >\hbqgu\_ ZenZ\bl  
>\hbqgu\_ dh^u k nbdkbjh\Zgg[h]h^ebh]Zc dh^h\ Dhebq\_kl\h







Zlhfguo y^\_j JZ^bhZdlb\ghklv F\_lh^uuq\_]bkejzpbby^\_Yg\_jg  
j\_Zdpbb Y^\_jguc j\_Zdlhj L\_jfhy^\_jgu\_ j\_Zdpbb  
<ebygb\_ jZ^bhZdlb\guo baemq\_gbc gZ `b\u\_ hj]Zgbafu W  
\hagbdZxsb\_ ijb bkihevah\Zgbb Zlhfguo we\_dljhkIzgpbc  
Kljh\_gb\_ b w\hexpby <k\_e\_gghc  
=\_hp\_glj\_bq\_kdZy bjb]q\_eb]zpy\_kbkf\_fu fbjZ Nbabq\_kdZy ijbjh  
l\_e Kheg\_qghc kbkl\_fu ljhbkoh^\_gb\_ Kheg\_qghc kbkl\_fu Nb  
b a\za^ Kljh\_gb\_ <k\_e\_gghc W\hexpby <k\_e\_gghc  
;bheh]by  
@b\u\_ hj]Zgbafu  
;bheh]by dZd gZmdZ Jhev [bheh]by]l\_eiv]Zdkd\_kd^\_c JZagh  
hj]Zgbafh\ Hlebqbl\_evgu\_ ijbagZdb ij^klZ\bl\_e\_c jZaguo p  
F\_lh^u bamq\_gby `b\uo hj]Zgbafh\ gZ[ex^\_gb\_ baf\_j\_gb\_  
kljh\_gb\_ hj]Zgbafh\  
ljZ\beZ jZ[hlu \ dZ[bg\_l\_ [eh]b]b]kdkf]b]ijb[hjZfb b bgkljmf\_  
;Zdl\_jbb Fgh]hh[jZab\_ [Zdl\_jbc Jhev [Zdl\_jbc \ ijbjh^\_  
;Zdl\_jb]b\ha[m^bl\_eb aZ[he\_\Zgbc F\_ju ijhnbeZdlbdb aZ[he\_  
[Zdl\_jbyfb  
=jb[u Fgh]hh[jZab\_ ]jb[h\ bo jhev b qj]b]h^\_dZ `Kag^h[gu\_  
y^h\blu\_ ]jb[u HdZaZgb\_ ijbzfh\ i\_j\hc ihfhsb ijb hljZ\e\_gbb ]j  
EbrZcgbdb Jhev ebrZcgbdh\ \ ijbjh^\_ b `bagb q\_eh\\_dZ  
<b]mk] g\_de\_lhqu\_ nhjfu AZ[he\_\Zgby \uau\Z\_fu\_ \k  
ijhnbeZdlbdb aZ[he\_\Zgbc  
JZkl\_gbyldDe]dZgb b hj]Zgu jZkl\_gbc ljhp\_kku `bag^\_y  
\\_s\_kl\ b ij\_\jZs\_gb\_ wg\_j]bb iblZgb\_ nhlhkgbl\_a ^uoZgb  
h[f\_gZ ljZgkihjl \\_s\_kl\ J\_]meypby ijhp\_kkh\ `bag^\_yl\_ev  
jZa\blb\_ b jZafgh`\_gb]jZaFgh]jZkl\_gbc ijbgpbiu bo deZkk  
<h^hjhkeb fob iZihjhlgbdb ]hehk\_f\_ggu\_ b ihdjulhk\_f\_ggu  
jZkl\_gbc \ ijbjh^\_ b `bagb q\_eh\\_dZ <Z`g\_crb\_ k\_evkdhoh  
Y^h\blu\_ jZkl\_gby HojZgZ j^dbo b bkg]baZ]skgch\]g]h]jZkbl\_ev  
khh[s\_kl\Z Mkeh`g\_gb\_ jZkl\_gbc \ ijhp\_kk\_ w\hexpbb  
@b\hlgu\_ Kljh\_gb\_ `b\hlguo ljhp\_kku `bag^\_yl\_evghklb  
`b\hlguo JZafgh`\_gb\_ jhkl b jZa\blb\_ lh\^\_gb\_ JZa^j  
Bgklbgdlu Fgh]hh]jZab]deZkku ohj^h\uo `b\hlguo bo jhev \ ijb  
q\_eh\\_dZ K\_evkdhohayckl\\_ggu\_ b ^hfZrgb\_ `b\hlgu\_ ljhn  
\uau\Z\_fuo `b\hlgufb Mkeh`g\_gb\_ `b\hlguo \ ijhp\_kk\_ w\hexpl  
jZaebqguf kj^Zf h[blZgbyo Hb]ZgZajZ^s]bo \b^h\ `b\hlguo  
Q\_eh\\_d b\_]h a^hjh\v\_  
Q\_eh\\_d b hdjm`ZxsZy kj^Z ljbjh^gZy b khpbZevgZy kj  
AZsb]Z kj^u h[blZgby q\_eh\\_dZ  
H[sb\_ k\\_^\_gby h[ hj]Zgbaf\_ q\_eh\\_dZ F\_klh q\_eh\\_dZ \  
fbjZ Q\_jlu k]Z]h]k]Zaebqbc q\_eh\\_dZ b `b\hlguo Kljh\_gb\_ hj  
de\_ldb ldZgb hj]Zgu kbkl\_fu hj]Zgh\ F\_lh^u bamq\_gby hj]Zg  
HihjZ b ^\b`\_gb\_ -^H]h]Z]g]hevgZy kbkl\_fZ ljhnbeZdlbdZ lj  
AgZq\_gb\_ nbabq\_kdbo mijZ`g\_g]m]c^Zb ^em]evl]m]fbjh\Zgby kd\_e  
fmkdmeZlmju l\_j\Zy ihfhsv ijb-^]Z]Z]o]ev]h]g]h]g]k]b]kl\_fu  
LjZgkihjl \\_s\_kl\ <gmlj\_ggyy kj^Z hj]ZgbafZ agZq\_g  
Djh\\_ghkgZy b ebf]n]l]b]q\_kdZy kbkl\_fu Djh\v =jmiiu djh\b Eb  
Bffmgbl\_l :g]bl\_eZ :ee\_j]b]q\_kdb\_ j\_Zdpbb lj^mij^bl\_evgu  
ku\hjhldb Kljh\_gb\_ b jZ[h]Z k\_j^pZ Djh\ygh\_ ^Z\e\_gb\_ b i  
i\_j\hc ihfhsb ijb djh\hl\_q\_gbyo  
>uoZgb\_ >uoZl\_ev]gZy kbkl\_fZ Kljh\_gb\_ y]p]Z]g]h\^u^Z]g]Z]g]b  
=Zahh[f\_g \ ez]dbo b ldZgyo =b]b\_gZ hj]Zgh\ ^uoZgby AZ[he



<aZbfhk\yab hj]Zgbafh\ b hdjm`Zx²s\_b&l h j g^ud Kjs^Zl\ wg\_j]b  
bgnhjZpbb <ebygb\_ wdheh]bq\_k]Zgob an fZudl W d h k g Z k h f g Z y hj]Zg  
`b\hc ijbjh^u Wdhkbbkl\_fZ <aZbfh^\_ckl\by jZaguo \b^h\ \ wd  
obsgbq\_kl\h kbf[bha iZjZabIbaf lbs\_\u\_ k\yab \ wdhkbbkl\_f\_  
ij\_\jZs\_gby wg\_j]bb ?bhkenh]ZevgZy wdhk.bk\_k\_fZgZ^k^kbc  
hkgh\hiheh`gbd mq\_gby h [bhkn\_j\_ =jZgbpu [bhkn\_ju JZkijh  
\\_s\_kl\Z \ [bhkn\_j\_ Jhev q\_eh\\_dZ \ [bhkn\_j\_ Wdheh]bq\_kd  
^\_yl\_evghklb q\_eh\\_dZ \ wdhkbbkl\_fZo  
Obfby  
Hkgh\gu\_ ihgyIby obfbZlhfme\_gmeyjguo ij\_^klZ\e\_gbc  
Ij\_^f\_l obfbb F\_lh^u ihagZgby \ obfbb gZ[ex^\_gb\_ wdk  
Bklhggbdb obfbq\_kdhc bgnhjZpbb obfbq\_kdZy ebl\_jZImjZ Bg  
Qbklu\_ \\_s\_kl\Z b kf\_kb Hqbkl dZ \\_s\_kl\ Ijhklu\_ b beh`gu  
g\_f\_lZeeu Obfbq\_kdbc we\_f\_gl Zlhf fhe\_dmeZ AgZdb  
Obfbq\_kdZy nhjfmeZ <Ze\_glg hklv obfbq\_kdbo we\_f\_glh\ Khkl  
kh^bg\_gbc ih \Ze\_glg hklb Zlhfh\ obfbq\_kdbo we\_f\_glh\ b h  
Zlhfh\ obfbq\_kdb\_ we\_f\_glh\ ih nhjfmeZf [bgZjguo kh^bg\_gbc Hlg  
fZkkZ Hlg hklb\_ev gZy fhe\_dmeyjgZy fZkkZ  
Nbabq\_kdb\_ y\ e\_gby b obfbq\_kdb\_ j\_Zdpbb IjbagZdb  
obfbq\_kdbo j\_Zdpbc AZdhg khojZg\_gby fZkku \\_s\_kl\ ijb  
Obfbq\_kdb\_ mjZ\g\_gby  
Hkgh\gu\_ deZkku g\_hj]Zgbq\_kdbo kh^bg\_gbc Ghf\_gde  
\\_s\_kl\ Hdkb^u Hdkb^u f\_lZeeh\ b g\_f\_lZeeh\ <h^Z Hqbkl  
<aZbfh^\_ckl\b\_ \h^u k hdkb^Zfb f\_lZeeh\ b g\_f\_lZeeh\ Dbk  
k\bkI\Z \aZbfh^\_ckl\b\_ k f\_lZeeZfb hdkb^Zfb f\_lZeeh\ Hkgh  
k\hckI\Z \aZbfh^\_ckl\b\_ k hdkb^Zfb g\_f\_lZeeh\ dbkehI Zfb  
hkgh\gu\_ bg^bdZlhu Kheb Kj^gb\_ kheb <aZbfh^\_ckl\b\_ khe  
s\_ehqZfK\yav f\_`^m hkgh\gufb deZkkZfb g\_hj]Zgbq\_kdbo kh^b  
I\_j\hgZqZevgu\_ ij\_^klZ\ e\_gby h \_kl\_kl\\_gguo k\_f\_ckl\Zo  
we\_f\_glh\ s\_ehqgu\_ f\_lZeeu ]Zeh]\_gu  
I\_jbh^bq\_kdbc aZdhg b i\_jbh^bq\_kdZy kbkl\_fZ obfb  
> B F\_g^\_eZ\_Kl jh\_gb\_ \\_s\_kl\Z  
I\_jbh^bq\_kdbc aZdhg Bklhjby hldjulby i\_jbh^bq\_kdh]h  
i\_jbh^bq\_kdh]h aZdhgZ ^ey jZa\blby gZmdb  
I\_jbh^bq\_kdZy kbkl\_fZ dZ\_gZmklgZy\ \_geZkkbnbdZpby obf  
we\_f\_glh\ LZ[ebqgZy nhjfZ ij\_^klZ\ e\_gby obfbq\_kdbo we\_f\_g  
KljmdImjZ IZ[ebpu ©I\_jbh^bq\_kdZy kbkl\_fZ obfbq\_kdbo we\_f\_g  
Nbabq\_kdbc kfuke ihjy^dh\h]h Zlhfgh]h ghf\_jZ ghf\_jZ i\_jbh^  
we\_f\_glh\ -]jmii :  
Kljh\_gb\_ ZlhfZ y^jh b w[ehed]h]ZgZkhklZ\ Zlhfguo y^\_j ij  
g\_cljhgu Bahliu AZjy^ Zlhfgh]h y^jZ fZkkh\h\_ qbkeh b hlg  
We\_dljhggZy h[hehq dZ ZlhfZ We\_dljhgggu\_ kehb Zlhfh\ we\_f\_g  
Obfbq\_kdZy k\yav We\_dljhh]jbpZl\_eZg\_hk]gZy\lgfhihey]gZy  
ih eyjgZy k\yav BhggZy k\yav <Ze\_glg hklv kl\_i\_gv hdbke\_gby  
Fgh]hh[jZab\_ obfbq\_kdbo j\_Zdpbc  
DeZkkbnbdZpby obfbq\_kdbo j\_Zdpbc j\_Zdpbb kh^bg\_gby  
h[f\_gZ wdahl\_jfbq\_kdb\_ wg^hl\_jfbq\_kdZy ghf\_jZ ghf\_jZ i\_jbh^  
g\_h[jZlbfu\_ h[jZlbfu\_  
Kdhjhklv obfbq\_kdbo j\_Zdpbc NZdlhju \ebyxsb\_ gZ kdhjhk  
JZkl\hju We\_dljheblbq\_kdZy ^bkkhpbZpby We\_dljheblu b  
b Zgbhgu >bkkhpbZpby khe\_c dbk^ghuobjZklgh]Zgbc\Zdpbb bl  
h[f\_gZ \ jZkl\hjZo we\_dljheblh\  
Fgh]hh[jZab\_ \\_s\_kl\







<aZbfh^\_cKmbudZevguo h[jZah\ ^jZfZlmj]bq\_kdh\_ b bglhg  
gZ ijbf\_j\_ ijhba\\_^\_gbc jmkkdhc b aZjm[\_`ghc fmaudb hl wihob  
XIX^XX \ \ ^moh\gZy fmaudZ agZf\_gguc jZki\_\ b ]jb]hj  
aZiZ^gh\_\jhi\_ckdZy b jmkkdZy fmaudZ jZjg[\_`gZy b jmkkdZy fma  
dmevlmjZ ;,;hkgh\gu\_ klbeb `Zgju b oZjZdl\_jgu\_ q\_jlu ki\_pb  
rdhe

FmaudZ \ kh\j\_f\_gghf fbj\_ ljZ^bpb b bggh\Zpbb GZj  
l\hj\_q\_kl\h dZd qZklv h[s\_c dmevlrZjv ggZjh^ZevBmaju dZaguo k  
bklhdb b bglhgZpbhggh\_ k\h\_h[jZab\_ h[jZapu ljZ^bpbhgguo h  
fmaudZ i\_k\_ggh\_ b bgkljmf\_glZevgh\_ l\hj\_q\_kl\h oZjZdl\_jgu\_  
l\_fu h[jZau GiZkh^ggghu\_ bklhdb jmkkdh]hvghjh\_h\_kkmlhgZevgh]  
l\hj\_q\_kl\Z Wlgbq\_kdZy fmaudZ FmaudZevgZy dmevlmjZ k\h\_h

Hi\_q\_kl\\_ggZy b aZjm[\_`gZy fmaudZ dhfihkbbel h\h\ ;f;gh]hh[jz  
bfij\_kkbhg baf g\_hnhevdehjbaf b g\_hdeZkkbpaf Fmau  
dhfihabljh\fhZdZkdh]h gZijZ\e\_gby >`Za b kbfnh^`Za Kh\j\_f\_  
fmaudZ Z\lhjkdZy i\_kgy we\_dljhgZyZ fhjhdZ Z-jhd de nhed  
jhd Zjhd fxabde-fmkudhZ Bgnhjf-Zphfmg b dZpbhggu\_ l\_ogheh  
fmaud\_

Kh\j\_f\_ggZy fmgZdZ `bagv <u^Zxsb\_ky hl\_q\_kl\\_gggu\_ b  
bkihegbl\_eb ZgkZf[eb b fmaudZevgu\_ dhee\_dlb\ u l\_gb\_ k  
ZgkZf[ev ohj ZddhfiZg\_f\_gl D FDSHOOD l\_\khkjZgh]ZevkZ  
l\_ghj [Zjblhg [Zk Ohju ZgdZ^fguq\_kdbc FmaudZevgu\_ bg  
^moh\ u\_ kljmggu\_ m^Zjgu\_ kh\j\_f\_ggu\_ we\_dljhggu\_ <b^u  
^moh\hc dZf\_jguc gZjh^guo bgkfmZaghu\_c mjkljZfjgh

L\_ogheh]by  
Kh^\_j`Zgb\_ dmjkZ ©L\_ogheh]by^ hZl\_evegyflkmgqj[jZagb\_f  
mqzlhf j\_]bhgZevguo hkh[\_gghkl\_ogbfZlkdbZrevgh\_ki\_q\_gby Z  
bkihevah\Zgby ke^mxsbo gZijZ\e\_gbc b jZa^\_eh\ dmjkZ  
Bg^mkljbZevgu\_ l\_ogheh]bb

L\_ogheh]bb h[jZ[hldb dhgkljmdpbgguo b ih^\_ehqguo fZI\_jb  
L\_ogheh]bb h[jZ[hldb ^j\_\\_kbg b ^j\_\\_kguo fZI\_jbZeh\  
L\_ogheh]bb fZrbggghc h[jZ[hldb ^j\_\\_kbg b ^j\_\\_kguo fZI\_jb  
L\_ogheh]bb jmqghc h[jZ[hldb f\_lZeeh\ b bkdmkkl\\_gguo fZI\_jb  
L\_ogheh]bb fZrbggghc h[jZ[hldb f\_lZeeh\ b bkdmkkl\\_gguo fZ  
L\_ogheh]bb h`\_kl\ijgdeZ^ghc h[jZ[hldb fZI\_jbZeh\  
We\_dljhl\_ogbdZ

We\_dljhfghlZ`gu\_ b k[hjhqgu\_ l\_ogheh]bb  
We\_dljhl\_ogbq\_kdb\_ mkljhckl\Z k we\_f\_glZfb Z\lhfZlbb  
;ulh\ u\_ we\_dljhijb[hju  
L\_ogheh]bb \\_^\_gby ^hfZ  
DmebgZjby  
KZgblZjby b ]b]b\_gZ  
Nbabheh]by yblZgb

;ex^Z ba ybp [ml\_j[jh^u ]hjyqb\_ gZibldb  
;ex^Z ba h\hs\_c  
;ex^Z ba fhehdZ b dbkehfhehgguo ijh^mdlh\  
;ex^Z ba ju[u b fhj\_ijh^mdlh\  
;ex^Z ba ilbpu  
;ex^Z ba fykZ

;ex^Z ba djmi [h[h\uo b fZdZjhggguo ba^\_ebc  
AZijZ\hggu\_ kmui  
Ba^\_eby ba l\_klZ  
K\_j\b}dZ klheZ Wlbd\_l



:^Zilb\gZy nbabq\_kdZy dmevlmjZ  
Kihjlb\gZy ih^]hlh\dZ  
A^hjh\v\_ b a^hjh\uc h[jZa `bagb  
ljhn\_kkbhgZ^gZy nbabq\_kdZy ih^]hlh\dZ  
Nbabq\_kdZy dmevlmjZ q\_eh\\_dZ J\_`bf ^gy \_]h hkgh\gh  
ieZgbjh\Zgby  
AZdZeb\Zgb\_hj]ZgbafZ ljZ\beZ [\_ahiZkghklb b ]b]b\_gbq\_k  
<ebygb\_ aZgylbc nbabq\_kdhc dmevlmjhc gZ nhjfbjh\Zgb\_  
ebqghklb  
ljh\\_^\_bg kZfhklhyl\_evguo aZgylbc ih dhjj\_dpbb hkZgdb b l\_  
<hkklZgh\bl\_evduc fZkkZ`  
ljh\\_^\_gb\_ [Zgguo ijhp\_^mj  
>h\jZq\_[gZy ihfhsv \h \j\_fy aZgylbc nbabq\_kdhc dmevlmjhc  
Kihkh[u ^\b]Zl\_evghc nbadmmevlmjghc ^\_yl\_evghklb  
Hj]ZgbaZpby b gbjh\\_kZfhklhyl\_evguo aZgylbc nbabq\_kdh  
lh^]hlh\dZ d aZgylbyf nbabq\_kdhc dmevlmjhc  
<u[hj mijZ`g\_gbc b khklZ\e\_gb\_ bg^b\b^mZevguo dhfie\_dkh  
nbadmmevlfbgmlhd nbadmmevliZma ih^\b`guo i\_j\_f\_g  
leZgbjh\Zgb\_aZgylbc dmevlmjhc  
ljh\\_^\_gb\_ kZfhklhyl\_evguo aZgylbc jibdeZ^ghc nbabq\_kdhc  
Hj]ZgbaZpby ^hkm]Z kj\_^kl\Zfb nbabq\_kdhc dmevlmj  
Hp\_gdZ wnn\_dlb\ghklb aZgylbc nbabq\_kdhc dmevlmjhc  
kZfhdhgljhev  
Hp\_gdZ wnn\_dlb\ghklb aZgylbc ^hkm]Z kj\_^kl\Zfb nbabq\_kdhc dmevlmjhc  
Hp\_gdZ l\_ogbdb ^\b`\_gbc kihkh[u \uyle\_gby b mkljZg\_gby hrb  
l\_ogbq\_kdbo hrb[hd  
Baf\_j\_gb\_ j\_a\_j\h\ hj]ZgbafZ b khklhygby a^hjh\v y k ihfh  
ijh[  
Nbabq\_kdh\_ kh\\_jr\_gkl\h\Zgb\_  
Nbadmmevlmjhc a^hjh\bl\_evgy ^\_yl\_evghklv Ha^hjh\bl\_evgu\_  
j\_`bf\_mq\_[gh]h ^gy b mq\_[ghc g\_^\_eb  
Bg^b\b^mZevgu\_ dhfie\_dku Z^Zilb\ghc e\_q\_[ghc b dhjjb  
dmevlmj  
Kihjlb\gZy a^hjh\bl\_evgy ^\_yl\_evghklv k h[s\_jZa\l\Zxs\_c gZi  
=bfgZklbdZ k hkgh\Zfb Zdjh[Zlbb Hj]Zgbamxsb\_ dhfZg^u b  
:djh[Zlbbq\_kdb\_ mijZ`g\_gby b dhf[bgZpbb  
Jblfbq\_kdZy ]bfgZklbdZ ^\_\hqdb  
Hihjgu\_ iju`db  
MijZ`g\_gby b dhf[bgZpbb gZ ]bfgZklbq\_kdhf [j\\_g\_ ^\_\hqdb  
MijZ`g\_gby b dhf[bgZpbb gZ ]bfgZklbq\_kdbo ^bg\_ fZevqbdb  
MijZ`g\_gby b dhf[bgZpbb gZ ]bfgZklbq\_kdbo [jmkvyo mijZ`  
[jmkvyo fZevqbdb mijZ`g\_gby gZ jZagh\ukhdb [jmkvyo ^\_\h  
Ez]dZy Zle\_lbdZ ;\_]h\u\_ mijZ`g\_gby  
lju`dh\u\_ mijZ`g\_gby  
F\_lZgb\_ fZeh]h fyqZ  
Eu`gu\_ ]hgdb l\_j\_`b`\_gby gZ eu`Zo  
lh^tzfu kimkdb ih\hjhlh lhjfh`\_gby  
Kihjlb\gu\_ b]ju ;Zkd\_l[he B]jZ ih ijZ\beZf  
<he\_c[he B]jZ ih ijZ\beZf  
Nml[he B]jZ ih ijZ\beZf  
jibdeZ^ghc jib\_glbjh\ZggZy ih^]hlh\dZ jbljg\_lbgZ^ggu\_ mijZ`g\_gb  
MijZ`ggby h[s\_jZa\b\Zxs\_c gZijZ\e\_gghklb H[s\_nbabq\_kdZy



HI\\_lkl\\_gghklv g\\_kh\\_jr\\_gghe\\_lgbo aZ Zglbh[s\\_kl\\_ggh\\_ih  
l\\_jjhjbklbq\\_kdhckljfbwkdhdhc ^\\_yl\\_evghklb M]heh\guc dh^\_d  
N\\_^\\_jZpbb h[ hI\\_lkl\\_gghklb aZ Zglbh[s\\_kl\\_ggh\\_ih\\_l  
l\\_jjhjbklbq\\_kdhc b wdklj\\_fbklkdhc ^\\_yl\\_evghklb  
GZdZaZgb\\_ aZ mqZklb\\_ \ l\\_jjhjbklbq\\_kdhc b wdklj\\_fbklkdhc  
H[\_ki\\_q\\_gbgghc [\_ahizkghklb ijb m]jha\\_ l\\_jjhjbklbq\\_kdh]h  
f\\_klZo fZkkh\h]h kdhie\\_gby ex^\_c  
AZo\ZI \ha^mrguo b fhjkdbo km^h\ Z\lhfZrbg b ^jm]bo ljZ  
m^\_j`b\Zgb\\_ \ gbo aZeh`gbdh\  
ljZ\beZ ih\\_^\\_gby ijb \hafh`ghc hiZkghklb \aju\Z  
ljZ\beZ [\_ahizkgh]h ih\\_^\\_gby \_keb \aju\ ijhbahrze  
F\\_ju [\_ahizkghklb \ kemqZ\\_ ihobs\\_gby beb aZo\ZIZ \ aZeh`  
H[\_ki\\_q\\_gb\\_ [\_ahizkghklb ijb aZo\ZI\\_ kZfhezIZ  
ljZ\beZ ih\\_^\\_gby ijb i\\_j\\_klj\\_ed\\_  
Hkgh\uf\\_^bpbgkdbo agZgbc b a^hjh\h]h h[jZaZ `bagb  
Hkgh\ujh^h]h h[jZaZ `bagb  
A^hjh\uc h[jZa `bagb b\_]h khklZ\eyxsb\\_ Hkgh\gu\\_ ihgylby  
h[jZa\\_ `bagb KhklZ\eyxsb\\_ a^hjh\h]h h[jZaZ `bagb  
NZdlhju jZajmrZxsb\\_ a^hjh\v\\_ <j\\_^gu\\_ ijb\uqdb b bo \e  
JZggg\\_ iheh\\_u\\_ klyaZlbebvghljbrke\\_^kl\by ^ey a^hjh\vy q\\_eh\\_d  
ljZ\h\\_u\\_ Zki\\_dlu \aZbfhhlg hr\\_gby iheh\ K\\_fvy \ kh\j\\_f\\_ggfh  
Hkgh\uf\\_^bpbgkdbo agZgbc b hdZaZgb\\_ i\\_j\\_hc f\\_^bpbgkdhc  
HdZaZgb\\_ i\\_j\\_hc f\\_^bpbgkdhc ihfhsb l\\_j\\_Zy f\\_^bpbgkdZy  
hdZgby  
l\\_j\\_Zy f\\_^bpbgkdZy ihfhsv ijb g\\_hle h`guo khklhygbyo ljZ\  
f\\_^bpbgkdhc ihfhsb ijb g\\_hle h`guo khklhygbyo  
l\\_j\\_Zy f\\_^bpbgkdZy ihfhsv ijb fZkkh\uo ihjZ`\_gbyo Dhfi  
f\\_jhijbylbc ih hdZaZgbx i\\_j\\_hc f\\_^bpbgkdhc i\\_j\\_Zy f\\_^bpbgkdZy  
Hkgh\uf\\_^bpbgkdhc dmevlmju gZjh^h\ Jhkkbb  
Kh^ j`Zgb mq [gh]h dmjkZ  
JZa^\_e fbj\\_ dmevlmju  
<\_ebqb\\_ jhkkbckdhc dmevlmju Jhkkbb^kndZye b me jZangjuZo gZjh  
>\_yl\\_eb gZmdb b ±dime^klrZ]bl\\_e\\_c jZaguzoe vgzpkhc D ;jxeeh\  
J\\_ibg D KlZgbkeZ\kdbc R :e\\_co\\_f = MeZgh\Z > RhklZdh\  
K Wjvay X Julowm b ^j  
Q\\_eh\±ldhj\\_p b ghkbl\\_ev dmevlmju <g\\_ dmevlmju `bagv q  
<deZ^ ebqghklb \ dmevlmjmZæZ\p]Zblkhkh[ghkl\\_c mihjkl\Z  
AZdhgu gjZ\kl\\_g gchZk bv dmevlmju h[s\\_kl\Z Bklhqgdbb  
gjZ\kl\\_ggu\\_ mkIZgh\db  
JZa^\_GjZ\kl\\_ggu\\_ p\\_gghklb jhkkbckdh]h gZjh^Z  
©;\_j\_]b a\\_fex jh^bfmx dZd fZlv ex[bfmx^a lj\\_^klZ\e\\_gby  
nhevdehj\\_ jZaguo gZjh^h\ =\_jhb gZpbhgZevgh]h wihkZ jZaguo  
;hhlmj MjZaj b ^j  
@bagv jZlgufb ih^b]Zfb ihegZ J\\_Zevgu\\_ ijb\\_ju \ujZ`\_g  
qm\kl\ \ bklhjbb Jhkkbb >fbljbc >hgkdhc KOrkaZg ZgFbGZg`B  
>mjh\Z b ^j >\_yl\\_eb jZagiZdjblhlgun\\_Kk]bc JZ^hg`kdbc JZ[[b  
AZefZg b ^j <deZ^ gZjh^h\ gZr\\_c kljZgu \ ih[\_^m gZ^ nZrbaf  
< ljm^±djZkhIZ q\\_eh\\_dZ L\\_fZ ljm^Z \ nhevdehj\\_ jZaguo  
e\_]\_g^Zo ihkeh\bpZo  
©leh^h[juo ljm^h\ keZ\\_g«^a ;m^^baf bkeZf ojbklbZgk  
ljm^hex[bb Ex^b ljm^Z ljb\\_ju kZfhhl\\_j`\_ggh]h ljm^Z  
gZpbhgZevghklb gZ [eZ]h jh^bgu a\\_fe\\_ijhoh^pu mq\\_gu\\_ iml  
ij



hkh[\_gghklyfb b kihkh[ghklyfb k mq\_lhlfm^\_ [ghkl\_c jugdZ  
nhjfbjh\Zgb\_ b jZa\blb\_ agZgbc mklZgh\hd ebqghklg  
a^hjh\h]h b [\_ahiZkgh]h h[jZaZ `bagb km p\_j\_eiv\_x ghby jrZga\_bdyk db  
ikboheh]bq\_kdh]h b khpbZevgh]h a^hjh\vy h[mqZxsboky dZ  
khklZ\eyxsbo ebqghklb h[mqZxs\_]hky b hjb\_glbjh\Zgghc gZ ^  
j\_amevlZih\ hk\h\_gby hkgh\ghc h[jZah\ZI\_evghc ijh]jZffu  
h[Zah\Zgby  
nhjfbjh\Zgb\_ wdheh]bq\_kdh]h  
nhjfbjh\Zgb\_ Zglbdhjjmkp^gZgbyh  
ljh]jZffZ h[\_ki\_qb\Z\_l  
nhjfbjh\Zgb\_ mdeZ^Z rdhevghc `bagb h[\_ki\_qb\Z  
khpbZevghc kj\_^u jZa\blby h[mqZxsboky \dexqZxs\_]h mjh  
h[s\_kl\g] agZqbfmx ^\_yl\_evghklv kbkl\_fm \hkiblZI\_evguo f\_jhi  
khpbZevguo ijZdlbd hkgh\Zggh]h gZ kbkl\_f\_ k\_jZ\kd\m\_evlno]gu  
p\_gghklyo b ijbgylo \ h[s\_kl\\_ ijZ\beZo b ghjfZo ih\\_^\_gby  
k\_fvb h[s\_kl\Z] km^Zjkl\Z jhkkbckdh]h h[s\_kl\Z mqblu\ZX  
dmevlmjgm b wlgby\_kdmx ki\_pbnbdm j\_]bhgZ b\_jlh^\_pgh^\_lc h[r  
aZdhgguo ij\_^klZ\bl\_e\_c  
mk\h\_gb\_ h[mqZxsbfby gjZ\kl\\_gguo p\_gghkl\_c ijbh]  
hiulZ gjZ\kl\\_g]sc kl\\_ggh agZqbfhc ^\_yl\_evghklb dhgkljmdlb  
ih\\_^\_gby fhb\Zpbb b kihkh[g]Z\bl\_d\_g]fml]lx  
ijbh[s\_gb\_ h[mqZxsboky d dmevlmjguf p\_gghklyf k\h  
wlgby\_kdhc beb khpbhdmevlmjghc ]jmv]uf [Zag]hkl]Z]pb]k]Z]ekd  
h[s\_kl\Z h[s\_q\_eh\\_q\_kdbf p\_gghklyf \ dhgl\_dkl\_ nhjfbjh\Zg  
]jZ`^Zgk]h^\_c]bqghklb  
khpbZevgm x kZfhh^\_glbnbdZpbx h[mqZxsboky ihkj\_  
agZqbfhc b h[s\_kl\\_ggh^ij]l\_fev]h^\_lb  
nhjfbjh\Zgb\_ h[mqZxsboky ebqghklguo dZq\_kl\ g\_h]  
dhgkljmdlb\gh]h mki\_rgh]h b hl\\_lkl\\_ggh]h ih\\_^\_gby \ h[s\_  
ghjf mklZgh\e\_gguo j]Z]k]h]g]k^Z]f\_evkl\hf  
ijbh[j\_l\_gb\_ agZgbc h ghjfZo b ijZ\beZo ih\\_^\_gby \ h  
jheyo q\_eh\\_dZ nhjfbjh\Zgb\_ ihabl\bghc kZfhhp\_gdb kZfhm\  
kihkh[k]Zfhj\_ZebaZpbb  
ijbh[s\_gb\_ h[mqZxsboky d h[s\_kl\\_gghc ^\_yl\_evghk  
hj]ZgbaZpbb hkms\_kl\eyxs\_c h[jZah\ZI\_evgm^\_k-d]h\_evghklv n  
xghr\_kdb]Z]g]baZpbyo b ^\b`\_gbyo kihjlb\guo k\_dpbyo l\hj  
h[t^bg\_gbyo ih bgl\_j\_kZf k\_l\\_uo khh[s\_kl\Zo [b[ebhl\_qgh  
jZ[hl\_ \ mq\_gbq\_kdhf kZfhmij-Z]Z]j]b]b]q\_k]b]g]gh[t^bg\_gby  
ijh\\_^\_gbb Zdpbc b ijZah]g]Z]h]g]u]p\_]hkm^Zjkl\\_gguo f`^mgZjh^  
mqZklb\_ h[mqZxsboky \ ^\_yl\_evghklb ijhba\h^kl\  
h[t^bg\_gbc [eZ]hl\hjbl\_evguo hj]ZgbaZpbc  
\ wdheh]bq\_kdhf ijhk\\_s\_gbb k\\_jkg]Z]k]e\g]h]y^bl\_e\_c  
\ [eZ]hmkljhckl\\_ rdheu d]Z]h]k]Z]e]k]h]y^k]Z]h]  
nhjfbjh\Zgb\_ kihkh[ghklb ijh]b\hkl]h]lv g\_]Z]b\guf  
khpbZevghc kj\_^u nZdlhjZf f]k]j]h]k]h]pbZevghc  
jZa\blb\_ i\_^Z]h]bq\_kdhc dhfi\_l\_g]ghklb jh^bl\_e  
ij\_^klZ\bl\_e\_c \ p\_eyo kh^\_ckl\by khpbZ]e]b]a]Z]pbb h[mqZxsboky  
mq\_l bg^b\b^mZevguo b \hajZklguo hkh[\_gghkl\_c h[mc  
b khpbZevguo ihlj\_k]f]k]c bo  
nhjfbjh\Zgb\_ m h[mqZxsboky fhb\Zpbb d ljm^m





b khpbZebaZpbb ijhn\_kkbhgZevghc hjb\_glZpbb h[mqZxsbok  
 ^\_yl\_gghk b nhjfbjh\Zgbx wdheh]bq\_kdhc dmevlmju h[mqZx  
 ki\_pbnbdm h[jZah\ZI\_evghc hj]ZgbaZpbb aZijhkuijhZkkgZbdh\  
 3) kh^\_j`Zgb\_ \b^u ^\_yl\_evghk b nhjfu aZgyIBC k l  
 dZ`^hfm ba gZijZ\e\_gbcZ\kkgZbdh\gh jZa\blby \hkiblZgby b khpb  
 h[mqZxsbok  
 4) nhjfu bg^b\b^mZevghc b jmiih\hc hj]ZgbaZpbb ij  
 hjb\_glZpbb h[mqZxsboky ih dZ`^hfm ba gZijZ\e\_gbc @yjfZ  
 hldjuluo ^\\_j\_c wdkdmjkb ij\_`f\_lgu\_dg g^kkgZbdh hebfibZ^u  
 5) wLZiu hj]ZgbaZpbb jZ[hlu \ kbkl\_f\_ khpbZevgh]h \h  
 h[jZah\ZI\_evghc hj]ZgbaZpbb kh\`f\_klghc ^\_yl\_evghk b h[jZah  
 ij\_`ijbylbyfb h[s\_kl\\_ggufb hj]ZgbaZpbyfb \lhf qbke\_ k kbkl  
 h[jZah\Zgby  
 6) hkggu\_ nhjfu hj]ZgbaZpbb i^Z]h]bq\_kdhc ih^^\_j`db  
 h[mqZxsboky ih dZ`^hfm ba gZijZ\e\_gbc k mq\_lhf mjhgghc b \  
 lZd`\_ nhjfu mqZklby ki\_pbZebklh\ b khpbZevguo iZjlg\_jh\ ih gZ  
 \hkiblZgby  
 7) fh^\_eb hj]ZgbaZpZ[hlu ih nhjfbjh\Zgbx wdheh]  
 p\_e\_khh[jZagh]h a^hjh\h]h b [\_ahiZkgh]h h[jZaZ `bagb \d  
 jZpbhgZevgmX hj]ZgbaZpZ[hlu ih nhjfbjh\Zgbx wdheh]h ijhp\_kkZ b h[jZah\ZI\_e  
 nbadm evl mki gh]b\ghc b ha^hjh\bl\_evghc b pZ[hllud mijlmi h]j\_[e\_g  
 ikbohZdlb\guo \\_s\_kl\ h[mqZxsbfkY ijhnbeZdlpZgk ih jlgkhd]h]h  
 ljZ\`fZl bafZ hj]ZgbaZpbx kbkl\_fu ijhk\\_lbl\_evkdhc b f\_lh^  
 mqZklgbdZfb h[jZah\jZp\_e\_kkgZ]h  
 8) hibkZgb\_ ^\_yl\_evghk b h[jZah\jZp\_e\_kkgZ]h ch[h]Zklb g\_ij\_ju  
 wdheh]bq\_kdh]h a^hjh\v\_k[\_j\_]Zk sm ghZ hsf pZakly\Zgby  
 9) kbkl\_fm ihhsj\_gby khpbZevghc mki\_rghk b ijhy\  
 `bag\_gghc ihabpb h[mqZxsboky j\_clbg] nhjfbjh\Zgb\_ ihjl  
 klbi\_g^bc kihgkhjkl\h b  
 10) djbl\_jbb ihdZaZI\_eb wnn\_dlb\ghk b ^\_yl\_evghk b  
 hj]ZgbaZpbb \ qZklghjZ^mldhgg]h jZa\blby \hkiblZgby b kh  
 h[mqZxsboky nhjfbjh\Zgby a^hjh\h]h b [\_ahiZkgh]h h[jZaZ `  
 dmevlmju h[mqZxsboky\_ignZ^hjh]Zo \ qk\_bamuZpZyguo  
 11) f\_lh^bdm b bgkljmf\_glZjbc fhgb\_lhjjZ\kl]Z\_g gno]h\gjZa\blby  
 \hkiblZgby b khpbZevghc h[mqZxsboky  
 12) ieZgbjm\_fu\_ j\_amevlZgijZ\kno\_hggh]h jZa\blby \hkiblZ  
 khpbZebaZpbb h[mqZxsboky wldjfbjh]bq\_kdhc dmevlmju dmevlm  
 [\_ahiZkgh]h h[jZah\Zgby

P\_ev b aZ^Zqb-gjZ\kl\ggh]h jZa\blby \hkiblZgby aZpbb  
 h[mqZxsboky  
 - < l\_dkl\_ ijh]jZffu hkgh\gu\_ l\_jfbgu @\hkiblZgb\_a @khpZev  
 gjZ\kl\ggh\_ jZa\blb\_a q\_eh\\_dZ bkihevamxky \ dhgl\_dkl\_ h[jZa  
 o ± khklZ\eyxsZy ijhp\_kkZ h[jZah\Zgby  
 gjZ\kl\\_ggh\_ jZa\blb\_a p\_e\_\uo hjb\_glbjh\ h[jZah\Zgby \hkg  
 b ^mo hggZ\kl\\_ggh]h jZa\blby gZgh\Z\ky\^ggh]h ghk b  
 o -gjZ\kl\\_ggh\_ jZa\blb\_kms\_kl\ey\_fh\_ \ ijhp\_k  
 khpbZebaZpbb ihke\_^h\ZI\_evgh\_ jZkrbj\_gb\_-klbkredj\hie\_gib\_jup  
 ebqghk b nhjfbjh\Zgb\_ kihkh[ghk b q\_eh\\_dZ hp\_gb\Zlv b kh  
 hkgh\\_Z^ppbhgguo fhjZevguo ghjf b gjZ\kl\\_gguo b^\_Zeh\hlg  
 ex^yf h[s\_kl\m ]hkm^Zkl\m hpl\_eqhfk\m fbjm \  
 o \hkiblZgb\_ kha^Z\_l khpbZebaZpbb \rbjhdhf agZ

khq\_IZ\_lk\_khpbZebaZpb\_c \ madhf mgZdfgghpZqk\_hpbZebaZpb  
oZjZdl\_jbam\_l ijhp\_kku khpbZevgh]h \aZbfh^\_ckl\by q\_eh\\_d  
khpbZevgufb h[sghklyfb \ lhf qbke\_ k khpbZevgufb hj]ZgbaZ  
bgklblmlZfb b ij\_^iheZ]Z\_l ijbh[j\_l\_gb\_ h[mqZxsfbfky\_khpbZe  
hkgh\guo khpbZevguo jhe\_c ghjf b ijZ\be h[s\_kl\\_ggh]h ih\  
jZa\hjZqb\Z\_lky \ ijhkljZgkl\\_ h[jZah\ZI\_ evguo hj]ZgbaZpbcb \  
- P\_ev^moh\gghZ\kl\\_ggh]h jZa\blby \hkiblZgby b khpbZebaZ  
y\ey\_lky jZa\blb\_ b\\_dkfb\Zggh]h ]jZ`^ZgbgZ Jhkkbb ijbgbfZ]  
Hl\_q\_kl\Z dZd k\hx ebqgmX hkhagZxs\_]h hl\\_lkl\\_gghklv aZ g  
kljZgu mdhj\_g\_ggh]h \ ^moh\guo b dmevlmjguo ljZ^bpbbyo fg  
Jhkkbb  
fAZ^Zqb ^mgghZ\kl\\_ggh]Za\blby \hkiblZgby b khpbZeb  
h[mqZxsboky  
- hk\h\_gb\_ h[mqZxsfbfky-gghfZggh]h b ^\_yl\_evghk  
ijZdlbq\_kdh]h Zki\_dIZ hlghr\_gbc q\_eh\\_dZ k q\_eh\\_dhf iZljbhl  
ijZ\h\uf ]hkm^Zjkl\hf b ]jZ`^Zgkdbf h[s\_kl\\_ggh]h h^h q\_ekh\_bkdZnkkkl\hf  
l ^  
- \h\e\_q\_gb\_ h[mqZxs\_]hky \ ijhp\_kku-ikhZfhiZgabyZgkly^\_kZflhb  
h[mqZxsfbfky \ khhlg\_k\_gbb ij\_^klZ\e\_gbc h kh[kl\\_gguo \ha  
h]jZgbq\_gbyo k aZijhkZfb b lj\_[h\Zgbyfb hdjm`Zksb^Zj^k\Z\_c  
ihfhsv \ ebqghklghf kZfhij\_^\_e\_gbb ijh\_dlbjh\Zgbb b  
h[jZah\ZI\_evguo ljZ\_dlhjbc b h[jZaZ [m^ms\_c ijhn\_kkbbhg  
ih^^\_j`dZ ^\_yl\_evghklb h[mqZxs\_]hky ih kZfhjZa\blbx  
- h\ez^\_gb\_ h[mqZxsfbfky khpbZevgufb djh\_fjfmegyb\Zgbl\_gufb  
dhfi\_l\_gpbyfb h[\_ki\_qb\Zxsfbf bf bg^b\b^mZevgmX mki\_rgl  
hdjm`Zxsfbf j\_amevlZlb\ghklv \ khpbZevguo ijZdlbdZo ijhp\_  
k\\_jklgbdZfb klZfjeZ^rbbf  
- P\_gghklgu\_ hjb\_glbju ijhZbfluzgky\_khpbZebaZpbb h[mqZxsbo  
mjh\g\_ hkgh\gh]h h[s\_]h h[hZa\huzgbyZpbhgZevgu\_ p\_gghklb jh  
h[s\_kl\Z knhjfmebjh\Zgu \ Dhgklblmpbb Jhkkbckdhc N\_^\_jZpbb  
- ©H[ h[jZah\Zgbb \ Jhkkbckdhc N^\_jZpbb^\_dZ[jy] \  
l\_dkl\_ N=HK HHH  
- ;Zah\u\_ gZpbhgZevgu\_ p\_gghklb jhkkbckdh]h h[s\_kl\Z hij\_  
Dhgklblmpbb JhkkbckdZpbb  
- ©JhkkbckdZy N^\_jZpby \_klv ^\_fhdjZlbq\_kdh\_ n\_^\_jZlb\g  
]hkm^Zjkl\h k j\_kim[ebdZgkdhc^anhjehc ijZ\e\_gby  
©Q\_eh\\_d\_]h ijZ\Z b k\h[h^u y\eyxlky \ukr\_c p\_gghklvx^a  
©JhkkbckdZy N^\_jZpbyevgh\_]hkm^Zjkl\h iheblbdZ dhlhjh]h  
kha^Zgb\_ mkeh\bc h[\_ki\_qb\Zxsbo ^hklhcgmx `bagv b k\h[h  
=e .,7);kl  
©< Jhkkbckdhc N\_^\_jZpbb ijbagZxlky b aZsbsZxlky jZ\gu  
]hkm^Zjkl\\_ggZy fmgbbpbiZevgZy b bgu\_ nhjfu kh[kl\\_gghklb^a  
©<Jhkkbckdhc N\_^\_jZpbb ijbagZxlky b ]ZjZglbjmxlky ijZ\Z  
]jZ`^ZgbgZ kh]eZkggZhg[gu\_fijbj^gpbzif b ghjfZf f`^mgZjh^gh]h  
khhl\\_lkl\bb k gZklhys\_c Dhgklblmpb\_c Hkgh\gu\_ ijZ\Z  
g\_hlqm`^Z\_fu b ijbGZ^e`\_ZI dZ`^hfm hl jh`^\_gby Hkms\_kl\ev  
q\_eh\\_dZ b ]jZ`^ZgbgZ g\_ ^he`gh gZj^jrz]b oijZbZ^bl k^eh[h^u  
;Zah\u\_ gZpbhgZevgu\_ p\_gghklb jhkkbckdh]h h[s\_kl\Z ijb  
h[jZah\Zgby hij\_^\_e\_gu iheh`\_gbyfb N\_^\_jZevgh]h aZdhgZ ©H[  
N\_^\_jZpbb -NA hl ^\_dZ[jy] ]



a^hjh\v\_k[\_j\_]Zxs\_c ^\_yl\_e vhg htkjll\Z gbb x n wdheh]bq\_kdhc dm  
h[mqZxsbok y\eyxky

Hj]ZgbaZpby \hkibIZgby b khpbZebaZpbb mqZsboky rdheu \  
h[s\_gZpbhgZevgh]h \hkibIZI\_evgh]h b^\_ZeZ hkms\_kl\ey\_lky ih

1. =jZ`^ZgkizhjbhIbq\_kdh\_
2. GjZ\kl\\_ggh ^mohhgkibIZgb\_
3. <hkibIZgb\_ iheh`bl\_evgh]h hlgHr\_h gpb\_yk d mjm^m b
4. Bgl\_ee\_dlmZevgh\_ \hkibIZgb\_
5. A^hjh\v\_k[\_j\_]Zxs\_\_ \hkibIZgb\_
6. Khpbhdmevlmjgh\_ b f\_ ^hZkdlmZvglmjgh\_
7. Dmevlmjhl\hj\_q\_kdh\_ b \w k i b I Z g b k d h \_
8. ljZ\h\h\_ \hkibIZgmevlmjZ [\_ahiZkghklb
9. <hkibIZgb\_ k\_p\_ggghkl\_c
10. Nhjfbjh\Zgb\_ dhffmg bchZeb\ghj o
11. Wdheh]bq\_kdh\_ \hkibIZgb\_

Ih gZijZ\e\_gbjy^\_e agZrZqb ^mghZ\gh\\_ggh]h \hkibIZg b j u \_  
h[jZagh hljZ`Zxl p\_eb jZa\blby gjZ\kl\\_ggh]h m b Z`xs o b kg h jrk g b \g  
h[s\_]m[jZah\Zgby

1. =jZ`^ZgkizhjbhIbq\_kdh\_  
f we\_f\_gIZjgu\_ ij\_^klZ\e\_gby h iheblbq\_kdhf mkljhc  
]hkm^Zjkl\Z \_]h bgklblmlZo bo jheb \ `bagb aZ dh g Z h \_]h \Z  
f ij\_^klZ\e\_gby h kbf\heZo± NeZj^ZjkljZ\_ Jhkkbb h ne  
]\_j[\_ km[t\_dIZ Jhkkbckdhc N\_^\_jZpbb \ dhIhjhf gZoh^blky h[jZ  
f we\_f\_gIZjgu\_ ij\_^klZ\e\_gby h[ bgklblmlZo ]jZ`^Zgk  
\hafh`ghklyo mqZklby ]jZ`^Zg mihZsekbbghf  
fwe\_f\_gIZjgu\_ZIje^gby h ijZ\Zo b h[yaZgg hkllyob]jZ`^ZgbgZ  
f bgl\_j\_k d h[s\_kl\\_gguf y\e\_gbyf ihgbfZgb\_ Zdlb\gh  
h[s\_kl\\_

f m\Z`bl\_evghr\_gbd\_jmkkdhfraudmZd ]hkm^Zjkl\\_gghf  
yaudm`gZpbhgZev[gh]ghy  
f p\_gghklgh\_ hlgHr\_gb\_ bch g Zre\_vfgm fgZ pl anedrhmj\_  
f gZqZevgu\_ ij\_^klZ\e\_gby h gZjh^Zo Jhkkbb h[ bo  
km^v[\_ h\_^bgkl\\_gZjhhZgu gZr\_c  
f we\_f\_gIZjgu\_ ij\_^klZ\e\_gby h gZpbhgZevguo ]\_jh  
kh[ulbyo bklhjbb Jhgkjh b h b \_  
f bgl\_j\_k d ]hkm^Zjkl\jZa^gbdZf b \Z`g\_crbf kh[ulbyf  
Jhkkbb fZre^hcg u  
f klj\_fe\_gb\_ Zdlb\gh mqZkl\h\Zlvdhe\_u\_eZo deZkkZ  
f ex[h\v d rdhe\_ ihk\_edm jZchgJhkkkpbZklb gZjh^m  
f m\Z`\_gb\_ d aZshllgp\_dkZfZ  
f mf\_gb\_ hI\\_qZlvhZmkdlbb  
f g\_]Zlb\ghr\_gb\_ d gZjmr\_gbyf ihjy^dZ \ deZkk\_ ^h  
g\_\uiheg\_gbx q\_eh\hdlyhZgghbkl\_c

2. GjZ\kl\\_ggh\_ b ^mohhgkibIZgb\_  
f i\_j\hgZqZevgu\_ ij\_^klZ\e\_gby h [Zah\uo gZpbhgZ  
p\_gghklyo  
f jZaebqb\_ ohjhrboibkilemi d b b  
f ij\_^klZ\_gby h ijZ\beZo ih\\_^\_gby \ h[jZah\ZI\_evghf m  
gZ mebp\_ \ h[s\_kl\\_ggiujbjh^klZo gZ  
f we\_f\_gIZjgu\_ ij\_^klZ\e\_gby h j\_eb]bhaghc dZjlb  
ljZ^bpbhgguo j\_eb]bc \ jZa\blbb Jhkkbckdh]h ]hkm^Zjkl\Z \ b  
klZgu

fm\Z`bl\_evgh\_ hlghr\_gb\_ d jh^bl\_eyf klZjrbf ^h[jh`\_eZl  
 k\\_jklgbdZf b feZ^rbf  
 fmkIZgh\^jgb\_kdb\Zbfhhtggb\ dhee\_dlb\kgh\ZgggZ  
 \aZbfhfhhsb b \aiZb^gjh`od\_

f [\_j`gh\_ ]mfZggh\_ hlghr`ghfrndh \k\_fm  
 fagZgb ijZ\be \\_`eb\h]hh\\_^\_gbymevlmjü\_qb mf\_gb\_

ihevah\Z\k\ner\_[gufb^ keh\Zfb [ulv hijylguf qbkluf ZddmjZlgu

f klj\_fe\_gb\_ ba[\_]Zlv iehobo ihklmidh\ g\_ dZijbagbqZ  
 mf\_gb\_ ijbagZlvky \ iehohf ihklmid\_ b ijhZgZebabjh\Zlv \_]h

f ij\_^klZ\e\_gby h \hafh`ghf g\_]Zlb\ghf \ebygbb g

ikboheh]bq\_kdh\_ khklhygb\_ q\_eh\\_dZ dhfivxl\_jguo b]j dbgh

j\_deZfu

f hljbpZI\_evgh\_ hlghr\_gb\_ d ZfhjZevguf ihklmidh

hkdhj[bl\_evgukeh\Zf b ^\_ckl\byf^\_j`Zhgbbben^h`kkl\\_gguo nbe

b l\_e\_\babhgjg^Zq

3. <hkiblZgb\_ ihev`bl\_evgh]h hlghr\_gb]yqd\_klj^m^m b

f i\_j\hgZqZevgu\_ ij\_^klZ\e\_gby h gjZ\kl\\_gguo hkgh\Z

jheb h[jZah\Zgby ljm^Z b agZq\_gbb \hjgh\k\Z\Z bagb q\_eh\\_d

f m\Z`\_gb\_ d ljm^m b \hjg\_kkl\jklghZghb o b

f we\_f\_glZjgu\_ ij\_^klZ\e\_gbyjhm[\_kkg]bguo

f p\_gghklgh\_ hlghr\_gb]dddb^m \hjg\_ykdeoghklb

f we\_f\_glZjgu\_ ij\_^klZ\e\_gby h jheb agZgbc gZm

ijhba\h^kl\Z \ `bagZp\sehk\Z

4. Bgl\_ee\_dlmZevgh\_ \hkiblZgb\_

f i\_j\hgZqZevgu\_ gZ\udb dhee\_dlb\ghc jZ[hlu \ lhf qb

b j\_ZebaZpbb mq\_[glj^m^h\jgh\dlh\

f nhjfbjh\Zgb\_ m mqZsboky ij\_^klZ\e\_gbc h

bgl\_ee\_dlmZevghc ^\_yl\_evghykdbb]gZejZlemZevgh]hgZk]lby

f nhjfbjh\Zgb\_ ij\_^klZ\e\_gbc h kh^\_j`Zgbb p\_gghklb

kh\j\_f\_ggh]h bgnhjZp]hkg]gkh\Z

f nhjfbjh\Zgb\_ hlghr\_gby d h[jZah\Zgbx dZd h[s\_q\_eh\

\ujZ`Zxs\_cky \ bgrh]Zsbckya]Zyf \ klj\_fe\_gbb d bgl\_ee\_dlm

h\ez^\_gbx fZI\_jbZevgufb b ^moh\gufb ^hklb`\_gbyfb q\_eh\\_q

ebqgm]ki\_b`Zbagb

f mf\_gb\_ ijhy\eylv ^bkpbiebgbjh\Zgghklv ihke\_^h

gZklhcqb\hklv \ \uiheg\_gbb m]j]m^gh\ca^Zg\_[gh

f mf\_gb\_ kh[ex^Zlv ihjy^hd]gZ jZ[hq\_f

f [\_j`gh\_ hlghr\_gb\_ d j\_amevlZIZf k\h\_]h ljm^Z ljm

rdhevghfm bfms\_kl\m mq\_[gbsZzf ebqguf

f hljbpZI\_evgh\_ hlghr\_gb\_ d e\_gb b g\_[j`ghklb \

g\_[j`eb\hfm hlghr\_gb]Z]Zfj]jameZvc

5. A^hjh\v\_k[\_j\_]Zxs\_\_ \hkiblZgb\_

f p\_gghklgh\_ hlghr\_gb\_ d k\h\_fm a^hjh\v\_x a^hjh\v\_x

k\h\_c k\_fvb i\_kZ]jk]lghbdh\

f we\_f\_glZjgu\_ ij\_^klZ\e\_gby h \_^bgkl\\_ b \aZbfh\ebyg

a^hjh\v\_y q\_eh\\_dZ rgh]Zbkq\k]g]h]h ^mr\_\gh]hikbkchp]h]Z]evg]kdh]h

a^hjh\v\_y k\_fvb b ddheev\_g]h]hZ

f we\_f\_glZjgu\_ ij\_^klZ\e\_gby h \ebygbb gjZ\kl\\_ggh

khklhygb\_ \_]h a^hjh\v\_y b a^hjh\ex^h]dj]m`Zxsbo \_]h

f ihgbfZgb\_ \Z`ghklb nbabq\_k]h]h]Zm^ewl]aj\h]h\v\_y q\_eh\

\_]h h[jZah\Zgby\Hj]m^Z]lZ

f agZgb\_ b \uiheg\_gb\_]b]Z]g]g]Z]gh]d]bo ijZ\be kh[ex

a^hjh\v\_k[\_j\_]Zxs\_]`ngj`bfZ



9. <hkiblZgb\_ k\_fpcgggk\_l\_c  
f\h\le\_q\_gb\_ jh^bl\_e\_c \ kh\f\_klgmx k ^\_lvfb ^\_yl\_evghklv  
\g\_mjhqghc ^\_yl\_evghklb hj]Zgbam\_fhc \ deZkk\_]hlmqZklb\_  
h[s\_rdhevguo ljZ^bpbhgguo nhjf jZ[hlu mqZklb\_ \ ijnhhb\_glZp  
\klj\_qb k mqZsbfbky wdkdmjkkb gZ ij\_^ijbylby mqZklb\_ \ jZ[  
dhfbl\_lh\ b Kh\\_IZ jh^bl\_e\_c MijZ\eyxs\_]h kh\\_IZ Kh\\_IZ h  
kh\\_IZ hdZaZgb\_ ihfhsb \ j\_ZebaZpbb jZaebqgeo deZkkguo b  
fdhjj\_dlbjh\dZ \hkiblZgby \ k\_fvyo hl^\_evguo mqZsboky  
i\_^Z]h]bq\_kdhc ihfhsb \ hj]ZgbaZpbb k\_f\_cgh]h \hkiblZgby jZa  
hdZaZgb\_ ikb\_o^Z]h]bq\_kdhc ihfhsb jh^bl\_eyf \ j\_r\_gbb ljm^gu  
k\_f\_cgh]h \hkiblZgby bg^b\b^mZevgZy jZ[hIZ kmqZsZpkihemqg  
f\azbfh^\_ckl\b\_ k h[s\_kl\\_ggufb hj]ZgbaZpbyfb jh^bl\_e\_c  
jh^bl\_evkdbf Zdlb\hf b \azbfh^\_ckl\b\_ k h[s\_kl\\_ggufb hj]ZgbaZpbyfb jh^bl\_e\_c  
fZgZebibq\_kdZy ^\_yl\_evghklv ijh\\_^\_gb\_ fhgblhjb]Z k bk  
^bZ]ghklbq\_fZd]h]hZeZ

10. Nhhfbjh\Zgb\_ dhffmgb dZl b v g m q u  
fnhjjbjh\Zgb\_ m mqZsboky ^hihegbl\_evguo gZ\udh\ dhff  
f\_`ebqgghkx f\_`dmevbmhfgmgb dZpbb  
fnhjjbjh\Zgb\_ m mqZsboky hl\\_lkl\\_ggh]h h h g k h m i g l m y d keh\n  
fnhjjbjh\Zgb\_ m mqZsboky agZgbc \ h[eZklb kh\j\_f\_gguo k  
[\_ahiZkg h k s b g b y  
fnhjjbjh\Zgb\_ m mqZsboky p\_gghklguojh^jg h f k l Z \ a u d g b c \_ h h  
hkh[\_gghklyo b f j k l \_ \

11. Wdheh]bq\_kdh\_ \hkiblZgb\_  
fjZa\bib\_ bgl\_j\_kZ d ijbjh^\_ ijbjh^guf y\le\_gbyf b nhjf  
ihgbfZgb\_ Zdlb\ghc jhebjq h e h \\_dZ \  
fp\_gghklgh\_ hlghr\_gb\_ d ijbjh^\_b a g k f nhjfZf  
fwe\_f\_glZjguc hiul h h j d j j Z g b l \_ e v g h c e v g h k l b  
f[\_j\_`gh\_ hlghr\_gb\_ d j Z k h l g b f y b

2.3.2 Kh^\_j`Zgb\_ \b^u ^\_yl\_evghklb b nhjfu aZgylbc k h[mqZx  
ih gZijZ\le\_gbyf ^gijZ h k g h g g h ] h j Z a \ b l b y \ h k i b l Z g b y b  
k h p b Z e b a Z p b q Z x s b o k y

Kh^\_j`Zgb\_ nhjfu aZgylb^\_yl\_evghklb k h[mqZxsfbfky ih  
ijbgylby h[mqZxsfbfky p\_gghklb q\_eh\\_qghklb nhjjbjh\Zgb  
^h[jh`\_eZl\_evgh]h hlghr\_gby d ^jm]hfm q\_eh\\_dm khagZl\_ev  
ihlj\_[ghklyf ^jm]bo nhjjbjh\Zgbx ] h h k h g g k k b b \\_ k l b ^ b Z e h ]  
hdjm`Zxsfbf ex^vfb ^hklb]Zlv \azbfhihgbfZgby b  
ij\_^mkfZljbhZfbljh\Zgb\_ \h \g\_mjhqghc ^\_yl\_evghklb @kblm  
ijhy\le\_gby m\Z`bl\_evgh]h b ^h[jh`\_eZl\_evgh]h hlghr\_gby d ^jm  
^hklb`\_gZy f h i h g b f Z g b y k e x m j b f b

- bgnhjfZpbhggh\_ b dhffmgb dZl b \ g h \_ h [ \_ k i \_ q \_ g b \_ j \_ n e \_  
f\_`ebqghklguo hlg h r d j o b Z x s b f b

- nhjjbjh\Zgb\_ m h[mqZxsboky ihabl b \ g h ] h h i u l Z \ a  
hdjm`Zxsfbf h[s\_gby k ij\_^klZ\bl\_eyfb jZaeb h k g b o \_ g l y m e  
\azbfhihgbfZgby \ ijhp\_kk\_ ^biZ\_e h ] Z l b j h \ \_ ^ \_ g b y

1. =jZ`^ZgkiZ h j b h l b q \_ k d h \_  
K p\_evx kha^Zgby mkeh\bc ^ey nhjf b Z h ] Z g b b y q ] k Z l b o Z g k Z d h \_ k  
ebqghklb ] j Z ` ^ Z g k i Z Z k \ h \_ c k l j Z g u n h j j b j h \ Z g b y q m \ k l \ Z i  
] j Z ^ Z g k l \ \_ g g h k l b i j Z \ h \ u o a g Z g b c m i h ^ j Z k l Z x s \_ ] h i h d h e \_ g b y  
ijh]jZffZ dZ^\_lkdh]h ijZ\h\h]h dem[Z @Xgu\_ ^jmavy N\_fb^u^ N









		JZ[hIZ gZ mq_{ghulghrfqZkld_ h[jZah\ZI_emggh]h^_gby
		Wdheh]bq_kdb_ km[[hlgbdb ©K^_eZ qbs_ a
		AZdeZ^dZ iblhfgbdZ ih \ujZsb\Zgbx dZrlZgZbZhkZ
		DeZkkgu_ qZku ih ijhnhjb_gIZpbb
		JZ[hIZ ©FZkl_jkdhc >_ ^Z FhjhaZ^a
		MqZklb_ \ jZchgguo dhgdmjkZo ©Er abfg_hnhjfe_gb_ hdhg h[jZah\ZI_evgh]
	<g_rdhvevgZ ^_yl_evghklv	:dpby ©Moh^ aZ iZfylgbdhfa
		YjfZjdb \ZdZgkgbc hldjuluo ^\ _j_ c
		Wdkdmjkb gZ ij_ ^ijbylby ihk_edZ
		Ljm^h\u_ ^u_kZgl
		JZ[hIZ lbfmjh\kdbo b \hehgl_jkhdby^h\ Zdp©yjhlygb jmdm ihfh ©lhfhsv b^_l^a
		<klj_qb k ij_ ^klZ\bl_eyfb jZaguo ijf ljm^h\u^b gZklbyfb
	KhpbZevgh ihe_agZy ^_yl_evghklv	Moh^ aZ iZfylgbdZfb h[_ebkdZfb b aZohjhg_gby
		JZ[hIZ lbfmjh\kljy^h\ ih [eZ]hmkljh
		:dpby ©Fhef^hjmepZ^a
		:dpby ©K[_j_`_f ^_j_\vy Jhkkbb^a k
		K[hj k_fyg b \ukZ^dZ kgZ\gp_ ^_jj_\v
		MqZklb_ ijh_d©A_e_kgZ^epZ^a ©;j_g^h^u_j_\vy^a b l^
		MqZklb_ \ f_jhijbylbyo ijbjh^hhojZg ^_yl_evghk^fZ jr iZjdh\^a

4. Bgl\_ee\_dlmZevgh\_ \hkibIZgb\_

< p\_eyo j\_ZebaZpbb aZ^Zq ^Zggh]h gZijZ\le\_gbyjZa\hley kh mfkI\\_ggh]h ihl\_gpbZeZ rdhevgbdh\ nhjfbjh\Zgby kh\j\_f\_g dhffmgbdZpbc kZfhklhyl\_evghklb kihkh[ghklb ijbfg\_gby i jZaebqguo kn\_jZo ^\_yl\_evghklb ijh\_dlghc bkke^h\ZI\_evkdhc

JZajZ[Zlu\Zxlky b j\_ZebZfmulbyijh]dlu gZijZ\le\_ggu\_ nhjfbj m h[mqZxsbooky ij\_ ^klZ\le\_gbc h \hafh`ghklyo bgl\_ee\_dlmZ gZijZ\le\_gbyo bgl\_ee\_dlmZevgh]h jZa\bly ebqghklb ij\_ ^klZ p\_gghklb b [\_ahiZkghklb kh\j\_f\_ggh]h bgmkljZpbhgghr]hg bi ph kd h[jZah\Zgbx dZd h[s\_q\_eh\\_q\_kdhc p\_gghklb \ujZ`Zxs\_cky \ klj\_fe\_gbb d bgl\_ee\_dlmZevghfm h\leZ^\_gbx fZI\_jbZevgufb b ^ q\_eh\\_q\_kl\Z d ^hklb`\_gbx ebqgh]h mki\_oZ \ `bagb

< oh^\_ ijh\\_ ^\_gbyuiq h^e\_bfgbZ^ bgl\_ee\_dlmZevguo b]j gZn p\_e\_gZijZ\le\_ggh hj]Zgbam\_lky jZ[hIZ k h^Zj\_ggufb ^\_lvfb b il gZ jZa\bly\_ bo bgl\_ee\_dlmZevgh]h h^e\_bfgbZ^ bgl\_ee\_dlmZevghklb

Bgl\_ee\_dlmZevgh\_ \hkibIZgb\_ rdhevgbdh\j\_lakmjs\_ZebayZplb ijh]jZffu ©H^Zj\_ggu\_ ^\_lb^a ijh]jZff \g\_mjhqghc ^\_yl\_evgh ^hihegbl\_evgh]h h[jZah\Zgby

Nhjfu ^\_yl\_evghklb fibZ^u bgl\_ee\_dlmZevgu\_ b]ju mqZkl ^\_yl\_evghklb dhgdmjku \uklZ\db dhgn\_j\_gpbb

5. A^hjh\v\_k[\_j\_]ZxhkibIZgb\_





Khpbdmevlmjgh_ b f_^bZdmevlmjgh_	
<g_mjhqg ^_yl_evghklv	DeZkkgu_ qZkaZ©Fbklhlm jml yaudZ <sup>a</sup>
	Ij_^f_klgZy g_^_ey jmkkdh]h ebl_jZ <sup>um</sup>
	Wlbg_kdb_ deZkkgu_ qZku ihk\yszggu_ \hijhkZ lhe_jZglg
	JZ[hIZ h[t_^bg_gby ih bgl_j_] ©Ebl_jZlmjgZy ]hklbgZy <sup>a</sup>
	H[gh\^e_gb_ kl_g^h\hc bgnhj ©lhebfbgnhjfZpby <sup>a</sup>
	<klj_qb k ex^vfb klZjr_]h ih Zdpby © ;Z[mrdZ gZ qZk <sup>a</sup> «
<g_rdhew ^_yl_evghklv	MqZklb_ \ dhgdmjk_- ©Dh <sup>fi</sup> v x
	G_^_ey [_ahiZkgh]h bgl_jg_
	Ijnhjb_glZpbhggu_ wdkdmj ij_^ijbylby
	JZdblygkdh]h jZchgZ ;_e]hj h[eZklb

Dmevlmjhl\hj\_q\_kdh\_ b wkl\_lbq\_kdh\_ \hkib

	Ihk_s_gb_ ^_lkdhc [b[ebhl_ d JZdblgh_
	<klj_qb k khlm^gbdZfb H=;M ©JZ <sup>g</sup> klkZy PJ; <sup>a</sup> ih jjZnbdm
	Ihk_s_gb_fma_dmevlmjgh bklhjbq_kdh]h p_gljZ dgya_ c
KhpZevg ihe_agZy ^_yl_evghklv	MqZklb_ \ jZchgghf ijh_dl_ c ^h[jh <sup>a</sup>
	:dpbb ih hdZaZgbx ihfhsb ^_

7. Dmevlmjhl\hj\_q\_kdh\_ b wkl\_lbq\_kdh\_ \hkib

K p\_evx j\_ZebaZpbb ^Zggh]h gZijZ\^e\_gby \ rdhe\_ kha^Zgu  
nhjfbjh\Zgby kihkh[ghklb d wfhpbhgZevghfm \hkijbylby ij\_djZ  
ZddmjZlghklb wkl\_lbq\_kdh]h \dmkZ jZkdjulby ihl\_gpbZeZ dZ  
\j\_fy kj\_i^hklZ\^e\_gb\_f \hafh`ghklb j\_Zebah\Zlv k\_{yb[hhkj\_ ^  
^\_yl\_evghklb hj]Zgbah\Zg dmevlmjguc ^hkm] mqZsboky

Kbkl\_fZ dmevlmjhl\hj\_q\_kdh]h b wkl\_lbq\_kdh]h \hkiblZgby r  
mq\_{ghkiblZl\_evghf ijhp\_kk\_ hkms\_kl\^e\_gbyZbhflZ<sup>g</sup>dbgZ<sup>h</sup> m\_g\_mq\_

< rdhe\_kihevamkjlk]jZffu ^hihegbl\_evgh]h h[jZah\Zgby  
©Ohjh\h\_ ^\_gb\_

Nhjfu ^\_yl\_evgh<sup>h</sup>klbd dhgdmjku jbkmgdh\ ih^\_ehd khqbg\_g  
^\_dhjZlbi\^e\_gbyZ^gh]h bkdmmkl\Z dhgdmjkgu\h]hij<sup>h</sup>g]jZffu<GGh  
ljZ^bpbhggu<sup>c</sup> rdhev<sup>guc</sup> ijZa^gbd ©Klmi\_gb d mki\_om<sup>a</sup> wdkdmj  
mqj\_`^\_gby [b[ebhl\_db fma\_b









	^_yl_eklvgh	:dpby ©K ijZa^gbdhf ^hjh]b_`
		:dpby ©Iha^jZ\bl_evgyZy hldjuld

10. Nhjfbjh\Zgb\_ dhffmgbdZlbg\ghmju

G\_h[oh^bfhklv \h\le\_q\_gby h[sijk]p\_gghk]kibIZgby ih^jZklZx  
 ihdhe\_gby ijh^bdih\Zg lj\_[h\Zgbyfb \j\_f\_gb <hkibIZgb\_ lj\_[m\_<br>
 kh\j\_f\_ggh]h h[s\_kl\Z <aZbfh^\_ckl\b\_ k h[s\_kl\\_ggufb hj]Z<br>
 j\_ZebaZpbb f\_jhijbylbc ih jZa\blbx \hkibIZl]h^evg]m]jZd]h]i]Z]g\_<br>
 hj]ZgbaZpbyo [m^\_l kihkh[kl\h\Zlv nhjfbjh\Zgbx ihablb\gh]h h<br>
 ijhp\_kkm \hkibIZgby \ p\_ehf h[gh\le\_gbx nhjf \hkibIZl\_evghc ^<br>
 hldjuluf ^\_fhdjZlbg\_kdbf fh^\_eyf \hkibIZgby b ]mfZy]g]k]fb]q]k<br>
 kbkl\_fZf ih\ur\_gbx klZlmk]Z]g]b]f]Z]k]s]h]d]k]y \hkibIZl\_evghc jZ[h]h]c<br>
 h[jZah\Zl\_evguo hj]ZgbaZpbc mki\_rgh j\_Zebamxsbo ijh]jZffu \

Nhjfu ^\_yl\_evglmk]h]b]d]b dh ee\_dlb\gu\_ \lhjq\_kdb\_ ^\_eZ hi<br>
 khpbh]e]p]kdb\_ hijhku ^bkimlu djm]eu\_ klheu h[s\_rdhev<br>
 f\_jhijbylby dhg]d]h]k]g]h ijh]jZffu lj\_gbg]b ih nhjfbjh\<br>
 dhffmgbdZlbg\ghc dmevlmju deZkkgu\_ qZku k ikboheh]hf \klj\_<br>
 gZmq]g]Z]dlbg\_kdb\_ dhgn\_j\_g]p]Z]lu^a]b]j]Z]e]g]l]jkdb\_ Zdpbb<br>
 lbfmjh\k

Nhjfbjh\Zgb_ dhffmgbdZlbg\ghc dmevlmju		
1.	<g_mjhqgZ ^_yl_evghkl	AZgylby kikboheh]hf Dhffmgbd
		G_^_ey ikboheh]bb
		Rdhevguc dhgdmjk ©Mq_gbd ]h^ ]h^Z^a ©KZfuc kihjlb\guc deZkk
		<u[hju ij_^k_^Zl_ey Kh\_lZ h[mq AZk_^Zgby Kh\_lZ h[mqZxsboky
		E_lgbc ha^hjh\bl_evgl]e]g]j]d]j]v
2.	<g_rdhev ^_yl_evghkl	Mq_[Z Zdlb\Z ©fuf]k]le]Z^a
		KiZjIZdbZ^u khj\_gh\Zgby dhgc
		Bgl_ee_dlmZevgu_ b]ju JZ[h]l]Z g]Z]d]b]ol^h]km]h\uo iehsZ^d i_jbh^
3.	KhpbZevgh ihe_agZy ^_yl_evghkl	FmgpbpiZevguc w]Zi dhgdmjkZ © MqZklb_ \ ijh_dl_ ©;Z[mrdZ b Hj]ZgbaZpby kh\f_klguo Zdpbc kkhpbZevghc aZsblhc gZk_e_gb a^jZ\hhog]Z]g]f]b]l^

10. Wdheh]bq\_kdh\_ \hkibIZgb\_

P\_ev wdheh]bq\_kdh]h- \h]k]j]f]b]l]Z]g]Z]g]b\_ h[\\_l]k]l\\_g]g]h]h h]ghr\_<br>
 hdjm`Zxs\_c kj\_^\_ dhljh\_ kljhb]ky gZ [Za\_ wdheh]bq\_kdh]h k<br>
 kh[ex^\_gb\_ gjZ\kl\\_gguo b wdheh]bq\_kdh]h]e]v]i]a]b]g]Z]p]b]y\ b]j]b]j]h]i]Z]h]Z]g<br>
 b^\_c\_]h hilbfbaZpbb Zdlb\gmx ^\_yl\_evghklv ih bamq\_gbx<br>
 f\_klghklb ljZ\bevgh bkihevamy jZaebqgu\_ f\_lh^u \hkibIZgl<br>
 kihkh[kl\h\Zlv nhjfbjh\Zgbx m mqZsboky wdheh]bq\_kdhc d<br>
 h]ghr\_gby d a^hjh\vx dZq\_kl]m hdjm`Zxs\_c kj\_^u mf\_gbc \\_kl<br>
 h[jZa`bagb

Nhjfu ^\_yl\_evghklb mjhdb wdheh]bq\_kdb\_ km[[h]l]g]b]d]b Z<br>
 deZkkgu\_ h[s\_rdhev]gu\_ f\_jhijbylby dhgdmjkgu\_ ijh]jZffu<br>
 ihk\_g]by fma\_\_\ b [b[ebhl\_d hnhjfe\_gb\_ kl\_g^h\ deZkkgu\_ qZ<br>
 wdkdmjkkb i\_rb\_ ijh]m]e]k]k]e]\_g]Z]m]Z]g]e]v]k]d]Z]y b ijh\_d]lg]Z]y ^\_yl\_ev<br>
 g



im[ebqguo hlq\_lh\ h[ bo j\_ZebaZpbb dhgdmjkh\ agZlhdh\ ih ij  
bgl\_j\_kgufb ex^vfb ba[jZ\rfbf ijhn\_kkbb [ebadm d wlhc ij\_^f  
HdfibZ^u ih ij\_^f\_lzf^f\_lguf h[eZklyf \ dZq\_kl\\_ nhjfu hj]  
ijhn\_kkbhgZevghc hjb\_glZpbb h[mqZxsboky ij\_^mkfZljb\Zxl  
ih^]hlh\e\_gguo beb kihkh[guo \ ^Zgghc kn\_j\_ hefbibZ^u ih  
h[eZklyf klbfmebjmxlviguoZ\Zl\_jek  
Dhgdmjku ijhn\_kkbhgZevgh]h dZkd\_jkh\ZfZ hj]ZgbaZpb  
ijhn\_kkbhgZevghc hjb\_glZpbb h[mqZxsboky kljhyky dZd khj\_\  
ih h^ghc ki\_pbZevghklb k p\_evx hij\_^\_eblv gZb[he\\_ \ukh  
jZ[hlgbdZ H[mqZxsboky kjpZy ij\_^klZ\le\_gb\_ bf\_xl \hafh`ghklv  
bgmx ijhn\_kkbb \ ihabl\bghf k\\_l\_ \ ijhp\_kk\_ khi\_j\_`b\Zg  
rdhevghbdh\ \hagbdZ\_l b\_gd\_b[hki]rd\_Zkklbcb

2.3.3 WIZiu hj]ZgbaZpbb jZ[hlu \ kbkl\_f\_ khpbZevggh\hki  
h[jZah\ZI\_evghc hj]ZgbaZpbb kh\f\_klghc ^\_yl\_evghklb  
hj]ZgbaZpbb k ij\_^ijbylbyfb h[s\_kl\\_ggufb hj]ZgbaZpbyfb  
hj]ZgbaZpbyfb ^hihegbl\_evgh]h h[jZah\Zgby  
>hklb`\_gb\_ j\_amevlZlh\ khpbZebaZpbb h[mqZxsboky klb\ kh  
h[jZah\ZI\_evghc hj]ZgbaZpbb k jZaebqgufb khpbZevgufb km[t  
h[\_ki\_qb\Z\_lky hj]ZgbaZpb\_c \aZbfh^\_ckl\by rdheu k ij\_^ijby  
hj]ZgbaZpbyfb hj]ZgbaZpbyfb ^hihegbl\_evgh]h h[jZah\Zgby  
\h\le\_gb\_f rdhevghbdZ \ khpbZevgm^\_yl\_evghklv

Hj]ZgbaZpby \aZbfh^\_ckl\by h[s\_h[jZah\ZI\_evghc rdheu  
h[s\_kl\\_ggufb h[t^bg\_gbyfb hj]ZgbaZpbyfb ^hihegbl\_evgh]h  
khpbZevgufb km[t\_dIZfb fh`\_l [ulv ij\_^klZ\le\_gg] dZdehZeb\y  
ke^mxsbo wlZih\

- fh^\_ebjh\Zgb\_ Z^fbgbkljZpb\_c rdheu k ijb\le\_q\_gb\_f rdheu  
h[s\_kl\\_ggghklb \aZbfh^\_ckl\by h[s\_h[jZah\ZI\_evghc hj]Zgba  
khpbZevgufb km[t\_dIZfb gZ hkgh\\_ ZgZebaZ i\_i^Z]h]Zf\_bkdd\rdheu  
ihl\_gpbZeh\ khpbZevghc kj^u

- ijh\_dlbjh\Zgb\_ iZjlg\_jkl\Z rdheu k jZaebqgufb khpbZevg  
j\_amevlZl\_ i\_j\_]h\hj\ Z^fbgbkljZpbb nhjfbjh\Zgb\_ ^h]h\hj  
ij\_^ijbylbyfb h[s\_kl\\_ggufb h[t^bg\_gbyfb hj]ZgbaZpbyfb  
h[jZah\Zgby b ^jm]bfb km[t\_dIZfb

- hkms\_kl\le\_gb\_ khpbZevghc ^\_yl\_evghklb \ ijhp\_kk\_ j\_Zeb  
khpbZevgufb iZjlg\_jZfb

- nhjfbjh\Zgb\_ \ rdhe\_ b \ hdjm`Zxs\_c khpbZevghc k  
ih^^\_j`b\Zxs\_c khab^ZI\_evghc ikhpbZevghc\Zxsboky nhjfbjmxs  
dhgkljmdlb\gu\_ h`b^Zgby b ihabl\bgu\_ h[jZapu ih\\_^\_gby

- hj]ZgbaZpby j\_ne\_dkbb khpbZevguo \aZbfh^\_ckl\bc b  
jZaebqgufb km[t\_dIZfb \ kbkl\_f\_ h[s\_kl\\_gguo hlghr\_gbc  
bkihevah\Zgb\_f ^g\_\Zf\_kk^\_kZfyfb we\_dljhgguo ^g\_\gbdh\ \ k\_lb

- h[\_ki\_q\_gb\_ jZaghh[jZaby khpbZevghc ^\_yl\_evghklb ih  
ihagZgb\_ b]jZ kihjl ljm^ nhjZf hj]ZgbaZpbb \hafh`ghf  
m\le\_q\_gb\_ oh[[b h[s\_kl\\_ggZevghc]b\gdk\_ljkl\khpbZ

- klbfmebjh\Zgb\_ h[s\_kl\\_ggghc kZfhhj]ZgbaZpbb  
h[s\_h[jZah\ZI\_evghc rdheu ih^^\_j`dZ h[s\_kl\\_gguo bgpbZlb\  
>ey j\_ZebaZpbb ^Zggh]h gZijZ\le\_gby ^\_yl\_evghklb bkiheva

jZ[hlu  
- h[mqZxsboky rdheuZgbZxlkyh[t^bg\_gbyo ih bgl;H]MkZfH

©JZdblygkdZy klZgpby xguo gZlmjZebklh^a F;HM >H ©JZdblygkdZy  
l\hj\_q\_kl\Z^a F;HM >H ©JZdblygkdZy ^x\_gkdZydkihjrlbghgZ^a



- h[s\_rdhvgu\_ jh^bl\_evkddijhkh^jZgby^Z]hZaZP\ev agZdhfkl\l  
ghjfZlb\igZ\h\ufb ^hdmf\_gIzfb h rdhe\_ hkgh\gufb gZijZ\e\_g  
blh]Zfb jZ[hlu  
- deZkkgu\_ jh^bl\_evkdb\_ijkh^jZgby qiyuy\_ jZa \ ]h^ P\_ev  
h[km^\_gb\_ aZ^ZdkmbqZ]g\_bvghc jZ[hlu deZkkZ \h^ZglZjh\evgghc  
jZ[hlu hij\_^\_e\_gb\_ iml\_c l\_kgh]h khlijm^gbq\_kl\Z k\_fvb b  
ZdlmZevguo i\_^Z]h]bq\_kdbo ijh[e\_f  
- jh^bl\_evkdb\_ dhgn\_ij\_gmbkfZljb\Zxsb\_ jZkrbj\_gb\_ m]emf  
aZdj\_ie\_gb\_ agZgbc h \hkiblZgbb ^\_l\_cgno hkhklyf\_s\_ggu\_f\_bghf  
\hkiblZgbb Z lZd`\_ dhgn\_j\_gpbb k h[km^\_gb\_f ijh[e\_fgou l\_f  
- jh^bl\_evkdb\_c e\_klihhjhc[kl\mxsbc ih\ur\_gbx i\_^Z]h]bq\_kdhc  
jh^bl\_e\_c  
- ij\_a\_gIzpbk k\_f\_cgh]khhklu]Zl\mxsb\_ bkihevah\Zgbx ihablb\g  
[eZ]hihemqguo k\_f\_c  
- \\_q\_j \hijhkh\ b hkl\ijlh]eZr\_gb\_f ki\_pbZebklh\ ih \hijhkZf \  
^\_l\_c  
- ©djm]euc kllh^jZ ^ZxsZy \hafh`ghklv h[km^blv jZaebqgu  
\hkiblZgbb bamqblv hiul ij\_h^he\_gby dhgnebdlguoZkklmZpbc  
kZfhf mq\_gbq\_kdhf dhee\_dlb\ \_ rdhe\_ k\_fv\_ >ZggZy nhjfZ  
j\_r\_gb\_ gZaj\_\rbo ijh[e\_f  
- ^bkdmkkbhggukh^jZgbykimlu gZp\_e\_gu gZ \uyle\_gb\_ b kl  
jZaebqguo lhq\_d aj\_gby \ khh[s\_kl\ \_ i\_^Z]h]h\ b jh^bl\_e\_c  
- ^eh\u\_ b jhe\u^Zxjju\hafh`ghklv fh^\_ebjh\Zlv khpbZevgu\_  
hlghr\_gby k ^\_lvfb \ dhee\_dlb\ \_ k\_fv\_  
- khpbZevghoheh]bq\_kdb\_ jZg\_lbg]Zy nhjfZ jZ[hlu k jh^bl\_  
dhlhju\_ ohlyl baf\_gblv k\h\_ \aZbfh^\_ckl\b\_ k^kheZllv\_gghu[f]he[\_  
hldjuluf b ^h\ \_jbl\_evgu f h[uqgh ijh\h^ylky ikboheh]hf  
- k\_fbgZjijZdlbdfguZ k\_fbgZjZo jh^bl\_e\_c h[mqZxl ijZ\bevgh  
j\_[zgdhf mf\_gbyf \uyleylv ijbqbggu dhgnebdh\ f`^m kmijm]Zfb  
^\_lvfb mf\_gbxvkdhghklljmdlb\gu\_ hlghr\_gby k j\_[zgdhf b hdjm`Zx  
- kh\f\_klgu\_ kh[jZgby k^h^jZfjZ[hlu dhlhjZy kieZqb\Z\_l jh^  
^\_l\_c ^Z\_l \hafh`ghklv m\b^\_lv k\hbo ^\_l\_c ©k ^jm]hc kljh  
lZeZglu ^hklb`\_gby \ rdhevghc `bagb  
< jZfdo nhjfbjh\Zgby m jh^bl\_e\_c dmevlmju ijbZ^e`gh  
h[jZah\Zl\_evghfm ijhkljZgkl\m fh]ml [ulv bkihevah\Zgu ke\_^m  
jh^bl\_eyfb  
- \klj\_qZ k Z^fbgbkljZpb\_ic^Z]h]kfoheh]hf  
- ©\_gv hldjuluo ^\ \_j\_c \ defzhkZj]byhklb`\_gbc h[mqZxsbok  
jh^bl\_eyf  
- bg^b\b^mZevgu\_ l\_fZlbq\_kdb\_ hq]hggmbeghZp]Zpb\_c ^Zxs  
j\_Zevgh\_ ij\_^klZ\ev\_gb\_ h rdhe\_vggb^j\_e[Zg]Zih\]h ijh[e\_fZo  
- ihk\_s\_gb\_ kb^v\b^mZevgZy jZ[hkZpib\_Z^j]g]Z h i\_i^Z]h]Z  
ikboheh]Z ih g\_h[oh^bfhklb k jh^bl\_eyfb agZdhfkl\h k mkeh\  
JZa\blb\_ i\_^Z]h]bq\_kdhc dhfi\_l\_glghklb jh^bl\_e\_c aZdhg  
p\_eyo kh^\_ckl\by khpbZebaZpbb h[mqZxsboky \ k\_fv\_ ij\_^m  
nhjfmehjh\h^blj\_evkdh]h aZijhkZ h[jZah\Zl\_evghc hj]ZgbaZpb  
jh^bl\_eyfb h[t\_fZ kh[kl\gguo j\_kmjkh\ dhlhju\_ hgb ]hlh\ u\_i\_j  
\ j\_ZebaZpbb p\_eb b aZ^Zq \hkiblZgby b khpbZebaZpbb  
KhpZevgu\_ iZjlg\_ju rdheu  
-hj]Zgu \eZklb b mijZZefggbbkljZpby JZdblygkdh]h jZchgZ  
h[jZah\Zgby Z^fbgbkljZp]k]h]hZd]ZchgZ Z^fbgbkljZp]k]h]h  
k\_evkdh]h ihk\_e\_gby





```

ijhb^Zgby h[s_kl\_ggh]h oZjZdl_jZ\e_kobky_f_h[jZaigZZI_ev
ijhp_kkhf
ikha^Zgby h[s_rdhvgh]h mdeZ^Z dhfnhjlg]h ^ey mq
kihh[kl\_mxs_]h Zdlb\ghc h[s_kl\_gghc `bagb rdheu
<Z`guf mkeh\b_f i_^Z]h]bq_kdhc ih^^_j`db qZksbbZy\Zy\bkb
bo \dexq_gb_ \ h[s_kl\_ggh agZqbfu_ ^_eZ khpbZevgu_ b
Hj]ZgbaZpby b ijh\_^_gb_ lZdbo ijZdlbd fh]ml hkms_kl\eylvky
jh^bl_eyfb h[mqZxsboky d\Zebnbpbjh\Zggufb ij_^klZ\bl_eyf
ljZbpbhgguo j_eb]bhaguo hj]ZgbaZpbc mqj_`^_gbc dmevlmju
lkboheh]h]h]bq_kdZy dhgkmevlZpby
lkboheh]h]h]bq_kdZy dhgkmevlZpby \ dZq_kl\_ hkgh\ghc
i_^Z]h]bq_kdhc ih^^_j`db h[mqZxsboky ij_^iheZ]Z_l b^_glbr
kblmZpbb_s_`m`Zy Z lZd`_ hij_^_e_gb_ dZdb_ j_kmjku b dZdb
aZ^_ckl\_h\Zlv ^ey kZfhklhyl_evgh]h jZaj_r_gby ijh[e_fu P_ev
kha^Zgb_ m rdhevghbdZ ij_^klZ\e_gbc h[ Zevl_jgZlb\guo \ZjbZg
ijh[e_fgbc kbldmZpibhp_kk_ dhgkmevlbjh\Zgby fh]ml j_rZlvky ljb
1) wfhpbhgZ\evgh]h hc ih^^_j`db mqZs_]hky ih\ur_gb_
rdhevghbdZ \ k_[_ k\_hbo kbeZo m[_`^_gghklb \ \hafh`ghklb ij_
2) bgnhjZpbhgghc ih^^_j`db mqZs_]hkyevgh]h bdkZ_k\`g_b_gbyf
g_h[oh^bfufb ^ey jZaj_r_gby ijh[e_fgbc kblmZpbb
3) bgl_ee_dlmZevghc ih^^_j`db khpbZebaZpbb hkha
kh[kl\_gghc ijh[e_fgbc kblmZpbb \ lhf qbke_ b \ kZfhij_`
\ZjbZgh\ ihemq_gby h[jZah\Zgby
<Z`g_crbfiZjlg_jhfrdheu \ j_ZebaZpbb p_eb b aZ^Zq \h
khpbZebaZpbb y\eyxky jh^bl_eb mqZs_]hky aZdhggu_ ij_
ijh\h^biky \aZbfh^_ckl\_b_ \ ke^_mxsbo nhjfzo
jh^bl_evkdb_ kh[jZgby gZijZ\e_ggu_ gZ h[km^_gb_ k j
ij_^klZ\bl_eyfb h[sbo b gZb[he__ ZdlmZevguo \hijkh\ \hki
rdhe_ agZdhfk\h jh^bl_e_c aZdhgguo ij_^klZ\bl_e_c k aZ^
rdheu
h[s_rdhvgu_ jh^bl_evkdb_ kh[jZgby ijh\h^yky ^\Z jZaZ \
ghjfZlg_kijZ\h\ufb ^hdmf_glZfb rdheu hkgh\gufb gZijZ\e_gb
blh]Zfb jZ[hlu
deZkkgu_ jh^bl_evkdb_ kh[jZgbyijh\h^yky]h^_lP]_ev h[km^
aZ^Zq m`h`k`gh]Zl_evghc jZ[hlu deZkkZ ieZgbjh\Zgb_ \hkibl
hij_^_e_gbl_c l_kgh]h khlm^gbq_kl\Z k_fvb b rdheu jZkkfh
i_^Z]h]bq_kdbo ijh[e_f
jh^bl_evkdb_ e_dlhjbc kihkh[kl\_mxsbc ih\ur_gbx i_^Z]h]
jh^bl_e_c aZdhgguoij_^klZ\bl_e_c
ij_a_glZpbb k_f_cg]h hiulZ kihkh[kl\_mxsba_b`k`gh]h^_h\Z`gZ
[eZ]hihemqguo k_f_c
©djm]euc klh`ffZ ^ZxsZy \hafh`ghklv h[km^blv jZaebqgu
\hkiblZgbb bamqblv hiul ij_h^he_gby dhgnebdlguo kblmZpbc
kZfhf mq_gbq_kdhf dhee_dlb\_ rdhe_ k`fv_Z]Z>Zg`jZd\bm`h`k`Z
j_r_gb_ gZaj_\rbo ijh[e_f
khpbZevgh]h]h]bq_kdb_ h`j`Z`g`b`]`g`Zy nhjfZ jZ[hlu k`jh^bl_
aZdhggufb ij_^klZ\bl_eyfb dhlju_ ohlyl baf_gblv k\_h_ \aZbf
j_[_gdhf k^_eZlv_]h [he__ hldjwlfufhd`h`gh]h`h`h`k`y ikboheh]
k_fbgZ`ijZdlb`m`g`Z k_fbgZjZo jh^bl_e_c h[mqZxl ijZ\bevghfr
j_[_zgdhf mf_gbyf \uy\eylv ijbbqgu dhgnebdlh\ f`^m km
jh^bl_eyfb b ^_lvfb mf_gbx kljhblv dhgkljmdlb\gu_ hlghr_
h`m`Zxsbbf

```





<p>ljhnbeZddZ  mihlj_[e_gby  ikbohZdlb\gsokl  mqZsbfbky</p>	<p>J_ZebaZpby ijhnbeZdlbq_kdbo ih  aZgylbc ©H[mq_gby `bag_gguf  FZchjh\Z ? Q_imjguo ©lhe_agu  gZ\udb \u[hj<sup>a</sup> =lj;qZgZgh\Z E X  Dhe_kh\Z E K ©&lt;k_p\IZ djhf  F F  Wnn_dlb\ghklv ijhnbeZdlbq_kdhc  ih\urZ_lky q_j_a nhjfbjh\Zgb_ m  \Z`guo gZ\udh\ l _ Zdlb\gh]h m  \ mk\h_gbb hij_^_e_ggh]h ihWlh_g  ijhp_kkdxqZfh^_ebjh\Zgb_ gZ[ex^  khpZevgh_ \aZbfh^_ckl\b_ GZ\u  mk\Zb\Zxlkyebmqz_ky bf_xl \hafh  Zdlb\ghZdlbdh\Zlv bo Bkke_^h\Zg  ihdZau\Zxl qh _keb ^_lb bf_xl  ijZdlbdh\Zlvky \ gZ\udZoZlf[hkanijZ  deZkkZ lh hgb f[h]mih[h]hmh\e_gu  lhfmqlh[ukihevah\Zlv bo \g_ kl_g</p>
<p>ljhnbeZdlbdZ  ^_lkd\hjh`gh  ljZgkihjlgh]h  ljZ\fZlbafZ</p>	<p>Bamq_gb_ l&gt;&gt; Dhgdmjku gZ agZ  l&gt;&gt; ;_k^u k ij_^klZ\bl_eyfb  HjZgbaZpZyhlulhly^ZB&gt;ljh\_^_gt  qe_gZfbXB&gt; aZgylbcbdhgdmjklky  feZ^rbrohevghbdh\ljh_dl ©QZk  bgki_dlhjh f =B;&gt;&gt;<sup>a</sup></p>
<p>J_ZebaZpby  H[jZah\ZI_evgu  ijh]jZff</p>	<p>J_ZebaZpby ijh]jZffu ih ©H;@<sup>a</sup> D  jZfdZo wdheh]bq_kdbo ^ZI</p>
<p>ljhk\_lbi_evkdZ  jZ[hIZ k jh^bl_e  aZdhggufb  ij_^klZ\bl_eyfb</p>	<p>ljhk\_s_gb_ jh^bl_e_c ih \hijhkZf  jZa\blby j_[zgdZ _]h a^hjh\vy n  iheh`bl_evgh b hljbpZI_evgh \eby  a^hjh\v_ ^_l_c  wdheh]bq_kdh_ ijhk\_s_gb_ jh^bl</p>
	<p>kh^_ckl\b_ \ ijbh[jyljhg^bl_e_c  aZdhgguo ij_^klZ\bl_e_c g_h[oh  f_lh^bq_kdhc ebl_jZlmju</p>
	<p>hjjZgbaZpby kh\^_klghc jZ[hlu i_  jh^bl_e_c aZdhgguo ij_^klZ\bl_e  ijh\_^_gbx kihjlb\guo khj_\gh\Zgb  wdheh]bq_kdhc dmevlmju b a^hjh  ijhrbeZdlbd_ \j^guo ijb\uq_d</p>
<p>F_lh^bq_kjZyhlZ</p>	<p>ljh\_^_gb_ k_fbgZjh\ kh\_sZgbc  kh\_lh\hjhkhZfhjfbjh\Zgby wdheh]  p_e_khh[jZagh]h a^hjh\h]h b [_a  `bagb \dexqZxsb_ \ lhf qbke_ jZ  hjjZgbaZpbx-mckipgZl_evgh]h ijhp  h[jZah\ZI_evghc kj^u -nki b jlm evgh  b ha^hjh\bl_evghcjhZprelZdlbdm  mihlj_[e_gby ikbohZdlb\guo \_s_k  h[mqZxsfbky ijhnbeZdlbdm ^_lk  ljZgkihjlgh]h ljZ\fZlbafZ</p>



jZa\blby b ^\b]ZI\_evghc ih^]hlh\|e\_gghklb h[mqZxsboky \k\_o  
Z^Zilb\guo \hafh`ghkl\_c m]jZgbaZpbx k mdj\_ie\_gb\_ a^hjh\vy h[m  
nhjfbjh\Zgb\_ dmevlmju a^hjh\vy \dexqZ\_l  
- iheghp\_ggm x b wnn\_dlb\gm x jZ[hlm k h[mqZxsbfkby  
\hafh`ghklyfb a^hjh\vy bg\Zeb^Zfb Z lZd`\_ k h[mqZxsbfkby  
mjhdZo nbadmevlmju b l  
- jZpbhgZevgm x b khh\|\_lkl\mxsmx \hajZklguf b bg^b\b^mZ  
jZa\blby h[mqZxsboky hj]ZgbaZpbx mjhdh\ nbabq\_kdhe dmev  
^\b]ZI\_evgh]h oZjZdl\_jZ  
- hj]ZgbaZpbx aZgylbc ih e\_q\_[ghc nbadmevlmj\_  
- hj]ZgbaZpbx aZgylbc ih e\_q\_[ghc nbadmevlmj\_  
mjhdZfb \ hkgh\ghc rdhe\_  
- hj]ZgbaZpbx ^bgZfbq\_kdbo i\_j\_f\_g nbadmevlfbgmlhd gZ r  
wfhpbgZevghc jZa]jmad\_ b ih\ur\_gbx ^\b]ZI\_evghc Zdlb\ghklb  
- hj]ZgbaZpbx jZ[hjh]lguo k\_dpbc lmjkbkldh\ed\pbc b k j d b o \  
kha^Zgb\_ mkeh\bc ^ey bo wnn\_dlb\gh]h nmgdpbhgjbh\Zgby  
- j\_]meyjgh\_ ijh\\_^\_gb\_h a^hjh\vy dmevlmju mjkbkldh\ed\pbc  
>g\_cA^hjh\vy khj\\_gh\ZlgZcbpbhgguo kihjlb\guo f\_jhijbZ^bc h  
ihoh^h\ b l i  
- \g\_^j\_gb\_ \ kbkl\_fm jZ[hlu h[jZah\ZI\_evgh]h mqj\_`^\_  
gZijZ\|e\_gguo gZ nhjfbjh\Zgb\_ wdheh]bq\_kdhc ]jZfhlgkklb w  
dmevlmju a^hjh\h]h b [\_ahiZkgh]h h[jZaZ `bagb \ dZq\_kl\ \_ h  
fh^me\_c beb dhfihg\_glh\ \dexqzgguo \ mq\_[guc ijhp\_kk  
- ijh\\_^\_gb\_ ^g\_c wdheh]bq\_kdhc dmevlmju b a^hjh\vy dhgc  
Nhjfu hj]ZgbaZpbx aZgylbc ijh\\_^\_gb\_ qZkh\ a^hjh\vy  
[\_ahiZkghklb deZkkguo qZkh\ aZgylbidh \bgH[tj\_klZg\_gbhkm]h  
f\_jhijbylbc dhgdmjkh\ ijZa^gbdh\ \bdlhjbg wkdmdjkb c ^g\_  
b a^hjh\vy  
J\_ZebaZpby wlh]h [ehdZ aZ\bkbl hl Z^fbgbkljZpbx h[jZah  
mqblynbabq\_kdhc dmevlmju Z lZd`\_ \k\_o i\_^Z]h]h\  
ljhk\\_l|\_evkdZy jZ[h|Z k jh^bl\_eyfb aZdhggufexijZ^klZ\bl\_  
- e\_dpbb k\_fbgZju dhgkmevlZpbx dmjku ih jZaebqguf \hi  
j\_[zgdZ\_]h a^hjh\vy nZdlhjh\ iheh`bl\_e b g h s b o h g j Z p a Z h j h g h  
^\_l\_wdheh]bqijh^h\_s\_gb\_ jh^bl\_e\_c  
- kh^\_ckl\b\_ \ ijbh[j\_l\_gbb ^ey jh^bl\_e\_c aZdhgguo ij\_^klZ  
gZmqfghh^bq\_kdhc ebl\_jZlmju  
- hj]ZgbaZpbx kh\f\_klghc jZ[hlu i\_^Z]h]h\ b jh^bl\_e\_c aZdl  
ih ijh\\_^\_gbx kihjlb\guo khj\\_gh\Zgheh]bq\_kdhc dmevlmju b  
aZgylbc ih ijhnbeZdlbd\_ \j\_bguo ijb\uq\_d

2.3.7 Kbkli\_fZ ihhsj\_gby khpbZevghc mki\_rghklb b ijhy\|e\_  
`bag\_gghc ihabpbb h[mqZxsboky  
< rdhe\_ kha^Zg we\_dljhguc [Zgd ^Zgguo dm^Z \ghky  
dhee\_dlb\gu\_ ih[\_^u h[mqZxsboky ijbazu b mqZklgdbb dh  
n\_klb\Ze\_c fmgppbiZevgh]h j\_]bhgZevgh]h \k\_jhkkbckdh]h mj  
>hklb`\_gby mqZsboky \ h[eZklb \hj\_q\_kl\Z b kihj|Z hljZ`\_  
lZd`\_ gZ bgnhjfZpbhgguo d h e k u \_ g ^ Z o r  
Hp\_gdZ ebqghklguo ^hklb`\_gbc rdhevgnbdh\gjhZ\kjh\_pg\_gkl]h  
jZa\blbyZd`\_ fh`\_l hkms\_kl\eylvky k ihfhsvx nbdkbjh\Zgby gZdh  
i\_^Z]h]Zfb jh^bl\_eyfb b kZfbf mq\_gbdhfohj\_gghjeZ\kZlh\_ggh]]h ^  
jZa\blbyghij\_^klZ\ey\_l kh[hc i\_^Z]h]bq\_kdb kih\_dlbjh\Zggmx  
hj]Zgbah\Zggmx bg^b\b^mZevgm x ih^[hjdm fZl\_jbZeh\ ihke\_



<p>Knjhfbjh\Zgg nbabq_kdh]h ihl_gpbZeZ</p>	<p>Khklhygb_ a^hjh JZa\blhklv nba dZq_kl\ ebqghklb</p>	<p>©P\_lkd_fbp\_lbd<sup>a</sup> Khklhygb_ a \uimkd\brddheu JZa\blhklv nba dZq_kl\ eb.qghklb KIZlklbq_kdbc f_^bpbgkdbc ZgZeba a^hjh\vy mq_gbdZ &lt;uiheg_gb_ dhgl ghjfZl\h\ ih ijh\_jd_ nbabq_kdbo.dZq_kl\ Hlklkl\l\_ \j ijb\lq_d</p>
<p>J_amevlZl\g jZ[hlu &gt;H</p>	<p>Wnn_dlb\ghklv ^_yl_evghklb h[t_^bg_gbc JZkrbj_gb_ \hijhkh\ kZfhklh j_rZ_fuo ^_lvfb</p>	<p>F_lh^bdZ F B ©&gt;bZ]ghklbdZ mjh\gy Zdlb\ghklb mqZsboky<sup>a</sup> K\h^gZy lZ[ebpZ</p>
<p>J_amevlZl\g jZchgguo h[eZklguo f_jhijbylbyo</p>	<p>J_clbg] rdheu</p>	<p>K\h^gZy lZ[ebpZ</p>
<p>Hp_gdZ fbdjhdebfZlZ rdhe_</p>	<p>OZjZdl_j hlg f_`^m mqZklgbdZfb \hkiblZI_evgh]h ijhp ?^bgu_ lj_[h i_^Z]h]h\ b jh^bl j_[_gdm MqZklb_ ^_l_c j mqbl_e_c \ ijfy]by GjZ\kl\_ggu_ p_ggh Kha^Zgb_ [eZ]hi ikboheh]bq_kdh]h c dhee_dlb\_</p>	<p>L_kl G ? Sm ©JZafurey_f h `b hiul_<sup>a</sup> F_lh^bdZ K F l ©lhkeh\bpua F_lh^bdZ F B J ©Bamq_gb_ khpbZeb ebqghklb<sup>a</sup> F_lh^bdZ &lt; &gt;Zc[hjh^h\hc ©K \u[hjZ<sup>a</sup> :gd_lZ ©Qlh lZdh_ B]jZ ©NZglZkl \u[hj<sup>a</sup> :gd_lZ ©Fhy F_lh^bdZ ? G Kl ©Bamq_gb_ m^h\l_e_ i_^Z]h]h\ `bag_^_yl_ h[jZah\ZI_evghf mqj_ F_lh^bdZ : : :g ©Bamq_gb_ m^h\l_e_ jh^bl_e_c `bag_^_yl_ h[jZah\ZI_evghf mqj_ F_lh^bdZ ? : Kl ©Bamq_gb_ m^h\l_e_ jh^bl_e_c `bag_^_yl_ h[jZah\ZI_evghf mqj_ F_lh^bdZ : : :g ©Bamq_gb_ m^h\l_e_ ih^jhklldhbag_^_yl_ev</p>





2.3.8 F\_lh^bdZ b bgkljmf\_fgZjhg]Z ^mqjh\gh\\_ggh]h  
 jZa\blby \hkiblZgby b khpbZebaZpbb h[mqZxsboky  
 Fhgblhjb] \hkiblZgby b khpbZebaZpbb \ rdhe\_ hkms\_kl\ey  
 j\_r\_gby ijh[e\_f \hkiblZgby b khpbZebaZpbb mqZsboky Z lZ  
 ijhn\_kkbhgZevgh\evghklb i\_^Z]h]h\ Hg ijba\Zg hp\_gblv dZq\_  
 rdheu \ qZklb ^mjZ\kl\ghggh]h jZa\blby \hkiblZgby b khpbZeba  
 Fhgblhjb] hkms\_kl\ey\_lky ih lj\_f hkgh\guf gZijZ\ey\_gbyf

1. ~~█~~ ~~█~~ ~~█~~ ~~█~~ b ~~█~~ ~~█~~

█

2. ~~█~~

3. ~~█~~

Wlh khhl\\_lkl\b\_ hij\_^\_ey\_lky ih ke\_^mxsbf iZjZf\_ljZf b djt

Djbl_jbb	lhdZaZl_eb	Bgkljmf_glZjb
Mjh\_gv fh <b>b</b> rdhevgbdh\	<h\ey_q_gghklv h[mqZxsboky \ ih b ijh\_^\_gb_ f_jh Dhebq_kl\h f_jhijb	KIZl <b>b</b> kl <b>b</b> q_kdb ZgZeba :gd_lbjh\Zgb_ >bZ]ghklbdZ fh <b>l</b> \Zpbhgghc kn Hijhk L_klbjh\Zgb_
Mjh\_gv \hkiblZggghklb mqZ jZaebqg\hfi_l_gpby	F_jZ khhl\_l ebqghklb mq aZieZgbjh\Zggghfm \hkiblZl_evghfm j	©>bZ]ghklbdZ \hkiblZggghklb <sup>a</sup> i Smjdh\hc
<h\ey_q_gghklv rdhevgbdh\ \ heb ^\b`_gb_	Dhebq_kl\h - \h\ey_q_gguo - ih[_^bl_e_c hebfibZ^ jZagh]h - i_^Z]h] ih^]hlh\b\rbo ih[_^bl_e_c	ljhlhdheu hebfibZ^ KIZl <b>b</b> kl <b>b</b> q_kdb hlq_lu :gZeba ihklm \uimkdgbdh\ rdt mq_[gu_aZ\_^\_gl
JZa\blb_ bgl_ee_dlmZevgh] l\hj_q_kdh]h ihl_ rdhevgbdh\	- dhebq_ mqZsboky \h\ey_c bkke^h\Zm\evkd ijh_dlgmx ^_yl_ev - dhebq_ f_jhijbylbc gZr h[s_kl\Z mqZsboky - mjh\_gv bgl_e l\hj_q_kdbo kihk mqZsboky	KIZl <b>b</b> kl <b>b</b> q_kdb ZgZeba >bZ]ghklbdZ fh <b>l</b> \Zpbhgghc kn lkboheh]bq_kd ^bZ]ghklbdZ bgl_ dj_Zl\b\ghklb
<h\ey_gghklv rdhevgbdh\ \ dhgd	Dhebq_kl\h - \h\ey_q_g mqZsboky \ dhgdm - ih[_^bl_ dhgdmjkh\ - i_^Z]h] ih^]hlh\b\rbo ih[_^bl_e_c	KIZl <b>b</b> kl <b>b</b> q_kdb ZgZeba ijh\ f_jhijbylbc
>bgZfbdZ jZ ebqghklghc khp wdheh]bq_kdhc ijhn_kkbhgZevghc	Dhebq_kl\h \h\ey_qzguo \ jZa j_ZebaZpbx khp ijh_dlh\ wdheh]b	KIZl <b>b</b> kl <b>b</b> q_kdb ZgZeba ijh\ f_jhijbylbc Hlq_lu i_^Z]h]







Kh^\_j`Zgb\_ ijh]jZffu dhjj\_dpbhggghc jZ[hlu hij\_^\_eyxl  
 ijbgbpiu  
 - kh[ex^\_gb\_ bgl\_j\_kh\ijh]e\_zgdZ j\_rZ\_lky k fZdkb  
 ihevahc b \ bgl\_j\_kZo j\_[zgdZ  
 - ij\_\_fkl\\_ggk\k\hva^Zgb\_ ^bgh]h h[jZah\ZI\_evgh]h ijhkljZgkl\  
 gZqZevgh]h h[s\_]h h[jZah\Zgby d hkgh\ghfm h[s\_fm h[jZah\Z  
 ijh]jZffu dhjj\_dpbhggghc jZ[hlu k ^jm]bfb jZa^\_eZfb ijh]jZffu  
 h[jZah\Zgby  
 - kbkl\_fgghklv^gkl\h ^bZ]ghklbdb dhjj\_dpbb b jZa\blby  
 fgh]hmjh\g\_\uc ih^oh^ ki\_pbZebklh\ jZaebqgh]h ijhnbey  
 kh]eZkh\Zggghklv bo ^\_ckl\bc \ j\_r\_gbb ijh[e\_f j\_[zgdZ  
 - g\_ij\_ju\ghklv ij\_ju\ghklv ihfhsb ^h ihegh]h j\_r\_gby ijh]  
 hij^\_e\_gby ih^oh^Z d \_z j\_r\_gbx  
 - \ZjbZl\ghklhva^Zgb\_ \ZjbZl\guo mkeh\bc ^ey ihemq\_gby h  
 bf\_xsbfb jZaebqgu\_ g\_^hklZlfb \ bneba bkb\_bkcbq\_kdhf jZa\blbb  
 - j\_dhf\_g^ZI\_evduc oZjZdl\_j hdZaZhg^y^\_ig\_bhsb]ZjZglbjh\Zg  
 aZdhgh^ZI\_evkl\hf ijZ\ jh^bl\_e\_c aZdhgguo ij\_^klZ\bl\_e\_c  
 \hafh`ghklyfb a^hjh\vy

GZijZ\e\_gby jZ[hlu  
 ljh]jZffZ dhjj\_dpbbZgghZxs\_c jZ[hlu \dexqZ\_l \ k\_[y \aZbf  
 gZijZ\e\_gbyhju\_ hljZ`Zxl \_z hkgh\gh\_ kh^\_j`Zgb\_  
 - ^bZ]ghklbq\_kdZy hjZ[kh]lZqb\Z\_l k\h\_\j\_f\_ggh\_ \uyle\_gb\_  
 h]jZgbq\_ggufb \hafh`ghklyfb a^hjh\vy  
 - dhjj\_dpbbh]Zggh\ZxsZy jZ[hlu k\_i\_qb\Z\_l k\h\_\j\_f\_gg  
 ki\_pbZebabjh\Zggmx ihfhsv \ hk\h\_gbb kh^\_j`Zgby h[jZah  
 g\_^hklZlfb bqn\_kdhf b ikbobq\_kdhf jZa\blbb ^\_l\_c k h]jZgbq\_g  
 a^hjh\vy \ mkeh\byo rdheu kihkh[kl\m\_l nhjfbjh\Zgbx mgb  
 ^\_ckl\bc [mq]Z boky ebqghklguo j\_]meylb\guo ihagZ\ZI\_evguo  
 - dhgkmevlZlbgZy hjZ[kh]lZqb\Z\_l g\_ij\_ju\ghklv khijh\h`^\_gby  
 h]jZgbq\_ggufb \hafh`ghklyfb a^hjh\vy b bo k\_f\_c ih \hi  
 ^bnn\_j\_gpbjh\Zgguo - ik\_bZ]h]h]h\_kdbo mkeh\bc h[mq\_gby  
 dhjj\_dpbb jZa\blby b kh]m]Zebak]pbb  
 - bgnhjfZpbh]ghkl\_lbl\_evkdZy jZ[hlu jZ\h]Z\e\_gZ gZ jZatykgbl\_e  
 ^\_yl\_evghklv ih \hijhkZf k\yaZgguf k hkh[\_ggghklyfb h[jZah\  
 ^Zggghc dZI\_]hjbb ^\_l\_c kh \k\_fb mqZklgbdZfb h[jZah\ZI  
 h[m]Zs\_bfbky dZd bf\_xsbfb lZd b ghklbZl]d]s\_b\_jZga\blbb bo jh^bl  
 aZdhggufb ij\_^klZ\bl\_eyfb i\_^Z]h]bq\_kdbfb jZ[hlgbdZfb

>bZ]ghklbq\_kdZy jZ[hIZ

AZ^Zqb gZijZ\e_gby ^_yl_evghklb	leZgbjm_fu_ j_amevlZlu	<b^u b nhj ^_yl_evghklb hijbylby
F^bpbgkdZy ^bZ]ghklbdZ		
>bZ]ghklbdZ hlehg_gbc \ jZa\ ZgZeba ijbqbg lj Z^ZilZpbb ^bZ i_j\bqghc Z^Z mqZsbo]hdeZk	Hij_^_e_gb_ jZa\blby mqZs_ mf_j_ggh h]jZgb \hafh`ghklyfb a^ \uyle_gb_ _]h j \hafh`ghkl_c	DZjIZ gZ[ex khpbZevguc izkihjl ih^jhklidZ Zdl bamq_ `bagb k_fvb bamq_g jZa\blby j_[_gdZ jh^bl_eyfb gZ[ deZkkgh]h jmdh\h^bl_
Ikbohehi]h^Z]h]bq_kdZy ^bZ]ghklbdZ		







		©DZd ihfhqv mqZsbfk ijhclb blh]h\u_ bkiulZgby"ª
lkboheh]h i_^Z]h]bq_kdh_ ijhk\_s_gb_ i_^Z]h]bq_kdbo jZ ih \hijhkZf jZa h[mq_gby b \h ^_l_c ^Zgghc dZl	lh\ur_gb mjh\gy dhfi_l_glghk	-AZk_^Zgby f_lh^bqh]k h[t_^bgygbdeZkkguo jmdh ©JZa\blb_ ihagZ\ZI_evghc ^_l_cª ©DZd h[sZlvky k ©Dmj_gb_ Za^dh]gZ^pdhfZg khpZevguc_e_ifjhª -e_dlhjbb ^ey m ©Hkh[_gghklb i_j_oh^gh]h ©ljbqbg_u ^_lkdhc Z]j_ ©<h\e_q_gb_ g_kh\_jr_gg ij_klmigu_ ^_ygbyª ©G fheh^`_gu_ h[t_^bg_gbyªZ a^hjh]h[jZa^Zag.bª

F\_oZgbafu j\_ZebaZpbb ijh]jZffu  
H^gbf ba hkgh\guo f\_oZgbafh\ j\_ZebaZpbb dhjj\_dpbhgg  
hilbfZevgh \ukljhaZgh^\_ckl\b\_ ki\_pbZebklh\ h[jZah\ZI\_evgh]  
i\_^Z]h]k]boheh] khpbZevgucbip^ZkZkfjZ^ h]b]kZxs\_\_ kbkl\_fgh\_  
khijh\h`^\_gb\_ ^\_l\_c k h]jZgbq\_ggufb \hafh`ghklyfb a^hjh\  
jZaebqgh]h ijhnbey \ h[jZah\ZI\_evghf ijhp\_kk\_  
LZdh\_ \aZbfh^\_ckl\b\_ \dexqZ\_l  
- dhfie\_dkghklv \ hij\_^\_e\_gbb b j\_r\_gbb ijh[e\_f j\_[zgdZ  
d\Zebm]p\Zgghc ihfhsb ki\_pbZebklh\ jZagh]h ijhnbey  
- fgh]hZki\_dlguc ZgZeba ebqghklgh]h b ihagZ\ZI\_evgh]h jZa  
- khklZ\e\_gb\_ dhfie\_dkguo bg^b\b^mZevguo ijh]jZff h[s\_]h  
hl^\_evguo kljhghragZ[Zh\_evghc j\_q\_\hg\wéh]p]b]gZ\_evbqghklgh  
kn\_j j\_[zgdZ  
Dhgkheb^Zpby mkbebc jZaguo ki\_pbZebklh\ \ h[eZklb ik  
f\_^bpbgu khpbZevghc jZ[hlu iha\h]kl]fm[ \_dhf]e]dkgh]h ikbo  
f\_^b]h^Z]h]bq\_kdh]h khijh\h`^\_gby b wnn\_dlb\gh\_ [zgdZ]v ij  
GZb[he\_\_ jZkijhkljZgzggu\_ b ^\_ckl\\_gg\_u\_ nhjfu hj]Zgbah\Z  
ki\_pbZebklh\ gZ kh\j\_f±gghfdw]gZibebmfu b kem`[u khijh\h`^\_gb  
ij^hklZ\eyxl fgh]hijhnbevngx ihfhsv j\_[zgd m b \_]h jh^b  
ij^kIZ\bl\_eyf  
< dZq\_kl\\_ \_sz h^gh]h f\_oZgbafZ j\_ZebaZpbb dhjj\_dpbhgg  
k\_l\\_h\_ \aZbfh^\_ckl\b]h\_ ij^a]heZ]Z\_l ijhn\_kkbhgZevgh\_ \a  
h[jZah\ZI\_evgh]h mqj\_`^\_gby k \g\_rgbfb j\_kmjKZfb hj]ZgbaZpb  
h[s\_kl\\_ggufb bljZ^gbyfb b ^jm]bfb bgklblmIZfb h[s\_kl\Z  
iZjlgzjkl\h \dexqZ\_l  
- khlijm^gbq\_kl\h k mqj\_`^\_gbyfb h[jZah\Zgby b ^jm]bfb \\_ª  
ij\_\_fkl\\_gghklb h[mq\_gby jZa\blby b Z^ZilZpbb khpbZebaZ  
^\_l\_c k h]jZgbq\_hggh]fghklyfb a^hjh\vy  
- khlijm^gbq\_kl\h kh kj\_^kl\Zfb fZkkh\hc bgnhjfZpbb Z lZd`\_  
kljmdlmjZfb ij\_`^\_ \k\_]h k h[s\_kl\\_ggufb h[t\_^bg\_gbyfb bg\Z  
jh^bl\_e\_c ^\_l\_c k h]jZgbq\_ggufb \hafh`ghklyfb a^hjh\vy  
- khlijm^gbq\_kl]h^bl\_evkdhc h[s\_kl\\_gghklvx

Lj\_[h\Zgby d mkeh\byf j\_ZebaZpbb ijh]jZffu  
**Hj]ZgbaZpbhgg\_u\_mkeh\by**  
ljh]jZffZ dhjj\_dpbhggghc jZ[hlu ij^mkfZljb\Z\_l jZaebc  
ki\_pbZevgh]h khijh\h`^\_gb]h]h]Zsq]gky\_ \ h[s\_h[jZah\ZI\_evghf









- ljbDZa ^\_ZjZf\_gIz ;\_e]hjh^kdhc 25[eZklb 8064 ©H j\_ZebaZpbb  
 N=HK b ND=HK hkgh\gh]h h[s\_]h b kj\_^g\_]h ihegh]h h[s\_]h  
 bamq\_gby jh^gh]h yaudZ^a  
 - ljbDZa ^\_iZjZf\_gIz h[jZah\Zgby ;\_e]hjh^kdhc h[eZklb hl  
 ©H[ h]ZaZpbb jZ[hlu ih \\_\^\_gbx N=HK H<A gZ l\_jjblhjbb ;\_e]  
 ]h^m^kvfZ >\_iZjZf\_gIz h[jZah\Zgby ;\_e]hjh^kdhc h[eZklb  
 - lbkvfh ^\_iZjZf\_gIz h[jZah\Zgby dmevlmju b fheh^`ghc ih  
 h[eZklb hl n\_\jZey -06/999 GF ©H nhjfZo ijhf\_`mlhqghc Zll\_klZ  
 - lbkvfh ^\_iZjZf\_gIz h[jZah\Zgby dmevlmju b fheh^`ghc ih  
 h[eZklb hl n\_\jZey -06/1087 GF ©H ijhf\_`mlhqghc Zll\_klZ  
 h[mqZxsboky h[s\_h[jZah\ZI\_evguo mqj\_`^\_gbc^a  
 - lbkvfh ^\_iZjZf\_gIz h[jZah\Zgby ;\_e]hjh^kdhc h[eZklb hl  
 06/3335 GF ©H g\_dhlhjuo Zki\_dIZo hj]ZgbaZpbb b ijh\\_^\_gbb ijhf\_`  
 h[mqZxsboky h[s\_h[jZah\ZI\_evguo hj]ZgbaZpbc^a  
 - lbkvfh ^\_iZjZf\_gIz h[jZah\Zgby ;\_e]hjh^kdhc h[eZklb hl  
 ©H ijh\\_^\_gbb ijhf\_`mlhqghc Zll\_klZpbb h[mqZxsboky^a  
 Mjh\\_gv h[s\_h[jZah\ZI\_evgh]h mqj\_`^\_gby  
 - MklZ\FHM ©>fblijb\\_kdZy kj\_^gyy h[s\_h[jZah\ZI\_evGZy rdheZ^a  
 - Hkgh\gZy h[jZah\ZI\_evGZy ijh]jZffZ hkgh\gh]h FHM]h  
 ©>fbj\\_kdZy kj\_^gyy h[s\_h[jZah\ZI\_evGZy rdheZ^a  
 - EhdZevgu\_Zdlu j\_]eZf\_glbjmxsb\_h[jZah\ZI\_©>fblijb\\_kdZy g  
 kj\_^gyy h[s\_h[jZah\ZI\_evGZy rdheZ^a

Hkh[\_gghklb mq\_[gh]h ieZgZ mjh\gy hkgh\gh]h h[s\_]h

Mq\_[guc ieZg hkgh\gh]h[jZah\Zgby >FHM]b ©kdZygyy  
 h[s\_h[jZah\ZI\_evGZy]ZagZfbZg gZ hkgh\\_i\_jki\_dlb\gh]h mq\_  
 hkgh\ghc h[jZah\ZI\_evghc ijh]jZffu hkgh\gh]h h[s\_]h h[jZah\Zg  
 Kh^\_j`Zgb\_ b kljmdlmjZ mq\_[gh]h ieZgZ hkgh\gh]h h  
 hij^\_e\_gu lj\_[h\Zgbyfb n\_^\_jZevgh]h ]hkm^Zjkl\\_ggh]h h[jZah  
 hkgh\gh]h h[s\_]h h[jZah\Zgby p\_eyfb aZ^ZqZfb b ki\_pbr  
 ^\_yl\_evghklb rdheu knhjfmehj\Zggufb \ MklZ\\_ hkgh\ghc h[  
 hkgh\gh]h h[s\_h[jZah\Zgby ]h^h\hf ieZg\_jZ[hlu HM ijh]jZff\_jZa\  
Hkgh\gufb p\_eyfb mq\_[gh]h ieZgZ kney\eyxiky  
 - h\ez^\_gb\_ h[mqZxsbfby \ khh\\_lkl\bb k \hajZklguf  
 jZagufb \b^Zfb ^\_yl\_evghklb mq\_[ghc ljm^h\hc\_e]h]hmgbd  
 om^h`\_kl\\_gghc mf\_gb\_f Z^Zilbjh\Zlvky d hdjm`Zxs\_c ijbh^g  
 ih^^\_j`b\Zlv b mdj\_ieylv k\\_a^hjh\v\_ b nbabq\_kdmx dmevlmjr  
 - nhjfbjh\Zgb\_ m h[mqZxsboky ijZ\bevgh]h hlghr\_gby d h  
 wlbq\_kdbo b gjZ\kl\\_gukol\_lghjfkdbo qm\kl\\_`\_eZgby mqZ  
 jZaghh[jZaghc l\hj\_q\_kdhc ^\_yl\_evghklb  
 -nhjfbjh\Zgb\_ kbkl\_fu agZgbc mf\_gbc b kihkh[h\\_^\_yl\_`  
 ij^\_f\_lZf g\_ gb`\_ ]hkm^Zjkl\\_gguo h[jZah\ZI\_evguo klZg^Zjlh\  
 ]hlh\ghklb h[mqZxs ^Zevg\_cr\_fm h[mq\_gbx jZa\bib\_ we\_f\_`  
 kZfh[h[jZah\Zgby dhgljhey b kZfhhp\_gdb  
Hkgh\gufb aZ^ZqZfb mq\_[gh]h ieZgZ kney\eyxiky  
 - h[\_ki\_q\_gb\_ \uiheg\_gby ]hkm^Zjkl\\_ggh]h klZg^ZjIZ h[jZa  
 - h[\_ki\_q\_gb]kl\Z ij^\_f\_lguo h[eZkl\_c ij^\_f\_lh\ hlghkysboky  
 qZklb b qZklb nhjfbjm\_fhc mqZklgbdZfb h[jZah\ZI\_evguo hlghr  
 - h[\_ki\_q\_gb\_ j\_ZebaZpbb bgl\_j\_kh\ b ihlj\_[ghkl\_c h[mqZx  
 aZdhgguo ij^\_klZ\bl\_e\_c  
 - khojZg\_gb\_ i]e]mj\_ a^hjh\vy ^\_l\_c  
 ljbgpbiu ihkljh\_gby mq\_[gh]h ieZgZ







h[jZah\ZI\_evgh]h ijhp\_kkZ qZkhd eZk @ B e x h j f Z I b d o Z k g \_ ^ \_ e x  
\ deZkk qZk\_ ^ \_ e x d e Z k k q Z k \_ ^ \_ e x d e Z k k  
lj\_ ^ f \_ l g Z y h [ e Z k l v k l \ \_ g Z m q g u \_ i j \_ ^ f i j l u ^ k l Z \ e \_ g Z i j \_ : ^ f \_ l Z f b  
© B k l h j b j h k k b b < k \_ h [ s Z y ^ b k i h h j b y q Z k Z \ g \_ ^ \_ e x d e Z k k Z o  
© H [ s \_ k l \ h a g Z g b \_ a g h \_ ^ \_ e x d e Z k k Z o © = \_ h ] j Z n b y ^ a i h - q Z k m \  
6 - o d e Z k i h Z o q Z k Z \ g \_ ^ \_ e x d e Z k k  
lj\_ ^ f \_ l g Z y h [ e Z k l v k l \ \_ g Z m q g u \_ i j \_ ^ f i j l u ^ k l Z \ e \_ g Z i j \_ ^ f \_ l Z f b  
© N b a b ( d Z ^ a q Z k Z \ g \_ ^ \_ e x d e Z k k q Z k Z \ g \_ ^ \_ e x d e Z k k h e d e ] Z k y R \_ i h  
q Z k m \ g \_ ^ \_ e x d e Z k k Z o \ - d e Z k k \ g \_ ^ \_ e x q Z k b a h [ y a Z I \_ e v  
q Z k a Z k q z l q Z k l b n h j f b j m \_ f h c m q Z k l g b d Z f b h [ j Z a h \ Z I \_ e v g  
j \_ Z e b a Z p b b Z \ l h j k d h c i j h ] j Z f f u i h q Z k Z \ g \_ ^ \_ e x \ b d e Z k  
lj\_ ^ f \_ l g Z y h [ e Z k B k d m k k l \ h ^ a ^ k l Z \ e \_ g Z u f r b q \_ [ j j \_ ^ f \_ l Z f b  
© B a h [ j Z a b l \_ b e k v g m k k l \ h ^ a i h q Z k m - 7 \ d e Z k k Z o \ d e Z k k \_ q Z k a Z  
q Z k l b n h j f b j m \_ f h c m q Z k l g b d Z f b h [ j Z a h \ Z I \_ e v g h ] h i j h p \_ k k Z  
Z \ l h j k d h c i j h ] j Z f f u i h q Z k m \ - g d e Z k k Z o  
lj\_ ^ f \_ l g Z y h [ e Z k l v g h e h i j b y ^ k l Z \ e \_ g Z i j \_ ^ f \_ l g h e h ] b y ^ a i h q Z k  
g \_ ^ \_ e x 7 - o d e Z k k Z o Z k d e Z k k \_  
lj\_ ^ f \_ l g Z y h [ e Z k N b a b q \_ k d Z y d m e v l m j Z b H k g h \ u [ \_ a  
` b a g \_ ^ \_ y l \_ e v g h k l b P Z \ g Z m q \_ [ g u f b i j \_ ^ f \_ l Z f b © N b a b q \_ k d Z y d m e  
g \_ ^ \_ e x \ d e Z k k Z o ; @ i h q Z k m \ g \_ ^ \_ e x . \ < - 9 d e Z k k Z o Z o Z k  
n b a b q \_ k d h c d m e v l m j u \ u g \_ k \_ g \ h \ g \_ m j h q g m x ^ \_ y l \_ e v g h k l v b j  
© B ] j h \ Z y ^ \_ y l \_ e v g h k l v ^ a  
Q Z k l v m q \_ [ g h ] h i e Z g Z n h j f b j m \_ f Z y m q Z k l g b d Z f b h [ j Z a h \ Z I  
d e Z k k Z o h i j \_ ^ \_ e y \_ l k h ^ \_ j ` Z g b \_ h [ j Z a h \ Z I g b j y Z e f a l Z i p m x b g l \_ j \_  
b g ^ b \ b ^ m Z e v g u o i h l j \_ [ g h k l \_ b h [ m p h Z x s b e k y a Z d h g g u o . i j \_ ^ k l Z \ b  
< g m l j b k Z d Z e v g h ^ h i m k l b f h c g \_ ^ \_ e v g h c Z k g Z j m a h d b b j m \_ f h c  
m q Z k l g b d Z j f Z a h \ Z I \_ e v g h ] h i j h p \_ k k Z Z k Z ^ \ e g \_ g h f e d e Z k k q Z k \  
g \_ ^ \_ e x - f \ d e Z k k q Z k \ g \_ ^ \_ e x d e Z k k q Z k + \ d e Z k k q Z k + \ d e Z k k \_  
k h h l \ \_ l k l \ b b k ^ g \_ \ g Z [ c h q \_ c g \_ ^ \_ e \_ c  
< j \_ f y h l \ \_ ^ \_ g g h \_ g Z q Z k l v m q \_ [ g h ] h i e Z g Z g b d n Z f f b j m  
h [ j Z a h \ Z I \_ e i v g p ] k k Z b k i e v a h \ Z g h  
- \ - f d e Z k k \_  
- q Z k g Z b a m q \_ g b \_ d h f i e \_ d k g h [ H k g h \ u g h i m g j o Z g h k Z g g h c  
d m e v l m j u g Z j h ^ h \ k p k e b k ^ a \ h k i b l Z g b y b - i i k ^ Z ] m e b p h k d h c i h ^ ^ \_ j ` e  
k l Z g h \ e \_ g b y b g b p b Z I b \ g h ] h b d h f i \_ l \_ g l g h ] h j j Z ` ^ Z g b g Z J  
h l \ \_ l k l \ \_ g g h k l v a Z g Z k l h y s \_ \_ [ m ^ m s \_ \_ k \ h \_ c k l j Z g u j Z a ^  
d m e v l m j u \_ l j Z ^ b p b b f g h ] h g Z p b h g Z e v g b ] m \_ g Z j j Z a Z m j e h k k b y c k l d  
\ u [ h j Z h [ m q Z x s b o k l y e \_ c a Z d h g g u o i j \_ g Z I Z k o g h e Z g b k v b o g g h ] h  
a Z y \ e \_ g b y b a m q Z \_ l k y f h ^ m e v © H k g h \ u k \ \_ l k d h c w l b d b ^ a  
- \ \_ d e Z k k \_  
- g Z b a m q \_ g b \_ l o Z I \_ f Z I b d Z u ^ \_ e \_ g k q Z k \_ e v x i j \_ ^ h k l Z \ e \_ g b  
d Z ` ^ h f m h [ m q Z x s \_ f m k y k l b ^ a f h k l g h \_ g b y m j h \ g y f Z I \_ f Z I b q \_ k d b o  
g \_ h [ o b f h ] h ^ e y ^ Z e v g \_ c r \_ c ` b r a g i b r g h b [ s \_ k l \ \_ h [ \_ k i \_ q \_ g b y c  
h [ m q Z x s \_ ] h k y j Z a \ b \ Z x s \_ c b g l ^ e y l d e l m g Z e k l v g h c g Z ^ h k l m i g h f n  
b k i e v a m y k j \_ ^ k l \ Z f Z I m f a l b b b a z h k Z q ^ \_ e \_ g g u o D h g p \_ i p b \_ c j Z a  
f Z I \_ f Z I b q \_ k d h ] h h [ j Z a h \ Z g b y  
- g Z b a m q \_ g b \_ i [ ; b h e d Z ] b y ^ a q Z k p \_ e y o i h \ u r \_ g b y d Z q \_ k  
h [ j Z a h \ Z I \_ e v g h c i h ^ ] h l h \ d b h [ m q Z x s b o k y i h i j \_ ^ f \_ l m  
- \ 8 d e Z k k \_  
- g Z b a m q \_ g b \_ l o Z I \_ f Z I b d Z u ^ \_ e \_ g q Z k p \_ e v x i j \_ ^ h k l Z \ e \_ g b  
d Z ` ^ h f m h [ m q Z x s \_ f m k y \ h a f h ` g h k l b ^ h k l b ` \_ g b y m j h \ g y f Z I \_







ljh^he`bl_evghklv m ]h^Z	J_`bf jZ[hlu	DZgbdmeu	ljhf_`mlhggZy k ]hkm^Zjkl\_ggZy k Zll_klZpby
GZqZeh mq_[gh]h ]h/ k_gly[jy ]	GZqZeh aZgylbc^ kZkh\ fbgml	Hk_ggb_ dZgbdmeu ^ZIZ gZqZeZ dZgbdme ] ^ZIZ hdhgqZgby dZgbd ] ljh^he`bl_evghklv \^ggg	ljhf_`mlhggZy < ]h^h\hc ijhf_`ml Zll_klZpbb [_a Zll_klZpbhggguo bk mqZkl\mxl h[mqZx ]h b ±]h deZkkh\ rdheu < ]h^h\hc ijhf_`ml Zll_klZpbb k Zll_klZpbhgggufb bkiulZgbyfb mqZkl h[mqZxsb-8-oy -o deZkkh\ =h^h\Zy ijhf_`mlh Zll_klZpby k Zll_klZpbhgggufb bkiulZgbyfb ijh\h^ ^ey-8,10-o deZkkh\ fZy ih fZy ]
HdhgqZgb_ mq_[gh]h Mjh\_gv gZqZevgh]h h[jZah\Zgby \ -f deZkk_ ] \ -4-o deZkkZo ] Mjh\_gv hkgh\gh]h h[jZah\Zgby \ -8-o deZkkZo ] \ -o deZkkZohhI\_lkl\ k ml\_j^`^_gguf jZkibk wdaZf_gh\ =B: b mq_ ieZghf	ljh^he`bl_evghklv aZgylbc ^ 1-_ ihem]h^bfbgm2+_ ihem]h^b fbgml ljh^he`bl_evghklv aZgylbc ^ deZkkh\fbgml Kf_gghklv aZgylbc^Z deZkk	Abfgb_ dZgbdmeu ^ZIZ gZqZeZ dZgbdme ^ZIZ hdhgqZgby dZgbd 0 ] ljh^he`bl_evghklv \^ggg <_k_ggb_ dZgbdmeu ^ZIZ gZqZeZ dZgbdme ] ^ZIZ hdhgqZgby dZgbd 31.03.20 ] ljh^he`bl_evghklv \^ggg	=hkm^Zjkl\_ggZy k Zll_klZpby =B: aZ mjh\_gv hk h[s_]h h[jZah\Zgb ijh\h^biky \ khhb\ ihjy^dhf ijh\_`_gb ih h[jZah\Zl_evgu ijh]jZffZf HHH Kh ghjfZlb\guf ^hdmf Fbgbkl_jkl\Z h[jZa b gZmdb JN b ^_iz h[jZah\Zgby ;_e]h



	<p>fbg mj 9.25- 10.00 <u>&gt;bgZfbg</u> <u>y iZmaZ</u> 10.00-10.40 fbg mj 10.40- 11.15 <u>l j f g Z</u> 11.15-11.25 fbg mj 11.25- 12.00 <u>l j f g Z</u> 12.00-12.20 fbg mj 12.20- 12.55 mjhd \ g_^_ex a kqzl mjhc ND  <u>i h e m ] h</u> mj 13.30- 9.10 <u>l j f g Z</u> 9.10-9.30 fbg mj 9.30- 10.10 <u>&gt;bgZfbg</u> <u>y iZmaZ</u></p>	<p>13.00-13.20 fbg</p>	<p>13.00-13.20 fbg mj 13.20- 14.00 <u>l j f g Z</u> 14.00-14.10 fbg mj 14.10- 14.50</p>		
--	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--	--





3.2. leZg \g\_mjhqghc ^\_yl\_evghklb gZ mjh\\_gv hkgh\gh]h h[s\_

lhykgbl\_evgy aZibkdZ

Mq\_[guc ieZg \g\_mjhqghc ^\_yl\_evghklb y\ey\_lky h^gbf ba h  
f\_oZgbafh\ j\_ZebaZgbb h[kjZah\ZI\_evghc ij k g j h Z f g h h s \_] h  
h[jZah\Zgby

GhjfZib\ghZ\h\hc hkgh\hc nhjfbjh\Zgby\_mijhZgghc ^\_yl\_evgh  
y\eylxky ke\_^mxsb\_ ghjfZib\gu\_ ^hdmf\_glu

N\_^\_jZevguc mjh\\_gv

1. =hkm^Zjkl\\_ggZy ijh]jZffZ ©lZljbhIbq\_kdh\_ g\hkibl  
Jhkkbckdhc N\_^\_jZpbb gZ h^u^ ml\\_j`^\_ggZy ihklZgh\e\_gb\_f lJZ  
Jhkkbckdhc N\_^\_jZpbb hl ^\_dZ[jy ]h^Z < j\_^ hl

2. =hkm^Zjkl\\_ggZy ijh]jZffZ Jhkkbckdhc N\_^\_jZpbb ©JZ  
ml\\_j`^\_ggZy ihklZgh\bjZ\bl\_evkl\Z Jhkkbckdhc N\_^\_jZpbb hl  
]h^Z < j\_^ hl

=hkm^Zjkl\\_ggZy ijh]jZffZ Jhkkbckdhc N\_^\_jZpbb ©JZa  
2013- ]h^u^ ml\\_j`^\_ggZy ihklZgh\e\_gb\_f lJZ\bl\_evkl\Z JN  
j\_^ hl

4. >\_deZjZpby ©H ijZ\\_gZ jZa\blb\_^ ljbgyIZ j\_ahexpb\_c  
:kkZf[e\_b hl ^\_dZ[jy ]h^Z

5. Dhgklblmpby Jhkkbckdhc N\_^\_jZpbb ljbgyIZ \k\_gZjh^  
^\_dZ[jy ]

6. Dhgp\_ipby ^he]hkjhqgh\w d h f b q Z e v g h h j Z a \ b l b y J h k k b  
N\_^\_jZpbb gZ i\_jbh^ ^h ]h^Z ml\\_j`^\_ggZy jZkihjy`\_  
Jhkkbckdhc N\_^\_jZpbb hl ghy[jjy\_j^ h] <

7. Dhg\\_gpby h ijZ\Zo j\_[\_gdZ ljbgyIZ j\_ahexpb\_c  
:kkZf[e\_hb ghy[jy ]h^Z

8. GZpbhgZevgZy h[jZah\ZI\_evgy bgbpbZib\Z ©GZr  
ml\\_j`^\_ggZy lj\_ab^\_glhf Jhkkbckdhc N\_^\_jZpbb 271;n\\_jZey

9. l\_j\_q\_gv kj^kl\ h[mq\_gby b \hkiblZgby g\_h[oh^bfu  
h[jZah\ZI\_evgu df i g Z e v g h ] h h [ s \_] h h k g h \ g h ] h h [ s \_] h b k j  
h[jZah\Zgby khhl\\_lkl\mxsbo kh\j\_f\_gguf mkeh\byf h[mq\_gb  
hkgZs\_gbb h[s\_h[jZah\Z]ZevgZpbc \ p\_eyo j\_ZebaZpbb f\_jh  
kh^\_ckl\bx kha^Zgbx \ km[t\_dIZojZj h k k b c k d h c ^ y N b a i j h ] g h a b j  
ihlj\_[ghklb gh\uo f\_kl \ h[s\_h[jZah\ZI\_evguo hj]ZgbaZpb  
nhjfbjh\Zgby b lj\_[h\Zgby d nmgdpbhgZevghfm hkgZs\_gbx Z l  
hkgZs\_gby h^gh]h f\_klZ h[mqZxs\_]hky mdZaZgg ul f b i k l j Z g h y Z f b  
ml\\_j`^\_ggu\_ ijbdZahf Fbgbkl\_jkl\Z h[jZah\Zgby b gZmdb Jhkk  
fZjIZ ]h^Z <

10. leZg f\_jhijbylbc ih j\_ZebaZpbb \ ]h^Zo KljZI\_]bb  
]hkm^Zjkl\\_gghc gZpbhgZevghc iheblbdb Jhkkbckdhc ]h^Z\_jZpb  
ml\\_j`^\_gguc jZkihjy`\_gb\_f lJZ\bl\_evkl\Z Jhkkbckdhc N\_^\_jZpb  
]h^Z 1 -j j\_^ hl

11. ljbDza fbgbkl\_jkl\Z a^jZ\hhojZg\_gby b khpbZevgh]h j  
N\_^\_jZpbb hl < g ©H[ ml\\_j`^\_gguc jZkihjy`\_gb\_f lJZ\bl\_evkl\Z  
kijZ\hqgbdZ ^he`ghkl\_c jmdh\h^bl\_e\_c ki\_pbZebklh\ b  
©d\ZebnbdZpbhggu\_ oZjZdl\_jbklbdb ^he`ghkl\_c jZ[hlgbdh\ h[jZ

12. ljbDza fbgbkl\_jkl\Z ljm^Z b khpbZevghc aZsblu Jhkkb  
< g ©lZg^Zjl ©l^Z]h]^ i\_^Z]h]bq\_kdZy ^\_yl\_evghk  
gZqZevghf h[s\_f hkgh\ghf h[s\_f kj^g\_f h[s\_f h[jZah\Zgbb

13. lkvfh Fbgbkl\_jkl\Z h[jZah\Zgby b gZmdb Jhkkbb hl  
\\_^\_gbb n\_^\_jZevguo ]h^Z\_m^ZjklZahgZl\_evguo klZg^Zjh\  
h[jZah\Zgby^a



29. KIZIbklbq\_kdbc bgkljmf\_gIZjbc ^ey hj]ZgbaZpbb  
h[jZah\Zgby b gZmdb Jhkkbckdhc N\_^\_jZpbb n\_^\_jZevgh]h klZ  
^\_yl\_evghklvx h[s\_h[jZah\ZI\_evguo hj]ZgbaZpbc ml\\_j^\_ggu  
23.12.2016 N 851

30. MdZa lj\_ab^\_glZ Jhkkbckdhc N\_^\_jZpbb hl fZy  
f\_jhijbylbyo ih j\_ZebaZpbb ]hkm^Zjkl\\_gghc khpbZevghc iheblb

31. MdZa lj\_ab^\_glZ Jhkkbckdhc N\_^\_jZpbb hl fZy  
j\_ZebaZpbb ]hkm^Zjkl\\_gghc iheblbdb \ h[eZklb h[jZah\Zgby b

32. N\_^\_jZevguc aZdhg hl -NA ]j\_^hl ©H[  
h[jZah\Zgbb \ Jhkkbckdhc N\_^\_jZpbb^a

33. N\_^\_jZevguc aZdhg hl fZy-NA ]©H[ h[s\_kl\\_gguc  
h[t^bg\_gbyo^a

34. N\_^\_jZevguc aZdhg hl bxe-NA j\_]^ <hl ©H  
hkgh\guo ]ZjZglbyo ijZ\ j\_[-gdZ\\_v\_jhZpkkbckdh

35. N\_^\_jZevguc aZdhg hl bxe-NA j\_]^ <hl ©H  
hkgh\Zo kbkl\_fu ijhnbeZdlbdb [\_agZ^ahjghklb b ijZ\hgZjmr\_gbc

36. N\_^\_jZevguc aZdhg hl ^\_dZ{NA j\_]^ hl ©  
nbabq\_ck dmevlmj\_ b kihjl\_ \ Jhkkbckdhc N\_^\_jZpbb^a

37. N\_^\_jZevguc aZdhg hl fZy-NA j\_]^ hl ©H \g\_k  
baf\_g\_gbc \ hl^\_evgu\_ aZdhgh^ZI\_evgu\_ Zdlu Jhkkbckdhc

kh\\_jr\_gkl\h\Zgb\_f ijZ\h\h]h iheh`\_gby ]hkm^Zjkl\\_gguc  
mqj\\_^\_gbc^a

38. N\_^\_jZevguc ]hkm^Zjkl\\_gguc h[jZah\ZI\_evguo klZg^Zj  
h[jZah\Zgby ml\\_j^\_gguo ijbdZahf Fbgbkl\_jkl\Z h[jZah\Zgby

39. N\_^\_jZevguc ]hkm^Zjkl\\_gguc h[jZah\ZI\_evguo klZg^Zj  
h[jZah\Zgby ml\\_j^\_gguo ijbdZahf Fbgbkl\_jkl\Z h[jZah\Zgby

40. N\_^\_jZevguc ]hkm^Zjkl\\_gguc h[jZah\ZI\_evguo klZg^Zj kj\_  
h[s\_]h h[jZah\Zgby ml\\_j^\_gguo ijbdZahf Fbgbkl\_jkl\Zmdb

Jhkkbckdhc N\_^\_jZpbb 17 fZy 2012 ]h^Z  
413(<http://www.edu.ru/db/portal/obschee/>);

41. N\_^\_jZevgu\_ lj\_[h\Zgby\_dvg]h[jZah\ZI^\_gbyf \ qZklb h  
a^hjh\vy h[mqZxsboky \hkibIZggbdh\ ml\\_j^\_ggu\_ ijbdZ

h[jZah\Zgby b gZmdb Jhkkbckdhc N\_^\_jZpbb hl ^\_dZ[jy ]  
J\_]bhgZevguc mjh\\_gv

1. AZdhg ;\_e]hjh^kdhc h[eZklb hl hdly]h[ h[jZah\Zgbb  
\ ;\_e]hjh^kdhc h[eZklb^a

2. AZdhg ;\_e]hjh^kdhc h[eZklb hl bxe-NA ]h^Z <  
j\_]bhgZevgh]h dhfihg\_gIZ ]hkm^Zjkl\\_gguc h[jZah\ZI\_evguo

h[jZah\Zgby \ ;\_e]hjh^kdhc h[eZklb^a

3. IhklZgh\e\_gb\_ ljZ\bl;\_e]hjh^kdhc h[eZklb hl yg\Zjy  
< -ii KljZI\_]by khpbvZegghbq\_kdh]h jZa\blby ;\_e]hjh^kdhc h[eZ

^h ]h^Z

4. KljZI\_]by jZa\blby ^hrdhevgh]h h[s\_]h b ^hihegbl\_e  
;\_e]hjh^kdhc h[eZklb gZ]h^uml\\_j^\_ggZy ihklZgh\e\_gb\_f ljZ\bl

;\_e]hjh^kdhc h[eZklb hl hdly[jy] ]h^Z <  
5. =hkm^Zjkl\\_ggZy ijh]jZffZ ;\_e]hjh^kdhc h[eZklb ©JZa

;\_e]hjh^kdhc h[eZklb gZ]h^u^a ml\\_j^\_ggZy ihkljZgbleegbl\Z  
;\_e]hjh^kdhc h[eZklb hl ^\_dZ[jy] ]h^Z <

6. Ihjy^hd j\_]dZglZpbb b hnhjfe\_gblghr\_gbc  
]hkm^Zjkl\\_bgfghgpbpiZevghc h[s\_h[jZah\ZI\_evghc hj]ZgbaZpbb

aZdhgguo ij\_^klZ\bl\_e\_c h[mqZxsboky gm`eZqsgbbky Z ^Zbl\_



aZsblu mqZsboky kh^\_j`ZI\_evghf \_^bgkl\ \_mq\_[ghc \hkibIZ  
^\_yl\_evghklb \ jZfh d b H H H ZebaZpbb ijbgbfZxl mqZklb\_ \k\_ i\_  
jZ[hlgbdb rdheu inq b l l e b y d i b ^ Z ] h k j b o h e h ] k h p b Z e v g u c i \_ ^ Z ] h ] b  
Z l Z d ` \_ j h ^ b l \_ e b a Z d h g g u \_ i j \_ ^ k l Z \ b l \_ e b h [ m q Z x s b o k y D  
\uihegy\_l deZkkguc jmdh\h^bl\_ev deZkkZ dhlhjuc \aZbfh^\_ch  
jZ[hlgbdZfb hj]Zgbam\_l kbkl\_fmahijZagghg bjZ aggu\_ nhjfu \hkibIZ  
^\_yl\_evghklb dhee\_dlb\Z \ lhf qbke\_ q\_j\_a hj]Zgu kZfhmi  
\g\_mjhqgmx ^\_yl\_evghklv h[mqZxsboky \ khh\ \kl\bb k bo \u[h  
AZgylby ijh\h^ylky w d k d m j k b c d j m ` d h \ k \_ d p b c D e d m ] e u o k  
\bdlhjbg ijZa^gbqguo f\_jhijbylbc \lhjq\_kdbo fZkl\_jkdbo hel  
ihbkdh\uo b gZmqguo bkke\_^h\Zgbc dhgn\_j\_gpbc ^bkimlh\  
gZmqguo h [ b s \_ l k ^ \

<j\_fy hl\\_^\_ggh\_ gZ \g\_mjhqgmx ^\_yl\_evghklv j\_ ^g\_e\_mqdblu  
fZdkbfZevgh ^himklbfhc gZ]jmadb h[mqZxsboky gh mqblu\Z  
h[t\_fh\ nbgZgkbjh\Zgby j\_ZebaZpbb hkgh\g hjZ fh q j Z a k h Z k l Z e v g h b  
g\_ [he\_\_ qZkZ aZ\_h[mq\_g d b y e b q \_ k l \ h q Z k h \ \u^\_ey\_fuo gZ \g  
^\_yl\_evghklv khklZ\ey\_l aZ e\_l h[mq\_gby gZ w l Z i \_ h k g h \ g h c  
]h^\_g\_ [he\_\_ qZkh\ <\_ebqbgZ g\_^\_evghc h[jZah\ZI\_evgh  
aZgylbc j\_Zebam\_fhc q\_j\_a \g\_mjhqgmx ^\_yl\_evghklv hi  
dhebq\_ZklqZkh\ hl\\_^\_gguo gZ hk\h\_gb\_ h[mqZxsbfbk y mq\_[gh]  
qZkh\  
< khh\ \kl\bb k lj\_[h\Zgbyfb N=HK HHH \g\_mjhqgmx Zyk Z\_o\_yl\_  
hj]Zgbam\_h k e \_ ^ m x s b f g Z i j Z \ e \_ g b y f j Z a \ b l b y e b q g h k l b

1. Kihjlb\gha^hjh\bl\_evgh\_
2. >moh\gjhZkl\ \_ggh\_
3. KhpbZevgh\_
4. H[s\_bgl\_ee\_dlmZevgh\_
5. H[s\_dmevlmjgh\_

KIHJLB<GHA>HJH<BL?EVGH? G:IJ:<E?GB?

P\_e\_khh[jZaghklv ^Zggh]h gZijZ\e\_gby aZdexqZ\_lky \ r  
mklZgh\hd ebqghklguo hjb\_glbjh\ b ghjf ih\\_^\_gby h[\_ki\_q  
mdj\_ie\_gmbabq\_kdh]h ikboheh]bq\_kdh]h b m l s z b o z e v g h i z h g a ^ h j h  
h[s\_]h h[jZah\Zgby dZd h^ghc ba p\_gghklguo khklZ\eyxs  
ihagZ\ZI\_evghfm b wfhpbhgZevghfm jZa\blbx j\_[\_gdZ ^hk  
j\_amevlZih\ hk\h\_gby hkg d l g b e v g h c [ j Z a h ] j Z f f u g Z q Z e v g h ] h  
h[jZah\Zgby

Hkgh\gu\_ aZ^Zqb  
x nhjfbjh\Zgb\_ dmevlmjju a^hjh\h]h b [\_ahiZkgh]h h[jZaZ  
x bkihevah\Zgb\_ hilbfZevguo ^\b]ZI\_evguo j\_`bfh\ ^ey  
\hajZklguo ikboheh]bq\_kdbo b bguo hkh[\_gghkl\_c  
x jZa\bl ihlj\_[ghklb \ aZgylbyo nbabq\_kdhc dmevlmjhc b  
>Zggh\_ gZijZ\e\_gb\_ j j Z j e j z m b l e y m j h q g h c ^ \_ y l d e m g d k l b  
nbadmevlmjghc gZijZ\e\_gghklb  
lh blh]Zf jZ[hlu \ ^Zgghf gZijZ\e\_gbb ijh\h^ylky khj\_\gh\Z  
\uklmie\_gby a^ghj\vy

>MOH<GHU:<KL<?GGH? G:IJ:<E?GB?

P\_e\_khh[jZaghklv g h h Z a g Z i j Z \ e \_ g b y a Z d r e [ x c Z \_ t k \_ y g b b ^ m o h \ g  
gjZ\kl\ \_ggh]h jZa\blby \ \_^bgkl\ \_mjhqghc \g\_mjhqghc b  
^\_yl\_evghklb \ kh\ f \_ k l g h c i \_ ^ Z ] h ] b q l k e h g h j Z [ m q j h ] j Z a b y Z k \_ f v



Ih blZf jZ[hlu \ ^Zgghf gZijZ\le^ydy dhgdmjku aZsbIZ ijh\_d

H;S?DMEVLMJGH? G:IJ:<E?GB?

P\_e\_khh[jZaghklv ^Zggh]h gZijZ\le\_gby aZdexqZ\_lky \ \hk  
^moh\ghfm jZa\blbx gjZ\kl\\_gghfm kZfhkh\\_jr\_gkl\h\Zgbx nhjf  
hjb\_gIZpbc jZa\blb\_evhljuc dngZdhfkl\h k h[s\_q\_eh\\_q\_kdbfb  
fbjh\hc dmevlmju ^moh\gufb p\_gghklyfb hl\_q\_kl\\_gghc dm  
wlbq\_kdbfb p\_gghklyfb fgh]hgZpbhgZevgh]h gZjh^Z Jhkkbb b g  
Hkgh\gufb aZ^ZqZfb y\eyxiky  
x nhjfbjh\Zgb\_ p\_uogghkdgglZpbc h[s\_q\_eh\\_q\_kdh]h kh^\_j`  
x klZgh\le\_gb\_ Zdlb\ghc `bag\_gghc ihabpbb  
x nhjfbjh\Zgb\_ wkl\_lbq\_kdh]h hlghr\_gby d djZkhl\_ hc  
jZa\blb\_ klj\_fe\_gby d l\hj\_q\_kdhc kZfhj\_ZebaZp  
om^h`\_kl\\_gghc ^\_yl\_evghklb  
>Zggh\_ gZijZ\le\_gbyam\_lky f\_jhijbylbyfb dmevlmjghc gZijZ\le\_`  
Ih blZf jZ[hlu \ ^Zgghf gZijZ\le^ydy dhgdmjku  
leZg ij\_^mkfZljb\Z\_l jZkmgZseogby ih \haZZklbkbfhklb hl  
gZijZ\le\_gby\blby ebqghklb b jijZbjZafm\gumjhqghcvg^kyb\_e  
leZg j\_Zebam\_l bg^b\b^mZevguc ih^oh^ \ ijhp\_kk\_ \g\_n  
iha\hemysZfky jZkdjulv k\hb l\hj\_q\_kdb\_ kihkh[ghklb b bgl\_j\_ku  
AZgyby ]jimi\h^yiky gZ [Za\_ rdheu \ kihjlb\ghf aZe\_ Z  
dZ[bg\_lZo bgnhjZlbb b]klmjjZombvrdhevghf djZ\\_^\^q\_kdhf fma\_  
LZdbf h[jZahf ieZg \g\_mjhqghcZ ^g\_9020emghkghc ]h^ kha^Zz  
mkeh\by ^ey ih\ur\_gby dZq\_kl\Z h[jZah\Zgby h[\_micZokZ\_l jZa









J\_kmjkg h\_ h[\_ki\_q\_gb\_ \g\_mjhqghc ^\_yl\_evghklb

i i	Hkgh\gu gZijZ\ey by	GZa\Zgb_ \g_mjhqgh ^_yl_e	DZ^jh\h h[_ki_q b_	ljh]jZffgh_ h[_ki_q_gb_	FZI_jbZev l_ogbq_k h[_ki_q_
1	Khp bZe h_	Hkgh\u [_ahiZkgh `bag_^_y ghklb	Mqbl_e H;@	: L Kfbjgh\Z ljh]jZ h[s_h[jZah\ZI_evguo mqj_`^_gbc ©Hkgh\u [_ahiZkghklb `bag_^_yl_evghklb DhfiekdZy ijh]jZffhZ deZkkF <sup>a</sup> ljhk\_s_gb ]h^	kihjl b\gu aZe mq dZ[bg_
2	H[s_bg ee_dlm gh_	< fbj_ bgnhj fZl b	mqbl_e bgnhj fZl db	F K P\_ldh\Z H ; ;h B ©;bghEZ[hjZlhjby agZgbc	DZ[bg_ bgnhj fZl b
		ljh_dlg h bkkh\ZI_ kdZy ^_yl_ev g	Mqbl_e bklhjb	> < =jb]hjv\_ l < ©lhagZ\ZI_ev gZy ^_ rdhev gbdh\ nhjfu b j_amevlZlu <sup>a</sup> Fhkd\Z ©ljhk\_s_gb <sup>a</sup>	mq_[gu dZ[bg_
		< fbj_ lj_m]hev g \	mqbl_e fZI_fZl b	F K P\_ldh\Z H ; ;h G GKZfuedbgZ B <sup>a</sup> © EZ[hjZlhjby agZgbc	mq_[gu dZ[bg_
		GZ]ey^g ]_hf_ljb	mqbl_e fZI_fZl b	B N RZju]bg ©GZ]e ]_hf_ljby <sup>a</sup>	mq_[gu dZ[bg_
		RZofZlu	Mqbl_e l_ogheh	: : Lbfhn_\ ©RZof rdheZ <sup>a</sup> ljb f_jgu_ ijh \g_mjhqghc ^_evghklb GZqZevgh_ b hkgh\g h[jZah\Zgb_ < : = : Lbfhn_\ > < Kf ^j F ljhk\_s_gb_	mq_[gu dZ[bg_
Fh^_ebjh b_ iZjmk g dhjZ[e_c	mqbl_e	< : =hjkd bc ©Fh^_ iZjmkguo dhjZ[e_c <sup>a</sup>	mq_[gu dZ[bg_ fZkl_jkd		
3	Kihjl b\ h- ha^hjh _evgh	Nbabq_k dmevlm	mqbl_e	Fh^_nbpbjh\ZggZy ij ©B]jh\Zy ^_yl_evghk	Kihjl b\gu aZe klZ
4	> moh\ gjZ\kl\ gh_	DeZkkgu qZku	mqbl_e	JZajZ[hldb deZkkguo	mq_[gu dZ[bg_

Fhgblhjbg] wnn\_dlb\g\_kmjkg h\_ h[\_ki\_q\_gb\_ \g\_mjhqghc ^\_yl\_evghklb

Wnn\_dlb\ghklv \g\_mjhqghc ^\_yl\_evghklb b ^hihegbl\_evgh]h  
dZq\_kl\Z ijh]jZffu ih \_z fh^\_jgbaZpb b jZa\blbx b mjh\g  
ijh]jZffhc MijZ\ey\_gb\_ j\_ZebaZpb\_c ijh]jZffhc h\_km\Zgd\ey\_l  
dhgljhev b dhjj\_dlbjh\dm ^\_ckl\bc MijZ\ey\_gb\_ ex[hc bggh\Z  
b^zl ih ke\_^mxsbfgZijZ\ey\_gb\_yf





- bg^b\b^mZevgZy jZ[hIZ k mqZsbfbky ihIZ\rbfb \ ljm^gmx`  
- lj\_gbg]b gZ kiehq\_gb\_ ^\_lkdh]h dhee\_dlb\Z  
- ^bZ]ghklb\^mZevguo hkh[\_gghkl\_c mqZsboky de  
ijhnbey h[mq\_gby b \_\_ ^bgZfddb  
- ijhk\\_lbi\_evkdZy jZ[hIZ kj\_^b mqZsboky gZqZevghc b  
nhjfbjh\Zgby ij\_^klZ\e\_gbc h kh\j\_f\_gguo ijhn\_kkbyo b ebq  
hkh[\_gghklyo  
NbgZgkh\hdhghfbq\_krdkeh\by j\_ZebaZpbbc hkhgZah\ZI\_evghc  
ijh]jZffu hkgh\gh]h h[jZah\Zgby qb\Zxl ]hkm^Zjkl\\_ggu\_ ]ZjZg  
]jZ`^Zg gZ ihemq\_gb\_ [\_kieZlgh]h h[s\_^hklmigh]h hkgh\gh]h  
h[\_ki\_qb\Zxl h[jZah\ZI\_evgh]h h[mq\_gby]h h[hafh`ghklv bkiheg\_gby  
klZg^ZjIZ h[\_ki\_qb\Zlv j\_ZebaZpbx h[yaZI\_evghc qZklb hk  
ijh]jZffu hkgh\gh]h h[s\_]h h[jZah\Zgby b qZklb nhjfbjm  
h[jZah\ZI\_evgh]h ijhp\_kkZ \dexqZy \g\_mjhqgm^\_yl\_evghklv  
NbgZgkh\h\_ h[\_ki\_q\_gb\_ j\_ZebaZpbbc hkhgZah\ZI\_evghc ijh]jZffu h  
h[jZah\Zgby [x^m\_dgh]h h\_gby hkms\_kl\ey\_lky bkoh^y ba jZkoh^g  
hkgh\\_ ]hkm^Zjkl\\_ggh]h fmgbbpbiZevgh]h aZ^Zgby mqj\_  
]hkm^Zjkl\\_gguopbiZevguo h[jZah\ZI\_evguo mkem] \ khhl\\_lkl\b  
klZg^ZjIZ  
=hkm^Zjkl\\_ggh\_ fmgbbpbiZevgh\_ aZ^Zgb\_ mqj\_^bl\_ey ih  
fmgbbpbiZevguo h[jZah\ZI\_evguo mkem] ^he`gh h[\_ki\_qb\Zlv  
h[t\_fh\ b dZqjk\klZ\ey\_fuo h[jZah\ZI\_evgh]h h[mq\_gby]h h[hafh`ghklv  
jZaf\_jZf gZijZ\ey\_fuo gZ wlb p\_eb kj\_^kl\ [x^`\_IZ khhl\\_lkl\mxs  
NbgZgkh\h\_ h[\_ki\_q\_gb\_ hkms\_kl\ey\_lky gZ hkgh\\_ j\_]h  
hij\_^\_eyxs\_]h fbgbfZevgh ^himklbfuc oh[kj^f^klb gZg\_kh\uh^bfuo  
j\_ZebaZpbb \ mq\_[guo aZ\\_gbyo ;\_e]hjh^kdhc h[eZklb h[jZah\Zgby]h  
khhl\\_lkl\bb k lj\_[h\Zgbyfb klZg^ZjIZ \ jZkqzI\_gZ h^gh]h h[mq\_gby]h  
gZijZ\ev\_gghklb h[jZah\ZI\_evguo ijh]jZff h[mq\_gby]h h[hafh`ghklv  
h[jZah\ZI\_evgh]h mqj\_^\_gby b bguo hkh[\_gghkl\_c h[jZah\ZI\_evgh]h  
aZlZ jZ[hq\_]h \j\_f\_gb i\_^Z]h]bq\_kdbo jZ[hlgbdh\ gZ Zm^b  
^\_yl\_evghklv k mq\_lhf dhfi\_gkZpbhgguo b klbfmebjmxsbo \uieZ  
NbgZgkh\h[\_ki\_q\_gb\_ \uiheg\_gby fmgbbpbiZevgh]h aZ^Zgby h  
km[kb^ba h\_x^`\_IZ jZdblygkdh]h h[hafh`ghklv]h h[hafh`ghklv]h h[hafh`ghklv]h  
fmgbbpbiZevgh]h h[hafh`ghklv]h h[hafh`ghklv]h h[hafh`ghklv]h h[hafh`ghklv]h  
mkIZgh\ev\_gghf khhl\\_lkl\mxsbo [x^`\_lh\ [x^`\_lghc kbkl\_fu Jhkkbckdhc N\_^\_jZf  
fmgbbpbiZevguo h[jZah\ZI\_evguo mqj\_^\_gbyo gZ hkgh\\_ ghjf  
h[jZah\ZI\_evguo mkem] h[\_ki\_qb\Zxsbo j\_ZebaZpbx ^ey h  
h[jZah\ZI\_evghc ijh]jZffu \ ij\_^\_eZo n\_^\_jZevgh]h ]hkm^Zjkl\\_gguo  
klZg^ZjIZ GhjfZlb\ nbgZgkh\h]h h[\_ki\_q\_gby fmgbbpbiZevgh]h  
mqj\_^\_gby gZ h^gh]h h[mqZxs\_]hky j\_]bhgZevguc ih^mr\\_h  
h[\_ki\_q\_gby]h h[hafh`ghklv]h h[hafh`ghklv]h h[hafh`ghklv]h h[hafh`ghklv]h  
^ey j\_ZebaZpbb \ mqj\_^\_gbyo ^Zggh]h j\_]bhgZ hkgh\ghc h[hafh`ghklv]h  
hkgh\gh]h h[s\_]h h[jZah\Zgby \ khhl\\_lkl\bb k lj\_[h\Zgbyfb klZg^ZjIZ  
h^gh]h h[mqZxs\_]hky j\_]bhgZevguc ih^mr\\_h h[hafh`ghklv]h h[hafh`ghklv]h  
ijh]jZff nhjf h[mq\_gby dZI\_]h]bb h[mqZxsboky \b^Z h[jZah\Zgby]









	Hij_^_e_gb_ kibkdZ mq_[gk ihkh[bc bkihevam_fuo \ h[jZa ijhp_kk_ \ khhl\_lkl\bb k N=H h[s_]h h[jZah\Zgby	Z\]mkl
	JZajZ[hldZ b dhjj_dlbjh\dZ Zdlh\ mklZgZ\eb\Zxgby bj_[h jZaebqguf h[t_dIZf bgnjZkljmc h[jZah\ZI_evghc hj]ZgbaZpbb lj_[h\Zgbc d fbgbfZevghc hkg mq_[gh]h ijhp_kkZ	Z\]mkl
	>hjZ[hldZ ± h[jZah\ZI_ejhg]jZff bg^b\b^mZe^guo b ± mq_[ghe]ZgZ ± jZ[hqbo ijh]jZff miq_↑gulo\ dmjkh\ ^bkpfbh^erbc_c ± ]h^h\h]h dZe_gmZjgghh ]jZnbdZ ± ieh`_gbc h \g_mjhlqgehvghklb h[mqZxsboky ± ieh`_gby h[ hj]ZgbaZpbb l_ blh]h\hc hp_gdb ^hklb`_gby h ieZgbjm_jfucomevlZlh\ hk\h_gby h[jZah\ZI_evglZdfuij]j ± ieh`_gby h[ hj]ZghfZZpbb jZ[h]b[mqZxsboky ± ieh`_gby h n h^frZq_gby h[jZah\Zgby	Z\]mkl
II NbgZgkh\h_ h[_ki_q_gb_ \\ N=HK hkgh\gh] h[jZah\Zgby	Hij_^_e_gb_ h[t_fZ jZkoh^f ^ey j_ZebaZpbb HHI b ^hklb`_ ieZgbjm_fuo j_amevlZlh\ h[jZah\Zgby	bxgv
	Dhjj_dlbjh\dZ ehdZevguo Z j_]eZf_glbjmxsbo mklZgh\e_g ieZlu jZ[hlgbdh\ h[jZah\ZI_ev hj]ZgbaZpbb \ lhf qbke_ klbf gZ^[Z\h^chiteZI ihjy^dZ b jZaf_ ij_fbjh\Zgby	bxgv
	AZdexq_gb_l^e_vlg@bkh]eZr ljm^h\hfm ^h]h\hjm k i_^Z]h]b jZ[hlgbdZfb	Z\]mkl
III Hj]ZgbaZpbb h[_ki_q_gb_ \\ N=HK hkgh\gh] h[jZah\Zgby	H[_ki_q_gb_ dhj^bgZpbb \aZbfh^_ckl\by mqZklgbdh\ h[jZah\ZI_evguo hlgghn_gbc hj]ZgbaZpbb \N=H_kghyHH	\ l_q_gb_



	H[_ki_q_gb_ khh\l_kl\by kZgblZjgb_][q_kdbo mkeh\bc l N=HK hkgh\gh]h h[s_]h h[jZah\	\ l_q_gb_
	H[_ki_q_gb_ khh\l_kl\by mk j_ZebaZpbb HHI ijhlb\hih`Zjguf ghjfZf hojZgu ljm^Z jZ[hlgbdh\ h[jZah\ZI_evghc hj]ZgbaZpbb	\ l_q_gb_
	H[_ki_q_gb_ l_kl\l_k bgnhjZpbhggh h[jZah\ZI_evghc lj_[h\Zgbyf N=HK hkgh\gh]h h[ h[jZah\Zgby	\ l_q_gb_
	H[_ki_q_gb_ mdhfie_dlh\Zgg [b[ebhl_qgh bgnhjZpbhggh]h p i_qZlgufb b we_dljhgguhf h[jZa j_kmjZfb	\ l_q_gb_
	GZebqbmizhk[jZah\ZI_evghc hj]ZgbaZpbb d we_dljhgguhf h[j j_kmjZf WHJ jZaf_s_gguf \ j_]bhgZevguo b bguo [ZaZo ^Z	\ l_q_gb_
	H[_ki_q_gb_ dhgljhebzm_fh] mqZklgbdh\ h[jZah\ZI_evgh]h i bgnhjZpbhgguhf h[jZah\Zgbyf j_kmj k_lb Bgl_jg_l	\ l_q_gb_

Mkeh\gu\_ khdjZs\_gby

N=HK n\_^\_jZevguc ]hkm^Zjkl\\_gguc h[jZah\ZI\_evguc klZg^Zjl  
N=HK H H n\_^\_jZevguc ]hkm^Zjkl\\_gguc h[jZah\ZI\_evguc klZ  
h[s\_]h h[jZah\Zgby  
HHI H H hkgh\gZy h[jZah\ZjhgZ hkgh\gh]h h[s\_]h h[jZah\Zg  
hkgh\gZy h[jZah\ZI\_evgZy ijh]jZffZ  
MM ± mgb\\_jkZevgu\_ mq\_[gu\_ ^\_ckl\by  
BDL ± bgnhjZpbhgghmgbdZpbhggu\_ l\_ogheh]h]ZghAggu\_  
\hafh`ghklb a^hjh\vy  
IDJ±ijh]jZffZ dhjj\_dpbgghc jZ[hlu  
IFID- ikboeh]h^bdh^Z]h]bq\_kdhc dhfbkkby  
IFID- ikboeh]h^bdh^Z]h]bq\_kdh]h dhgkbebmf  
MFD±mq\_{ghh^bq\_kdbc dhfie\_dk